

**CONSOLIDATED INDEX
TO
CHARTER AND CODES**

**Published by
BALTIMORE CITY DEPARTMENT OF LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE
Avery Aisenstark, Director
2018**

Copyright © 2018
The Mayor and City Council of Baltimore
Department of Legislative Reference
All rights reserved

For information – call, write, or fax:

Department of Legislative Reference
626 City Hall
Baltimore, Maryland 21202
Tel: (410) 396-4730 ☒ Fax: (410) 396-8483

LEGEND OF ARTICLE REFERENCES

“I” to “IX”	=	Articles I to IX of the Baltimore City Charter
“1” to “31”	=	Articles 1 to 31 of the Baltimore City Code *
“BFR”	=	Building, Fire, and Related Codes Article of the Baltimore City Revised Code, comprising the following local modifications of the “International Codes” published by the International Code Council, Inc.: **
“BC”	=	Building Code (Modifications to Int’l Building Code / 2015)
“EC”	=	Electrical Code (Modifications to Nat’l Electrical Code / 2014)
“ECC-C”	=	Energy Conservation Code - Commercial (Modifications to Int’l Energy Conservation Code / 2015)
“ECC-R”	=	Energy Conservation Code - Residential (Modifications to Int’l Energy Conservation Code / 2015)
“FC”	=	Fire Code (Modifications to Int’l Fire Code / 2015)
“FGC”	=	Fuel Gas Code (Modifications to Int’l Fuel Gas Code / 2015)
“GCC”	=	Green Construction Code (Modifications to Int’l Green Construction Code / 2012)
“MC”	=	Mechanical Code (Modifications to Int’l Mechanical Code / 2015)
“PC”	=	Plumbing Code (Modifications to Int’l Plumbing Code / 2015)
“PMC”	=	Property Maintenance Code (Modifications to Int’l Property Maintenance Code / 2015)
“RC”	=	Residential Code (Modifications to Int’l Residential Code, 1- & 2-Family Dwellings / 2015)
“SPSC”	=	Swimming Pool and Spa Code (Modifications to Int’l Swimming Pool and Spa Code / 2015)
“He”	=	Health Article of the Baltimore City Revised Code
“PLL”	=	Code of Public Local Laws of Baltimore City

* **NOTE ON NEW ARTICLE 32 {“ZONING CODE”}**: *This Index does not yet cover the provisions of new Article 32 {“Zoning Code of Baltimore City”}.*

** **NOTE ON BFR CODES**: *The City’s Building, Fire, and Related Codes Article adopts the various “International” and “National” Codes referred to in this listing, subject to many local modifications. This Index encompasses only the local modifications that have been made to these adopted codes. For full coverage of an adopted code, its Index should also be consulted.*

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

Article Section

Article Section

- A -

ABANDONED ANIMALS -
See Animal control

ABANDONED CONSTRUCTION WORK -
Permit expiration..... BC..... 105.5

ABANDONED PROPERTY -
Acquisition for development
or redevelopment 13 2-7
Bulk trash PMC 306.2
Condemnation of PLL 21-17
..... 13 2-7
Defined 13 2-7
Development or redevelopment of . 13 2-7
Encroachments, unauthorized BC 3202.5
Eviction chattels -
See Eviction chattels
Foreclosure chattels -
See Foreclosure chattels
Market stalls, unremoved property . 16 2-8
Newspaper vending box 15 19-9
Refrigerators or iceboxes. He 5-906
Service stations -
See Gasoline service stations
State Tax-Property Article BC 116.9
Unsafe structures BC 116
Vacant dwellings, taxation 28 10-3
Vacant structures, registration. 13 4-5
Vehicles -
See Abandoned vehicles

ABANDONED QUARRIES -
See Quarries

**ABANDONED REFRIGERATORS
OR ICEBOXES -**
Prohibited conduct. He 5-906

ABANDONED SERVICE STATIONS -
See Gasoline service stations

ABANDONED VEHICLES -
Abandoned Vehicle / Towing
Division 31 31-41
See also Parking regulations
Abandonment prohibited 31 31-8
Defined 31 31-1
Dwelling exterior to be free of .. PMC 305.5
Impoundment 31 31-41ff
See also Parking regulations
Outdoor storage prohibited PMC 305.5
Snow emergency routes. 31 6-15

ABANDONMENT OF ANIMAL -
Prohibited He 10-403
See also Animal control

ABSENTEE OWNERS -
See Rental dwellings

ABUSE OF, CRUELTY TO ANIMAL -
Prohibited He 10-404
See also Animal control
Anti-Animal Abuse Advisory Commission

ACCESS HIGHWAYS -
See Highways, controlled-access

ACCESSABILITY BY HANDICAPPED -
See "Visitability" requirements

ACCOUNTING YEAR -
Designated VI 3
See also Finances, City

ADDRESSES, STREET -
See Street addresses

ADMISSIONS AND AMUSEMENT TAX -
Exemptions -
Artists in Arts and Entertainment
District 28 19-4
Community associations 28 19-3
Restaurant performers 28 19-3
Simulated slot machines 28 19-5
Rates 28 19-1
Reduced charges, tax on 28 19-2
Reduced rate -
Single-screen theaters 28 19-1
Theaters on National Register ... 28 19-1
See also Taxation

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT -
Advisory Task Force -
Established 15 1-33
Members 15 1-35
Purpose 15 1-34
"Barking" 15 1-22
Civil fines 15 1-29
Definitions. 15 1-1, 1-2
Entrances and exteriors 15 1-21
Fees -
General 15 1-15
Interest and penalties. 15 46-2

	Article	Section
Adult entertainment (cont'd)		
Fines, civil	15	1-29
Hearings	15	1-30
Hours	15	1-20
Human trafficking -		
Posting Nat'l Hotline Notice	15	1-26
Investigations	15	1-10
Judicial review	15	1-31
Licenses -		
Application	15	1-8
Denial	15	1-28
Fees -		
General	15	1-15
Interest and penalties	15	46-2
Objections	15	1-12
Public notice of application	15	1-12
Qualifications	15	1-11
Renewal	15	1-14
Required	15	1-7
Suspensions, revocations	15	1-28
Liquor License Commissioners,		
jurisdiction over	15	1-3, 1-7, 1-28
Nuisances	15	1-23
Obscene performances prohibited	19	54-1
Penalties	15	1-38
Public notice of application	15	1-12
Qualifications	15	1-11
Rules and regulations	15	1-3
Soliciting customers	15	1-22
Suspensions, revocations	15	1-28
<i>See also</i> Indecent materials		
Peep show establishments		
ADVERTISING -		
Alcoholic beverages -		
Authority to regulate	II	47
Bags or vials for drug use	19	17-3
Central Business District -		
Parking of advertising vehicles	31	6-32
City contracts	VI	11
Defacing	15	26-1
False advertising	2	4-1
Flying over Oriole Park	19	48-4
Franchises or rights to use	VIII	2, 6
Impounded vehicles, sale of	31	31-57
M&T Bank Stadium, flying over	19	48-4
Oriole Park, flying over	19	48-4
Parking in Central Business Dist	31	6-32
Signs -		
<i>See</i> Billboards		
Signs		
Street work	VII	116
Tax sales	VII	15
<i>See also</i> Advertising circulars		
Advertising posters		
Campaign signs in residential areas		
Outdoor Advertising Tax		
Public property: Signs on		
Signs		

	Article	Section
ADVERTISING CIRCULARS -		
Citations for violations	19	1-4
.	1	40-14, 41-14
Defined	19	1-1
Penalties	19	1-5
Persons responsible	19	1-3
Placements prohibited	19	1-2
ADVERTISING POSTERS FOR		
LICENSED AMUSEMENTS -		
Defacing prohibited	15	26-1
Penalties -		
Continuing offenses	15	47-2
General	15	47-1
AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROGRAM -		
Administration	13	2A-3
Capitalization	13	2A-5
Eligible activities	13	2A-3
Eligible households	13	2A-1
Eligible property	13	2A-1
Established	13	2A-3
Findings	13	2A-2
Funds, nonlapsing - authorized	I	10, 14
Reports	13	2A-6
Rules and regulations	13	2A-4
<i>See also</i> Housing Commissioner		
Housing and Community Dev't		
Inclusionary Housing Program		
AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUNDS -		
Authorized	I	10, 14
AGE DISCRIMINATION -		
<i>See</i> Assaults on elderly		
Commercial non-discrimination		
Community Relations Comm'n		
Elderly		
AGENCIES -		
Accounting method set by		
Finance Director	VII	11
Annual reports	I	7
Assistance, information to be		
given to -		
City Council -		
Budget status reports	1	1-5
Legislative information	1	1-6
Council Services	1	2-5
Housing, Community Dev't	13	2-9
Intergovernmental Research	1	19-4
Liens Bureau	28	2-4
Audits of	V	8, 10, 11
Board of Estimates -		
Bureaus and divisions -		
Approval of	VII	3
Confidentiality of records -		
Determination of	I	7
Information to be provided to	I	7

	Article	Section
Agencies (cont'd)		
Budget status reports -		
Filing with City Council	1	1-5
Buildings and works -		
Assistance by Public Works	VII	42
Authority of Public Works,		
General Services	VII	31, 132
Submission of plans for review	31	2-8
Bureaus and divisions -		
Creation or abolishment	VII	3
Reassigning powers and duties	VII	3
City contracts -		
Execution by Mayor or		
department head	VII	2
Condemnation -		
Using agency to list properties	5	18-1
Confidentiality of records -		
Determination by Bd of Estimates	I	7
Contract wage requirements,		
reporting irregularities -		
Construction contracts	5	25-14
Service contracts	5	26-14
<i>See also Wage req'ts: Construction</i>		
<i>Wage req'ts: Service</i>		
Cost estimates -		
Public Works to supply	VII	42
Damage to property, reporting	5	10-5
Energy consumption, reports	5	45-2
Financial disclosure -		
Certification of persons covered	8	7-1
Information to be provided Board		
of Estimates	I	7
Inventories of City real estate -		
Agency inventory (7/1/89)	5	20-3
Comprehensive inventory -		
Cooperation in	V	5
.	5	16-2
Legal representation	VII	24
Legislative information -		
Providing City Council	1	1-6
Lobbying -		
<i>See Ethics</i>		
Materials and supplies -		
Public Works to test	VII	37
Motor vehicles -		
General Services to maintain.	VII	132
Office hours	1	7-4
Operating budgets -		
Board of Estimates proposal	VI	5
Detailed breakdown	VI	6
Submission by Finance Dir	VI	4
.	VII	8
Use of appropriations	VI	9
Organization -		
Review by Finance Dep't	VII	9
Powers and duties	VII	2
Procurement -		
<i>See Procurement</i>		

	Article	Section
Records -		
Admissibility as evidence	I	7
Agencies affected by new		
Charter, records transfer	IX	5
Disclosure	I	7
Examination by Mayor	IV	4
Form	I	7
Requirements	I	7
Rules and regulations, adoption	VII	1
Transportation assistance-		
General Services to provide	VII	132
Water costs -		
To be included in budgets	VI	18
Working conditions -		
Board of Estimates rules to		
assure uniformity	VI	12
<i>See also</i> Boards and commissions		
Ethics		
Meetings		
Open Data Program		
Personnel		
Records		
Records management		
Residency requirements		
“AGGRESSIVE SOLICITING” -		
<i>See Soliciting</i>		
AGING AND RETIREMENT EDUCATION,		
COMMISSION ON -		
Budget	1	14-5
Chair	1	14-4
Composition	1	14-3
Established	1	14-2
Executive Director.	1	14-5
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Hearings	1	14-6
Legislative intent and findings	1	14-1
Meetings, failure to attend.	1	14-4
Powers and duties	1	14-6
Reports	1	14-6
Staff	1	14-5
Terms	1	14-4
Vacancies	1	14-4
AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY -		
Property tax credit	28	10-19
AIDS -		
<i>See HIV/AIDS, Commission on</i>		
AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS -		
Registration with Housing	13	21-3
AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS -		
<i>See Mechanical Code</i>		
AIRCRAFT -		
<i>See Airplanes</i>		

	Article	Section
AIR POLLUTION -		
Emissions -		
Authority of Health Comm'r.	He	8-102
Conduct prohibited	He	8-105
Order to correct conditions	He	8-106
Rules and regulations	He	8-102
Standards set by Comm'r	He	8-102
Open burning -		
Citation, enforcement by	He	8-301
. 1		40-14, 41-14
Disposal of explosives	He	8-204
Exceptions	He	8-204
Legislative purpose	He	8-202
Open burning prohibited	He	8-203
Outdoor cooking	He	8-204
Penalties	He	8-302
Salamanders	He	8-204
Training	He	8-204
<i>See also</i> Health: Commissioner of		
Health: Department of		
Health: General		
AIR RIFLES -		
<i>See</i> Firearms		
AIRCRAFT LANDING AREAS -		
Property tax exemption	28	9-7
AIRPLANES -		
Flying over Oriole Park	19	48-4
Lights on radio & TV towers	BC	3108.3, 3115.1
AIRPORT, MUNICIPAL -		
<i>See</i> Harbors, docks, wharves		
ALARMS -		
<i>See</i> Burglar alarms		
Fire alarms		
Police alarms		
Smoke detectors		
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES -		
Advertising -		
Protection of minors	II	47
Disorderly drinking -		
Conduct prohibited -		
General	19	13-1
Parents or guardians	19	13-2
Enforcement -		
Adult offenders	19	13-3
Citations	19	13-4.1
Minors	19	13-4
Penalties	19	13-5
Driving under the influence -		
Horse driver	He	10-922
Street car driver	20	4-4

	Article	Section
False representation of age -		
To procure alcoholic beverages	19	33-3
To procure other goods	19	32-5
Horse driver under the influence	He	10-922
Inducing minor -		
To procure alcoholic beverage	19	33-4
To procure other goods	19	32-4
Liquor establishments -		
Loitering by	19	25-2
Minors -		
Advertising, protection from	II	47
Disorderly drinking	19	13-4
False representation of age -		
To procure alcoholic bevs	19	33-3
To procure other goods	19	32-5
Inducing minor -		
To procure alcoholic bevs	19	33-4
To procure other goods	19	32-4
Providing alcoholic bevs to minor	19	33-4
Public drinking	19	14-5
Purchase or possession	19	33-2
Sale of goods to minor in		
proximity of liquor store	19	32-3
Parents or guardians -		
Disorderly drinking -		
Penalties	19	13-5
Prohibited conduct	19	13-2
Providing to minor	19	33-4
Public places -		
Conduct prohibited -		
General	19	14-2
Parents or guardians	19	14-3
Enforcement -		
Citation	19	14-4
Minors	19	14-5
Exemptions from prohibition	19	14-1
Penalties	19	14-6
Sale of goods to minor in		
proximity of liquor store	19	32-3
Street car operation under influence	20	4-4
Taxing authority restricted	II	40
Trolley operation under influence	20	4-4
Under influence of alcohol -		
Explosives	10	7-28
Harbors, docks, and wharves	10	7-28
Horse driving	He	10-922
Operating street car, trolley	20	4-4
ALLEYS -		
Assessment of costs -		
Administrative review	26	8-6
Assessment authority	II	36
. 26		8-4
Assessment credit -		
Amount	26	12-2
Persons eligible	26	12-1

	Article	Section
Alleys (cont'd)		
Assessment credit (cont'd)		
Hearing	VII	116
Lien on property	VII	116A
Notice	VII	116, 116A
Procedures	VII	116A
Refunds	VII	116A
Sale of property to enforce	VII	116A
Charter contract requirements	26	8-2
Cleanliness -		
City's responsibility	23	1-4
Owner's, etc., responsibility	PMC	305.1, 306.1, 308.2
<i>See also</i> Snow, ice removal		
Gating or greening -		
<i>See</i> Gated and "greened" alleys		
Collections	26	8-7
Construction	II	35, 36
Deferred payments	26	8-5
Effect of City work	26	8-11
Exceptions -		
Mandatory	26	8-9
Permissive	26	8-8
Improvement and repairs	II	36
Leasing	II	35
Lien on property	II	36
Lighting	26	13-2
<i>See also</i> Street lamps, lighting		
Maintenance -		
Charter provisions	II	36
City	26	8-10
Owner	26	8-1
<i>See also</i> Snow, ice removal		
Plats and estimates	26	8-3
Regulation by City	II	35
Work by City	26	8-2
<i>See also</i> Collections		
Gated and "greened" alleys		
Highways		
Liens		
Paving		
Public Works		
Sidewalks and footways		
Snow, ice removal		
Street(s) ...		
ALLEY GATING -		
<i>See</i> Gated and "greened" alleys		
ALMSHOUSES -		
Establishment and maintenance	II	12
<i>See also</i> Homeless		
AMBULANCE SERVICE -		
<i>See</i> Fire Department		

	Article	Section
AMERICAN FLAG -		
City buildings	1	35-8
"AMERICAN PREFERENCE" -		
<i>See</i> Procurement		
AMMONIUM NITRATES -		
<i>See</i> Explosives		
Harbors, docks, wharves		
AMMUNITION SALES -		
Dealers -		
Posting notice	He	14-108
Registration required	He	14-107
Sales log	He	14-109
Identification required	He	14-105
Penalties	He	14-103
Possession, etc., by minors	He	14-104
Posting notice	He	14-108
Registration of dealers	He	14-107
Rules and regulations	He	14-111
Sale, etc., to minors	He	14-103
Sales log	He	14-109
AMNESTY FOR PARKING FINES -		
<i>See</i> Parking regulations		
AMUSEMENT ARCADES -		
Loitering by	19	25-2
<i>See also</i> Amusement device location...		
Amusement devices		
Amusements		
AMUSEMENT DEVICE LOCATION		
PERMIT -		
Applications	15	3-3
Denials	15	3-5, 3-8
Fee	15	3-7
Hearing on objections	15	3-4
Housing Commissioner -		
Permitting authority	15	3-2
Objections, public	15	3-4
Penalties	15	3-10
Permit required	15	3-2
Public notice of application	15	3-4
Reapplication waiting period	15	3-5
Renewals	15	3-6
Rules and regulations	15	3-9
Suspensions	15	3-8
Term of permit	15	3-6
<i>See also</i> Amusement devices		
Amusements		
AMUSEMENT DEVICES -		
Bounty for reporting violations	15	2-17.1
Confiscation	15	2-18

	Article	Section
Amusement devices (cont'd)		
Defined	15	2-11
Disablement.	15	2-18
Fees and taxes -		
Amount	15	2-15
Interest and penalties.	15	46-2
Interest, penalties for unpaid fees, taxes.	15	46-2
License for device required.	15	2-12
License or registration year.	15	2-14
Location permit -		
<i>See</i> Amusement device ... permit		
Minors, hours limited	15	2-32
<i>But see</i> "Pinball machines"		
Operating without license, etc.	15	2-18
Penalties -		
Continuing offenses.	15	47-2
General	15	2-19
Pinball machines -		
Identification required.	15	2-21
License fee	15	2-11
Minors 16 or older, hours limited	15	2-22
Minors under 16, prohibited use	15	2-21
<i>See also</i> "Minors"		
Posting of license	15	2-16
Refusal or revocation -		
Authority of Finance Director.	15	46-11
Registration of owner required	15	2-13
Rules and regulations	15	2-17
Solicitor, enforcement by	15	46-12
Transfers	15	2-12
<i>See also</i> Amusement device location...		
Amusements		
Animated riding devices		
Billiard parlors		
Bowling alleys		
Minors		
Mobile riding units		
AMUSEMENT HALLS -		
<i>See</i> Amusement arcades		
Amusement devices		
Halls, entertainment		
AMUSEMENT PARKS -		
<i>See</i> Amusement device location...		
Amusement devices		
Amusements		
AMUSEMENT TAX -		
<i>See</i> Admissions ... Tax		
AMUSEMENTS -		
Authority to regulate	II	41
Permit fees for Special Fund.	PLL	16-23
Sunday restrictions -		
Referendum required	II	37

See also **Admissions ... Tax**
Amusement arcades
Amusement device location...
Amusement devices
Animated riding devices
Billiard parlors
Bowling alleys
Circuses and carnivals
Licensing and regulation
Minors
Mobile riding units

**ANCESTRY, DISCRIMINATION ON
BASIS OF -**
See **Commercial non-discrimination
Community Relations Comm'n**

ANCHORAGES -
See **Harbors, docks, wharves**

ANIMAL CONTROL AND PROTECTION -	
Abandonment of animal	He 10-403
Abuse of, cruelty to animal	He 10-404
Animal enforcement officers.	He 10-110
Animal facilities -	
<i>See</i> "Facility licenses"	
Animal fights, paraphernalia.	He 10-405
Animal shows -	
<i>See</i> "Shows"	
At large animals	He 10-504
Attack dogs -	
Keeping or training prohibited	He 10-701
Attacking or biting -	
<i>See</i> "Dangerous animal"	
Auctions-	
<i>See</i> "Facility licenses"	
Birds, molesting	He 10-411
Biting or attacking -	
<i>See</i> "Dangerous animal"	
Bullfights prohibited	He 10-405
Cages -	
All solid walls prohibited	He 10-408
Carcasses -	
Disposition	He 10-309
Reporting of	He 4-704
Care, standards of	He 10-303
Caregiver -	
<i>See</i> "Feral cats"	
Cats -	
<i>See</i> "Dog and cat licenses"	
"Feral cats"	
"Rabies"	
Chemical, etc., prods and devices	He 10-406
Citation, enforcement by.	He 10-1101
. 1	40-14, 41-14
Clinics -	
License required	He 10-210
<i>See also</i> "Facility licenses"	

	Article	Section
Animal Control ... (cont'd)		
Cock fights prohibited	He	10-405
Complaint process -		
Findings	He	10-116
Initiation	He	10-114
Investigation	He	10-115
Cruelty to, abuse of animal	He	10-404
Dangerous animals	He	10-702
Denial of license -		
<i>See</i> "Suspensions..."		
Disposition of unlicensed animal	He	10-223
Dog fights prohibited	He	10-405
Dog and cat licenses -		
Applications	He	10-203
Classes and fees	He	10-202
Commissioner's records	He	10-206
Conduct prohibited	He	10-207
Copy to custodian	He	10-208
Denials -		
<i>See</i> "Suspensions..."		
License required	He	10-201
Suspensions or revocations -		
<i>See</i> "Suspensions..."		
Tags -		
Issuance	He	10-204
Required wearing	He	10-207
Term of license	He	10-205
Dogs -		
<i>See</i> "Attack dogs"		
"Dangerous animals"		
"Dog and cat licenses"		
"Rabies"		
"Vicious animals"		
Electrical, etc., prods and		
devices prohibited	He	10-406
Enforcement officers, animal	He	10-110
Excrement -		
Removing required	He	10-313
Exotic animals	He	10-601
Facility licenses -		
Applications	He	10-211
Compliance with rules, etc.	He	10-216
Denials -		
<i>See</i> "Suspensions..."		
Records	He	10-215
Issuance	He	10-212
Required	He	10-210
Suspensions or revocations-		
<i>See</i> "Suspensions..."		
Term	He	10-214
False statements	He	10-112
Fees	He	10-106
Feral cats -		
Caregiver -		
Program release not an		
"abandonment"	He	10-403
Trap, etc., and return program	He	10-104
Vaccinations	He	10-301
<i>See also</i> "Dog and cat licenses"		
"Rabies"		

	Article	Section
Grooming shops, etc. -		
License required	He	10-210
<i>See also</i> "Facility licenses"		
Horses -		
<i>See</i> Horses and horse driving		
Humane care required	He	10-303
Hybrid animals	He	10-601
Impoundment -		
Altering animal	He	10-808
Hearing	He	10-804
Holding period	He	10-804
Notice of impoundment	He	10-803
Reclaiming animal	He	10-805
Right of entry	He	10-802
Unclaimed, surrendered animal	He	10-806
When authorized	He	10-801
Injury by vehicle	He	10-314
Inspections	He	10-108
Investigation of complaints	He	10-108
"Leash Law"	He	10-307
Mechanical, etc., prods and		
devices prohibited	He	10-406
Microchip implant -		
Misuse of	He	10-207
When required	He	10-702
Misrepresenting identity to		
obtain custody	He	10-112
Molesting birds prohibited	He	10-411
Neglect of animal prohibited	He	10-402
Notices	He	10-111, 10-803
Nuisance, animal as -		
<i>See</i> "Public nuisance animal"		
Obstructing, etc., officers	He	10-112
Office of Animal Control -		
Established	He	10-109
Off-leash recreation	He	10-307, 10-504
Penalties	He	10-1102
Pesticide, poison -		
Exposure prohibited	He	10-407
Pet shops -		
License required	He	10-210
<i>See also</i> "Facility licenses"		
"Pooper Scooper Law"	He	10-313
Prize or inducement -		
Use as prohibited	He	10-412
Protections -		
Abandonment prohibited	He	10-403
Abuse, cruelty prohibited	He	10-404
Animal fights, paraphernalia,		
prohibited	He	10-405
Animal shows, requirements	He	10-406
Cages -		
All solid walls prohibited	He	10-408
Molesting birds prohibited	He	10-411
Neglect prohibited	He	10-402
Pesticide, poison -		
Exposure prohibited	He	10-407
Prize or inducement -		
Use as prohibited	He	10-412
Prods and devices prohibited	He	10-406

	Article	Section
Animal control ... (cont'd)		
Protections (cont'd)		
Tethering dogs	He	10-409
Transporting requirements	He	10-308
Public nuisance animal -		
Animals at large	He	10-504
Care and control required	He	10-502
Rabbits and hares, wild -		
Importation prohibited	He	10-602
Rabies -		
Exposure, reporting of	He	10-302
Vaccinations req'd, dogs, cats	He	10-301
Restraints -		
Dangerous animals	He	10-702
General	He	10-307
Off-leash recreation	He	10-307, 10-504
Riding, boarding facilities, etc. -		
License required	He	10-210
<i>See also "Facility licenses"</i>		
Rules and regulations	He	10-104, 10-1003
Seizure of animal -		
<i>See "Impoundment"</i>		
Shelters -		
License required	He	10-210
<i>See also "Facility licenses"</i>		
Shows -		
Exemption from regs governing -		
Dangerous animals	He	10-702
Horses	He	10-902
Wild animals	He	10-602, 10-603
License required	He	10-210
Chemical, electrical, and other devices prohibited	He	10-406
<i>See also "Facility licenses"</i>		
Stables -		
License required	He	10-210
<i>See also "Facility licenses"</i>		
Suspensions, revocations, denials, etc. -		
Disposition of animals	He	10-223
Fees nonrefundable	He	10-222
Grounds for	He	10-219, 10-220
Reapplication	He	10-224
Tethering dogs prohibited	He	10-409
Transporting animals	He	10-308
Unclaimed animals, disposition	He	10-806
Unlicensed animals, disposition	He	10-223
Vehicle, injuring animal	He	10-314
Vicious animals -		
At large	He	10-705
Dangerous animals	He	10-702
Attack dogs prohibited	He	10-701
Defined	He	10-703
Hearings	He	10-704
Impoundment	He	10-801
Keeping prohibited	He	10-706
Wastes -		
Removing required	He	10-313

	Article	Section
Wild animals -		
Permit required	He	10-601
Rabbits and hares, importation prohibited	He	10-60
Zoological parks -		
Exemption from regs governing -		
Dangerous animals	He	10-702
Horses	He	10-902
Wild animals	He	10-602, 10-603
License required	He	10-210
<i>See also "Facility licenses"</i>		
<i>See also</i> Anti-Animal Abuse Advisory Commission		
Health: Commissioner of		
Health: Department of		
Health: General		
Horses and horse driving		
ANIMAL FACILITIES -		
<i>See</i> Animal control		
ANIMALS -		
<i>See</i> Animal control		
ANIMATED RIDING DEVICES -		
Building Code requirements	15	2-46
Financial responsibility -		
General	15	2-44
Nonresidents	15	2-42
Fees for licenses -		
Amount	15	2-42
Interest and penalties	15	46-2
Not prorated	15	46-1
Inspections	15	2-43
Interest and penalties	15	46-2
License required	15	2-42
License year	15	46-1
Nonresidents	15	2-42
Penalties -		
Continuing offenses	15	47-2
General	15	47-1
Refusal or revocation of license -		
Authority of Finance Director	15	46-11
Solicitor, enforcement by	15	46-12
<i>See also</i> Circuses and carnivals		
Mobile riding units		
ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY -		
Property acquisition in county for -		
Parks	PLL	14-2
Water supply	PLL	25-1, 25-31
Special Fund, former employees	PLL	16-39
<i>See also</i> Gunpowder River		
Patapsco River		
Water		
ANNEXATIONS -		
1888: Acceptance of streets	PLL	21-27
1898: Street plan for	26	32-1ff

	Article	Section
ANTENNAS, RADIO AND TV -		
Aircraft warning lights	BC	3115.1
ANTI-ANIMAL ABUSE ADVISORY COMMISSION -		
Annual Reports	1	55-13
Budget	1	55-9
Committees	1	55-5
Composition	1	55-3
Established	1	55-2
Meetings	1	55-6
Officers	1	55-5
Powers and duties	1	55-10
Quorum	1	55-6
Terms	1	55-4
Volunteers	1	55-8
ANTIQUES -		
<i>See Second-hand property ...</i>		
ANTITRUST -		
City powers unaffected by anticompetitive effects	II	58
APMs -		
<i>See Automated Purchasing Machines</i>		
APPEARANCE FEES -		
City not liable for	PLL	22-50
APPRAISERS -		
Real estate appraisers - State certification required	5	19-1
Orphans' Court - Employment by	PLL	13-2
APPROPRIATIONS -		
<i>See Finances, City Ordinance of Estimates</i>		
ARBITRATION -		
Construction contracts	II	4A
Electricians	13	17-6
Employees	II	55
Fire fighters	II	55
Police	VII	53
Police	PLL	16-8A
ARCHITECTURAL PRESERVATION -		
<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
ARCHIVIST, CITY -		
<i>See Records management</i>		
ARMOR -		
<i>See Body armor</i>		

	Article	Section
ART GALLERIES -		
Authority to maintain	II	16
<i>See also Art Museum Bldg Comm'n Baltimore Museum of Art Walters Art Gallery</i>		
ART MUSEUM BUILDING COMM'N -		
Composition	18	10-1
Construction of museum	18	10-2
Established	18	10-1
Incorporation of Commission	18	10-3
Powers	18	10-2
Site approval	18	10-2
<i>See also Baltimore Museum of Art Walters Art Gallery</i>		
ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT DISTRICTS -		
Admissions and amusement tax exemption	28	19-4
Property tax credit	28	10-14
ART WORK FOR CITY PROJECTS -		
<i>See Public art for public projects</i>		
ASHBURTON HISTORIC DISTRICT -		
<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
ASHES -		
Baltimore Transit Company- Agreement with for removal	PLL	21-32
Mixed refuse, mixing with	23	2-4
Penalties	23	21-2
<i>See also Mixed refuse Sanitation</i>		
ASSAULTS -		
Elderly, assaults on	19	2-2
Throwing "missiles" at sporting event	19	48-1
<i>See also Hate crimes Telephone harassment</i>		
ASSAULTS ON ELDERLY -		
Enhanced penalty	19	2-2
ASSESSMENTS AGAINST BENEFITTED PROPERTY -		
<i>See Alleys Paving Sidewalks Streets: Opening, etc.</i>		
ASSIGNATION -		
<i>See Prostitution</i>		
ATHLETIC CONTESTS -		
<i>See Sports events</i>		

	Article	Section
ATHLETIC FACILITIES -		
Smoking near prohibited	He	10-803
ATMS -		
<i>See Automatic teller machines</i>		
ATOMIC REACTORS -		
<i>See Nuclear-Free Zone</i>		
ATTACK DOGS -		
Keeping or training prohibited	He	10-701
<i>See also Animal control</i>		
ATTORNEY GENERAL -		
Employee disclosures to	1	8-3
AUCHENTOROLY TERRACE HISTORIC DISTRICT -		
<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
AUCTIONEERS -		
<i>See Auctions</i>		
AUCTIONS -		
Animals -		
License required	He	10-210
<i>See also Animal control</i>		
Associates -		
Designation of	2	1-6
Auction Advisory Board -		
Duties	2	1-2
Established	2	1-1
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Qualifications	2	1-1
Auctioneers -		
Applications	2	1-4
Appointment and license req'd	2	1-3, 1-7
Designation of associates	2	1-6
Fee for license	2	1-9
Maximum appointees	2	1-4
Qualifications	2	1-5
Surety bond	2	1-7, 1-8
Suspensions, revocations	2	1-11
Term of license	2	1-9
Civil violations -		
Enumerated	2	1-12
Penalties	2	1-12
Private action	2	1-13
Commissions	2	1-10
Criminal violations -		
Enumerated	2	1-14
Penalties	2	1-14
Impounded vehicles -		
<i>See Parking regulations</i>		
Jewelry sales -		
Penalties	2	1-19
Restrictions -		
General	2	1-17
Merchant's stock	1	1-18
Number of auctioneers, maximum . . .	2	1-4

	Article	Section
AUDITOR, CITY -		
Appointment	V	7
Department head, designated as	V	7
Financial disclosure required	8	7-7
Parking fines -		
Finance Director to report on	31	36-23
Qualifications	V	7
<i>See also Audits</i>		
Audits Department Comptroller		
AUDITS -		
City agencies -		
Biennial audits	V	11
Examination by Mayor	IV	4
Independent audits of	V	8, 10
Comprehensive annual report	V	8, 10
Contractors	V	8
Financial transactions	V	8, 10
Grantees of City funds	V	8
Independent audits of City	V	10
Loans and loan reports	II	60
Retirement Systems	22	5, 33
State audit	II	60
<i>See also Auditor, City</i>		
Audits Department Comptroller		
AUDITS DEPARTMENT -		
Access to records	V	9
Biennial agency audits	V	11
Audits of -		
City agencies	V	8, 11
Comprehensive annual report	V	9
Contractors	V	8
Financial transactions	V	8
Grantees of City funds	V	8
City Auditor -		
<i>See Auditor, City</i>		
Comptroller -		
Audits Department, supervision	V	3
City Auditor, appointment	V	7
<i>See also Comptroller</i>		
Establishment of Department	V	7
Independent audit of Department	V	10
Powers and duties -		
Access to records	V	9
Additional audits on request	V	8
City agencies, periodic audits of	V	8, 11
Comprehensive annual report, audit of	V	9
Contractors, audits of	V	8
Financial transactions, annual audits of	V	8
Grantees of City funds, audits of	V	8
Reports of audits	V	8
Reports of audits	V	8
<i>See also Auditor, City</i>		
Audits Comptroller		

Article	Section
AUTHORITIES -	
<i>See</i> Charles Village Community Benefits District	
Child First Authority	
Downtown Management District	
East Baltimore Community Benefits District	
Housing Authority of Baltimore City	
Land Bank Authority	
Lexington Market Authority	
Midtown Community Benefits District	
Parking Authority	
Pimlico Community Dev't Authority	
South Baltimore Gateway Com'ty Impact District	
Waterfront Management [Benefits] District	
<i>See also</i> Boards	
Boards and Commissions	
Commissions	
Committees	
Councils	
Departments	
Offices	
Panels	
Task Forces	
AUTOMATED PURCHASING MACHINES -	
APMs defined	2 12A-1
Forfeiture -	
<i>See</i> "Seizure and forfeiture"	
Penalties	2 12A-20

Article	Section
Purchases by APM prohibited -	
General	2 12A-5
Recycling materials, exception for	2 12A-6
Seizure and forfeiture -	
APMs subject to	2 12A-10
Order of forfeiture	2 12A-15
Order of release	2 12A-16
Petition for forfeiture -	
Answer	2 12A-14
Filing	2 12A-13
Notice of	2 12A-13
Referral to Solicitor	2 12A-12
APM subject to security interest	2 12A-15
Seizure by police	2 12A-11
AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES -	
Soliciting near prohibited	19 47-4
AUTOMOBILES -	
<i>See</i> Vehicles	
AUTO POUND -	
<i>See</i> Parking regulations	
AVIATION DEPARTMENT -	
Retirement system	II 26
.	22 29, 30

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

- B -

BACKFLOW PROTECTION -
See Plumbing Code

BAD CHECKS -

City fee for 5 48-3

BAIL -

Amount fixed by Court PLL 22-13
Application PLL 22-14, 22-22
Attachment for forfeiture. PLL 22-53, 22-54
District Court -
Application PLL 22-22
Forfeiture; record. PLL 22-23, 22-24
Power to accept. PLL 22-21
Forfeiture, attachment for PLL 22-53, 22-54
Power to accept. PLL 22-13, 22-21
Principal -
Delivery and acceptance PLL 22-51
Property of applicant. PLL 22-14
Recognizance -
Accused as own recognizor PLL 22-20
Admission. PLL 22-15
Lien. PLL 22-17
Recordation. PLL 22-18
Surety companies authorized. PLL 22-19
Wording. PLL 22-16

BAILIFFS -

Circuit Court -
Appointment, salaries PLL 22-26
Retirement -
Disability retirement PLL 22-28
Longevity retirement PLL 22-27
Salaries certification PLL 22-32
Orphans' Court PLL 13-1

BAKERIES -

See Food and food facilities

BALTIMORE ARENA -

See Convention Complex
Sports events

"BALTIMORE BAND" -

Using name prohibited 18 17-11

BALTIMORE CITY -

Flag -
See City flag
Founding -
See "Baltimore Day"
Seal -
See City seal
Slogan -
See City slogan

BALTIMORE CITY COMM'N

FOR WOMEN -
See Women, Commission for

BALTIMORE CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE -

Employees -
Authorized inclusion in City
Labor Relations law 12 1-3
Scholarships to BCCC -
Allocation 18 3-2
Appointment of donees 18 3-2
Maintenance of support required. 18 3-5
Program established 18 3-1
Reappointments. 18 3-2
Rules and regulations 18 3-6
Student qualifications 18 3-3
Vacancies 18 3-4

BALTIMORE CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS -

Assistant superintendents -
Appointment and dismissal VII 61
Authority to establish and maintain. . II 30
Bequests -
Allocation of funds 18 1-1
Authority to accept 18 1-1
School fund, credit to 18 1-1
Board of School Commissioners -
Annual budget submission VII 61, 63
Appointment VII 60
Assistant superintendents,
appointment and dismissal VII 61
Educational policy, determining VII 61
Expenditure of funds VII 63
Graded lists, rules for VII 64
Head of Department VII 59
President, designation of VII 60
Qualifications VII 60
Salaries, authority to set VII 63
School facilities -
Maintenance and repair VII 61
Site selection and plans VII 61
Student transportation VII 61
Superintendent -
Assisting Board VII 62
Candidate list VII 61
Teachers, other professionals -
Confirmation VII 61
Terms of members VII 60
Transportation of pupils VII 61
Budget VII 63
Crossing guards -
Authority to control traffic 31 16-42
Obeying directions of 31 16-21
Cafeteria workers -
Inclusion in pension plan. II 25

	Article	Section
Baltimore ... Schools (cont'd)		
Donations -		
Allocation of funds	18	1-1
Authority to accept	18	1-1
School fund, credit to	18	1-1
Education Department established	VII	59
Employee organizations -		
<i>See</i> "Labor relations"		
Finance Director -		
Notice of funds received	18	1-8
Intestate's estate -		
Accounts	18	1-9
Allocation of funds	18	1-6
Claimant may regain	PLL	19-5
Collection of claims	18	1-10
Notice from Finance Director		
of funds received	18	1-8
Notice req'd before payment	PLL	19-2
Payment	PLL	19-1
Receipt and release	PLL	19-3
Release; recordation	PLL	19-3, 19-4
Labor relations -		
Appropriate units, determining	18	1-24
Elections -		
Conduct of	18	1-25
General	18	1-22
Petition for	18	1-23
Subsequent elections	18	1-23
Exclusive representative -		
Certification	18	1-23, 1-25
Determination	18	1-22, 1-23
Meet and confer authority	18	1-26
Grievances -		
Employee's rights preserved	18	1-26
Strikes, etc., prohibited	18	1-27
Teachers and educational		
personnel -		
Exclusion from City		
Labor Relations law	12	1-1
Inclusion authorized	12	1-3
Library book selections	18	1-40
Maintenance and repair	VII	61
Maryland Institute -		
Board to appoint scholarship		
recipient	18	2-2, 2-3
Nominating Committee -		
<i>See</i> "School Board ... Committee"		
Non-professional employees -		
Appointment	VII	61
Salaries	VII	63
Parking -		
Double parking by school	31	36-4(3), 36-5(3)
On school property	18	1-37
Peabody Prizes	18	1-41
Professional employees -		
Appointment	VII	61
Classification	VII	64
Defined	VII	61
Dismissal or demotion	VII	61
Salaries	VII	63

	Article	Section
Roadways subject to traffic rules	31	16-22
School Board Nominating		
Committee -		
Composition	18	1-32
Duties	18	1-33
Established	18	1-31
Expenditures	18	1-34
School property -		
Double parking by school	31	36-4(3), 36-5(3)
Parking on	18	1-37
Return of	18	1-39
Schools -		
Maintenance and repair	VII	61
Site selection and plans	VII	61
.	18	1-36
Supplies and equipment	VII	61
School vehicles -		
Violations of red-light and speed		
camera monitoring systems	31	16-24
Site selection and plans	VII	61
.	18	1-36
Special funds for education	I	12
.	5	8-1
Street vendors - parking near school		
or school transit stop	15	17-38
Superintendent, Public Instruction -		
Appointment	VII	61
Dismissal, suspension, demotion	VII	61
Powers and duties	VII	62
Teachers, other professionals -		
Nomination	VII	61, 64
Teachers -		
Appointed from lists	VII	61, 64
Dismissal or demotion	VII	61
Salaries	VII	63
Supplies and equipment	VII	61
Tuition -		
Free attendance for residents		
and certain others	18	1-16
Nonresident tuition	18	1-17
Venable Park, jurisdiction over	7	51-2
Visitors, registration of	18	1-38
Water fountains, inspection	He	4-611

BALTIMORE COUNTY -		
Property acquisition in county for -		
Parks	PLL	14-2
Water supply	PLL	25-1, 25-31
Special Fund, former employees	PLL	16-39
<i>See also</i> Gunpowder River		
Patapsco River		
Susquehanna River		
Water		

"BALTIMORE DAY" -		
Designation	1	36-1

BALTIMORE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION -		
Ethics law compliance	8	2-2, 2-3, 7-8

	Article	Section
BALTIMORE HARBOR - <i>See Harbors, docks, wharves</i>		
BALTIMORE MUSEUM OF ART - Agreement with City ratified. 18	18	11-1
Employees - Authorized inclusion in Labor Relations law 12	12	1-3
Parking - Retirement system II	II	24
<i>See also Art Museum Bldg Comm'n Walters Art Gallery</i>		
BALTIMORE STREET - Central point, with Charles Street, for street addresses 26	26	6-1
"BALTIMORE SYMPHONY ORCH" - Using name prohibited 18	18	17-11
BALTIMORE TRANSIT COMPANY - <i>See Railroads</i>		
"BAN THE BOX" LAW - <i>See Criminal-record screening practices</i>		
BANCROFT PARK PRESERVATION DISTRICT - <i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
BANDS - <i>See Music programs "Star-Spangled Banner"</i>		
BANKS - As tax collection agents. 28	28	4-2
Exemption from gross receipts tax . . II	II	40
Vehicles standing for deliveries, withdrawals 31	31	8-5
BANQUET HALLS - <i>See Food and food facilities</i>		
BARCLAY GREEN MOUNT HISTORIC DISTRICT - <i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
"BARKING" - Adult entertainment business 15	15	1-22
General 19	19	50-56
BASEBALL, MAJOR LEAGUE - Chewing tobacco - <i>See Tobacco Tax</i>		
Legislative findings and purpose. . . 19	19	22-1
Penalties 19	19	22-3
Playing with non-major league players prohibited 19	19	22-2
<i>See also Camden Yards Sports events</i>		

	Article	Section
BASEBALL, LITTLE LEAGUE - <i>See Youth baseball</i>		
BATHROOMS - <i>See Toilet facilities</i>		
BATHS, PUBLIC - <i>See Swimming pools</i>		
BATTLE MONUMENT - Depositing dirt, etc., prohibited. . . . 7	7	52-6
BB GUNS - <i>See Firearms</i>		
BEGGING - <i>See Child neglect Soliciting</i>		
BELAIR MARKET - <i>See City Markets</i>		
BENCH MARKS - <i>See Surveys</i>		
BENEFIT ASSESSMENTS - <i>See Alleys Paving Sewers Sidewalks Streets: Opening, etc.</i>		
BENEFITS COMMISSION - Composition 1	1	50-2
Cooperation with. 1	1	50-6
Duties 1	1	50-5
Established 1	1	50-1
Meetings, etc. 1	1	50-3
Staff 1	1	50-4
BETTER WAVERLY HISTORIC DISTRICT - <i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
BEVERAGE CONTAINER TAX - Amount of tax 28	28	20-3
"Beverage" defined 28	28	20-1
Closed, sold business. 28	28	20-9
Dealer self-transport 28	28	20-5
Determination by Director. 28	28	20-8
Interest, civil penalties. 28	28	20-7
Lien for unpaid taxes, etc. 28	28	20-10
Non-reusable...container" defined.. 28	28	20-1
Payments 28	28	20-4
Penalties - Civil. 28	28	20-7
Criminal. 28	28	20-13
Records 28	28	20-6
Rules and regulations 28	28	20-11
Tax imposed 28	28	20-2
<i>See also Collections Liens Taxation</i>		

	Article	Section
BICYCLES: GENERAL -		
Administration	31	18-3
Bike lanes -		
"Bike-safe" grates	31	20-8
Designation	31	20-3
Markings	31	20-4
Vehicle parking restrictions.	31	20-5
"Bike-safe" grates	26	18-11
Coasting, etc., prohibited.	31	18-6
Identification number -		
Removing, etc., prohibited	31	18-2
Impoundment	31	18-4
Night riding requirements	31	18-5
Parking -		
<i>See Bicycles: Employer-provided</i>		
Penalties	31	18-10
Police Department to administer	31	18-3
Removing ID prohibited	31	18-2
Rules and regulations	31	18-3
Sidewalks -		
Riding on prohibited	31	18-8
Two riders prohibited	31	18-7
<i>See also Streets for People Program</i>		
BICYCLES: EMPLOYER-PROVIDED		
PARKING -		
Computing number required	11	14-6
Employer to provide off-street		
parking spaces	11	14-6
Penalties	11	14-11
Rules and regulations	11	14-2
Specifications for space.	11	14-7
BIKE LANES -		
<i>See Bicycles: General</i>		
BILLIARD PARLORS -		
Fees for licenses -		
Amount	15	2-1
Interest and penalties.	15	46-2
Not prorated	15	46-1
Hours	15	2-3
Interest, penalties for unpaid fees	15	46-2
License year	15	2-1, 46-1
Minors prohibited	15	2-3
Penalties -		
Continuing offenses.	15	47-2
General	15	47-1
Prohibited games	15	2-2
Refusal or revocation of license -		
Authority of Finance Director	15	46-11
Solicitor, enforcement by	15	46-12
BILLBOARDS -		
Tax on -		
<i>See Outdoor Advertising Tax</i>		
<i>See also Advertising Signs</i>		

	Article	Section
"BILLBOARD" TAX -		
<i>See Outdoor Advertising Tax</i>		
BIOTERRORISM REPORTING -		
Animal carcasses	He	4-704
Emergency departments	He	4-707
EMS calls	He	4-703
Health centers	He	4-706
Medications	He	4-708
Pharmacies	He	4-708
School absences.	He	4-705
<i>See also Hazardous materials</i>		
BIRDS -		
Molesting prohibited	He	10-411
<i>See also Animal control</i>		
"BLACK JACKS" -		
<i>See Weapons</i>		
BLIGHT -		
<i>See Housing and Comm'ty Dev't</i>		
"BLOCK PARTIES" -		
<i>See Food and food facilities</i>		
BLOCK WATCH -		
<i>See Neighborhood Block Watch Signs</i>		
<i>See also NeighborWatch Areas</i>		
BLOW GUNS -		
<i>See Weapons</i>		
"BLUE LAWS" -		
Referendum required to impose	II	37
State laws, application to City	II	37
BMORE SAFE PLACES -		
<i>See NeighborWatch Areas</i>		
BMORE STREETS FOR PEOPLE -		
<i>See Streets for People Program</i>		
BOARD OF ESTIMATES -		
Agencies, City -		
Bureaus and divisions -		
Approval of	VII	3
Confidentiality of records -		
Determination of	I	7
Information from	I	7
Audits -		
City Auditor, request to	V	8
Independent audits, request for	V	10
Budget -		
<i>See "Capital budget"</i>		
"Ordinance of Estimates"		
Bureaus and divisions -		
Approval of	VII	3
Assignment of duties.	VII	3
Capital budget -		
Hearings	VI	3
Preparation of proposed.	VI	5

	Article	Section
Board of Estimates (cont'd)		
Capital improvements -		
Approval of plans required	VI	17
Long-range program -		
Adoption	VI	6
Hearings	VI	3
Charles Village Benefits District -		
Oversight over	14	6-14
Charter, setting effective dates	IX	3
Child First Authority -		
Oversight over	1	28-8
City employees -		
Civil service pay, setting	VI	12
Salaries -		
Civil service pay, setting	VI	12
How set, when paid	VI	10, 12
City health clinics -		
Approval of fees	He	3-303
Claims by, against City, settlement.	VI	15
Commercial non-discrimination -		
Role in	5	29-10 to 29-13
Composition	VI	1
Conditions, uniformity	VI	12
Conduit system for wires, fees	26	23-4
Contracts -		
General authority over	VI	11
Procedures and guidelines	VI	11
Wage and hour provisions	II	4
<i>See also</i> Minority and Women's Business Ent's		
Procurement		
Small Local Business Ent's		
Wage req'ts: Construction/Service contracts		
Debarment proceedings -		
<i>See</i> Debarment ...		
Downtown Management District -		
Oversight over	14	1-18
Taxes, budget	II	61
East Baltimore Benefits District -		
Oversight over	II	66
Establishment of Board	VI	1
Fiscal policy	VI	2
Franchises -		
Setting compensation for	VIII	2
Street railways, substitution	VIII	4
Good Samaritan awards -		
Jurisdiction over	1	27-2, 27-8
Independent audits, request for	V	10
Industrial growth -		
Regulation of program	II	15A
Insurance -		
<i>See</i> Insurance, City		
Land development, redevelopment -		
Loan approval	II	15
"Living wages" -		
<i>See</i> Wage req'ts: Service contracts		
Loans and loan guaranties -		
Report to City Delegation	II	60

	Article	Section
Long-range capital program -		
Adoption	VI	6
Hearings	VI	3
Meetings	VI	1
Members -		
Designated	VI	1
Salaries	VI	10
Midtown Benefits District -		
Oversight over	14	7-14
Minor privilege permits -		
Authority to issue	VIII	2
Minority and Women's Business		
Enterprises -		
Authority over	5	28-12
Newspaper vending machines -		
Appeals of violation orders	15	19-7
Officers, City -		
Bonding, Board to determine	VI	14
Compelling appearance of	VI	13
Salaries, adjusting	VI	10
Operating budget -		
Preparation and adoption	VI	5, 6
Ordinance of Estimates -		
Adoption and submission	VI	3, 6
Appropriations -		
Reducing to meet shortfall	VI	8
Transfers, reprogramming	VI	9
Implementation	VII	9
Preparation	VI	5, 10
Public hearings	VI	3
Publication of	VI	6
Salaries	VI	10
Shortfalls -		
Certification of	VI	7
Reductions to meet	VI	8
Statement of anticipated,		
proposed revenues	VI	6
Supporting materials	VI	6
Surplus revenues, estimate	VI	9
Parking meters -		
Contract to procure	31	7-2
Rate setting	31	7-8
PILOTs and PILOT Agreements -		
Setting final terms	28	12-5
Police Department -		
Budget procedures	PLL	16-8
Overtime regulations	PLL	16-8
Witness fee regulations	PLL	16-8
Powers and duties, generally	VI	2
Procurement -		
<i>See</i> Procurement		
"Prevailing wages" -		
<i>See</i> Wage req'ts: Construction contracts		
Property -		
Acquisition by designee of	5	17-1
Oversight over	V	5
Property Tax, proposed rate	VI	6, 7

Article	Section
Board of Estimates (cont'd)	
Railroad franchises PLL	18-5
Revenues, statement of anticipated VI	6
Salaries -	
City officers and employees -	
Setting VI	10, 12
When paid VI	10
Civil service pay, setting VI	12
State's Attorney office VI	16
Settlement authority VI	15
South Balt. Gateway Com'ty	
Impact District -	
Oversight over II	69
. 14	19-6, 19-7
Water charges and rates 24	3-1
Wharfage and dockage rates 10	6-1
Waterfront Management District -	
Oversight over 14	8-14

BOARDS -

- See **Auctions** (Auction Advisory Board)
- Baltimore Dev't Corporation** (Board of Directors)
- Baltimore Urban Lighting Board**
- Civilian Review Board**
- Electrical Examiners, Board of**
- Employees' Retirement System** (Board of Trustees)
- Environmental Control Board**
- Estimates, Board of**
- Ethics** (Ethics Board)
- Finance Board**
- Fire Commissioners, Board of**
- Fire and Police Employees' Retirement System** (Board of Trustees)
- Gas Fitters** (Gas Appliance Board)
- Housing Authority** (Board of Commissioners)
- Legislative Reference Board**
- Liquor License Commissioners, Board of**
- Massage Establishments** (Board of Licenses for)
- Municipal and Zoning Appeals Board**
- On-Site Utility Contractors Board**
- Parking Authority** (Board of Directors)
- Pimlico Community Development**
- Recreation and Parks Board**
- Retirement Savings Plan** (Board of Trustees)
- School Commissioners, Board of**
- Streets for People Program** (Advisory Board)
- Towing Services, Board of Licenses**
- Vicious Dog Hearing Board**

See also **Authorities**

- Boards and Commissions**
- Commissions**
- Committees**
- Councils**
- Departments**
- Offices**
- Panels**
- Task Forces**

Article	Section
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS, GENERALLY -	
Appointment and removal IV	6
Board of Estimates -	
Appearing before VI	13
Bureaus and divisions -	
Assignment of powers, duties VII	3
Creating or abolishing VII	3
City Council -	
Appearing before III	9
Compelled appearances -	
Board of Estimates VI	13
City Council III	9
Compensation VII	4
Employees, appointment of IV	7
Minority party representation IV	8
Oath of office IV	6
Powers, duties set by ordinance VII	2
Residency requirements IV	6
. 1	7-10
Qualifications -	
General VII	4
Minority party presence IV	8
Removal -	
Authority generally IV	6
Failure to attend VII	4
Rules and regulations, adoption VII	1
Terms -	
General IV	6
Transition to new Charter IX	8
Vacancies IV	6
See also Agencies	
Ethics	
Meetings	
Officers	
Open Data Program	
Personnel	
Records	
Records management	
Residency requirements	
BOATS AND SCOWS -	
Annual advertising of law 15	6-14
Display of registration number 15	6-2
False entries 15	6-10
False numbers or licenses 15	6-12
Fees for licenses -	
Amounts 15	6-5
Interest and penalties 15	46-2
Not prorated 15	46-1
Interest, penalties for unpaid fees 15	46-2
License numbers 15	6-9, 6-12
License plates 15	6-8
License required 15	6-2
License year 15	6-4, 46-1
Penalties -	
Continuing offenses 15	47-2
General 15	47-1
Refusal or revocation of license -	
Authority of Finance Director 15	46-11

	Article	Section
Boats and scows (cont'd)		
Rentals -		
General	15	6-6
Solicitor, enforcement by	15	46-12
Speeding	15	6-13
Transfers	15	6-5
Withdrawal of license	15	6-13
<i>See also Carriages, carts, wagons</i>		
BODY PAINTING STUDIOS -		
<i>See Body studios</i>		
BODY ARMOR -		
Background checks	19	3-6
Exceptions	19	3-3
Identification required	19	3-5
Minors prohibited to possess	19	3-2
Penalties	19	3-7
Possession restricted	19	3-2, 3-4
Rules and regulations	19	3-6
Transfer restricted	19	3-2, 3-4
BODY STUDIOS -		
Body studios prohibited	19	4-3
Defined	19	4-1
Exceptions	19	4-2
Penalties	19	4-4
BOLTON HILL PRESERVATION DISTRICT -		
<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
BONDS, OTHER DEBT SECURITIES -		
Advances in anticipation of bonds	VII	18
Anticipation notes	VII	18
Antitrust and City financing	II	58
Authority to issue	II	33
	VII	21
Board of Estimates -		
Reports to General Assembly	II	60
Bonding of City officers	VI	14
Bridges and tunnels, pledge of tolls	II	34
Certificates of indebtedness -		
Consolidation of certificates	5	4-6
Faith and credit pledged	5	4-4
Interest closing date	5	4-1
Lost certificates -		
Publication of notice	5	4-2
Surety bond	5	4-3
Records required	5	4-1
Sinking funds -		
Accounts	5	4-7
Consolidating certificates	5	4-6
Investments	5	4-5
City officers, bonding of	VI	14
Commercial development,		
loans and guarantees for	II	59
Consolidation of certificates	5	4-6
Development and redevelopment -		
General	II	15, 62
Development district areas	II	62
Tax increment financing	II	62

	Article	Section
Emergency borrowing	II	33
Faith and credit pledged	5	4-4
Finance Board, general authority	VII	21
General Assembly -		
Reports from Bd of Estimates	II	60
Housing -		
Loans and guarantees for	II	59
Mortgage programs	II	51, 52
Public and subsidized housing	II	15
Industrial financing	II	57
Interest -		
Closing date	5	4-1
Reduction by ordinance	II	33
Investment of sinking funds	II	33
	5	4-5
Land Bank Authority -		
<i>See Land Bank Authority</i>		
Land development, redevelopment	II	15, 59
Lost certificates -		
Publication of notice	5	4-2
Surety bond	5	4-3
Owner-occupant res'l mortgage		
program	II	52
Parking facilities	II	20
	PLL	12-2
Payment	II	33
Property tax, repaying bonds with	II	33
Records	5	4-1
Registrar of public debt -		
Duty of Finance Department	VII	18
Residential mortgage loan program	II	51
Revenue bonds, generally -		
Authority of City	II	50
Convention center facilities	II	50
Tax exemption	II	50
Tolls, pledge of	II	34
Securities, issuance	II	33
Sewers, power to borrow for	PLL	20-2, 20-7, 20-12
Sinking funds -		
Accounts	5	4-7
Authority	II	33
Consolidation of certificates	5	4-6
Investments	II	33
	5	4-5
Special Tax Districts	II	62A
State oversight of City loans	II	60
Surplus revenues, allocation of	VI	9
Tax Districts	II	62A
Tax increment financed bonds	II	62
Tolls, pledge of	II	34
Temporary borrowing -		
Authority and procedures	II	33
Finance Department authority	VII	21
<i>See also Board of Estimates</i>		
“BOOTING” VEHICLES -		
<i>See Parking regulations</i>		
“BOTTLE” TAX -		
<i>See Beverage Container Tax</i>		

Article	Section
Building Code: Construction (cont'd)	
Demolition -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Demolition	
Public property: Demolition of	
Driveway paving	BC 3112.3
.	RC 327.2
Encroachments into right-of-way -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Street encr'ts	
Energy efficiency -	
<i>See</i> Energy Conservation Code	
Green Construction Code	
Enforcement -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't	
Environmental design -	
<i>See</i> Energy Conservation Code	
Green Construction Code	
Egress -	
<i>See</i> "Entrances and exits"	
Elevators -	
Recall by fire alarm	BC 607.5
Entrances and exists -	
Accessibility to disabled	BC 3602.1
Child care facility	BC 308.6
Circuses and carnivals	BC 428.8.2
Door locks and latching	PMC 304.15
Guards, open	BC 1015
Obstruction of exit	PMC 301.2.2
Open guards	BC 1015
Signs, peep shows	13 13-13
Stairways -	
Stair treads and risers	BC 1011.5
.	RC 311.7
Exits -	
<i>See</i> "Entrances and exits"	
Fire protection systems -	
<i>See</i> Sprinkler systems	
Fire walls -	
Penetrations	BC 706.9
Flood Hazard Areas -	
<i>See</i> Floodplain management	
Footings -	
Frost protection	BC 1809.5
Hours prohibited	BC 3301.3
Insurance -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Gen'l	
Light and ventilation -	
Accessible controls for disabled	BC 3603.3
<i>See also</i> "Visitability" req'ts	
Carnivals and circuses	BC 428.8.2
Habitable spaces	PMC 402.1
Motor vehicle operations	MC 502.14
<i>See also</i> Mechanical Code	
Lightning protection	BC 3116.1
Loads, roof -	
<i>See</i> "Roof loads"	
Location -	
Construction	BC 102.15.1
Lot lines	BC 102.15.2

Article	Section
Lot lines -	
Relocation	BC 102.15.2
Parking lots, driveways, paved surfaces -	
Accessibility to entrance	BC 3602.1
Curbs and bumpers	BC 3112.5
Driveway entrances	BC 3112.2
.	RC 327.1
Maintenance	PMC 304.22, 304.24
Paving	BC 3112.3
.	RC 327.2
Parking spaces -	BC 3112.4
.	RC 327.3
Surface drainage	BC 3112.6
.	RC 327.4
Penalties -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't	
Plastic -	
Roof panels	BC 2609.3
Skylight glazing,	BC 2610.7
Protections -	
<i>See</i> "Adjoining properties"	
Radio, television antennas, etc. -	
Aircraft warning lights	BC 3108.3, 3115.1
Responsibilities of owners, etc. -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't	
Roof loads -	
Minimum live loads	BC 1607.12
Signs -	
Charles, Baltimore to Mt. Royal -	
8" projection maximum	BC H103.2
Demolition or moving -	
Posted notice	BC 105.9.2
Electric signs, disconnects	EC 600.6
Exit signs -	
Peep shows	13 13-13
Fees	BC 109.6.1, 109.6.5
Posted notices -	
Unauthorized removal	BC 115.4, 123.10
Projecting signs -	
Charles Street Corridor	BC H103.2
Clearance	BC H112.6
Roof signs -	
Inspection registration	BC 105.13
Special professional services -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Gen'l	
Sprinkler systems -	
<i>See</i> Sprinkler systems	
Stairways -	
Stair treads and risers	BC 1011.5
.	RC 311.7
Ventilation -	
<i>See</i> "Light and ventilation"	
Violations -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't	
"Visitability" requirements -	
<i>See</i> "Visitability" req'ts	

Article	Section
Building Code: Construction (cont'd)	
<i>See also</i> Building Code: Enf't	
Building Code: Gen'l	
Building Code: Street encr'ts	
Building construction	
Electrical Code	
Energy Conservation Code	
Fire Code	
Floodplain management	
Fuel Gas Code	
Green Construction Code	
Mechanical Code	
Plumbing Code	
Property Maintenance Code	
Rehabilitation Code, State	
Residential Code	
Swimming Pool and Spa Code	
Scrap collectors ...	
Scrap metal dealers	
"Visitability" requirements	

BUILDING CODE: DEMOLITION
(CITY MODIFICATIONS TO INT'L BUILDING CODE) -
See also **INDEX TO IBC (2015)**

Adjoining property, protection ...	BC..... 105.9, 3303.8, 3307
Adoption of Code	BFR..... 2-101
Cellar floors, breaking up	BC..... 3303.4.1
Chute requirements	BC..... 3303.21.2
Debarment from license	BC..... 3303.9.7
Debris -	
Chute requirements	BC..... 3303.21.2
Recyclable debris	BC..... 3303.23
Removal	BC..... 3303.21
Enforcement	BC.... 114, 3303.29
<i>See also</i> Building Code: Enf't	
Explosives	BC..... 3303.17
Fees -	
License	BC..... 3303.9
Permit	BC..... 109.6.1
Filling -	
<i>See</i> "Site filling"	
Heating equipment, temporary	FC..... 3303
Hours prohibited	BC..... 3301.3
Injurious conditions, correction of	BC..... 3303.26
Insurance requirements	BC..... 3303.10
Licensing -	
General	BC..... 3303.9
Suspensions	BC..... 3303.29
Limits of liability	BC..... 3303.27
Methods of demolition	BC..... 3303.16
Notices to neighbors and others ..	BC.... 105.9, 3303.8
Operations generally	BC..... 3316
Owner, operator responsibility -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't	
Partial demolition	BC..... 3303.18

Article	Section
Permits -	
Applications	BC... 105.1, 3303.13
Fees	BC..... 109.6
Required	BC... 105.1, 3303.13
Surcharge for work w/o.....	BC..... 109.5.9
Suspensions	BC..... 3303.29
Qualifications for license.....	BC..... 3303.9
Recyclable debris	BC..... 3303.23
Removal of debris, etc.	BC..... 3303.21
Responsibilities of owners, etc. -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't	
Rodenticide procedures.....	BC..... 3314
<i>See also</i> Pest control	
Site filling	BC..... 3303.4
Suspensions	BC..... 3303.29
Term of license	BC..... 3303.9.2
Unsafe structures, req'd demo....	BC..... 116.5.2
Unsafe walls, correction of	BC..... 3315.2
Violations -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't	
Walls	BC.... 3307.3, 3315
<i>See also</i> Building Code: Enf't	
Building Code: Gen'l	
Building construction	
Electrical Code	
Energy Conservation Code	
Fire Code	
Fuel Gas Code	
Green Construction Code	
Mechanical Code	
Plumbing Code	
Public property: Demolition of	
Property Maintenance Code	
Rehabilitation Code, State	
Residential Code	

BUILDING CODE: ENFORCEMENT
(CITY MODIFICATIONS TO INT'L BUILDING CODE) -
See also **INDEX TO IBC (2015)**

Abatement actions	BC..... 114.6
Administrative review	BC..... 128
Buyers on foreclosure -	
<i>See</i> "Responsible parties"	
Citations -	
<i>See</i> "Penalties"	
City Solicitor -	
Abatement actions by	BC..... 114.6
Civil penalties -	
<i>See</i> "Penalties"	
Condemnation proceedings	BC..... 120
Criminal penalties -	
<i>See</i> "Penalties"	
Critical Area	BC..... 429.3
Directors, officers, etc. -	
<i>See</i> "Responsible parties"	
Emergency measures.....	BC..... 117

	Article	Section
Building Code: Enforcement (cont'd)		
Entry, right of	BC.....	104.6, 116.7
<i>See also Inspections</i>		
Expenses, liability for	BC.....	118
Injunction, "Code Enforcement" ..	BC.....	114.3
.....	19.....	71-3
Inspections -		
Assembly, places of	BC.....	2704.1
Certificate of inspection	BC.....	2703
Fees generally	BC.....	109.5.8
Inspection registration	BC.....	105.13
Property maintenance	PMC.....	104.3
Records	BC.....	2703.3
Requests for	PC.....	1.11.5
Search warrant for	BC.....	104.6
Underpinning foundation walls ..	BC.....	1804.2
<i>See also "Entry, right of"</i>		
Judicial review	BC.....	128.6
Liens for debts and expenses.....	BC.....	118
<i>See also Liens</i>		
Mortgagees -		
<i>See "Responsible parties"</i>		
Officers, directors, etc. -		
<i>See "Responsible parties"</i>		
Operators -		
<i>See "Responsible parties"</i>		
Owners -		
<i>See "Responsible parties"</i>		
Penalties -		
Citations -		
Criminal citations	BC.....	114.4
.....	FC.....	109.7
.....	19.....	71-2
Environmental citations.....	BC.....	114.3
.....	FC.....	109.7
.....	1.....	40-14
Injunction citation	BC.....	114.3
.....	19.....	71-3
Civil penalties	BC.....	114.5
.....	FC.....	109.7.3
Criminal penalties	BC.....	114.4
.....	FC.....	109.3
Repeat offenders	FC.....	109.7.2
Responsible parties -		
Buyer on foreclosure.....	BC.....	114.26
.....	PMC.....	107.7
Lender/mortgagee	BC.....	114.25
Occupant	PMC.....	301.2, 308
Officer, director, etc.....	BC.....	114.24
.....	PMC.....	107.7
Operator -		
<i>See "Owner or operator"</i>		
Owner or operator	BC..	114.21, 3303.28
.....	PMC..	107.7, 301.2.1,
.....		308.1, 308.2, 701.1
Other	BC.....	114.22
Secondary liability	BC.....	114.21
Transferee	BC.....	114.23
Transferor	BC.....	114.23

	Article	Section
Revoking, withholding permit....	BC.....	114.11
Stop-work order.....	BC.....	115
Transferees -		
<i>See "Responsible parties"</i>		
Transferors -		
<i>See "Responsible parties"</i>		
Unlawful acts	BC.....	114.1
Unsafe structures	BC.....	116
Vacant building receiver	BC.....	121
Violation report -		
Failure to provide	BC.....	114.23
Fees	BC.....	109.5.10
Issuance, contents	BC.....	124
Reliance on	BC.....	1.23
Violations -		
Conduct prohibited	BC.....	114.1
Enforcement options	BC.....	114.3
Misdemeanor, offense as.....	BC.....	114.4
Nonresidents	II.....	54
Notice of -		
General	BC... 114.2, 114.3.3	
.....	PMC.....	106.2, 107.1
Specifications	BC.....	114.2
When not required.....	BC.....	114.3.3
Receivership	II.....	54
.....	BC.....	121
Withholding, revoking permit....	BC.....	114.11
Work without permit	BC.....	114.14
<i>See also Building Code: Gen'l</i>		
Collections		
Electrical Code		
Energy Conservation Code		
Fire Code		
Fuel Gas Code		
Green Construction Code		
Liens		
Mechanical Code		
Plumbing Code		
Property Maintenance Code		
Residential Code		

BUILDING CODE: GENERAL
(CITY MODIFICATIONS TO INT'L BUILDING CODE) -
See also INDEX TO IBC (2015)

Accessibility -		
<i>See COMAR 05.02.02</i>		
"Visitability" req'ts		
Administrative review.....	BC.....	128
Adjoining property -		
Above-ground tanks,		
distance from	RC.....	2201.2
Construction generally -		
Correcting injury to.....	BC.....	3303.26
Notice to	BC.....	3303.8
Protections required.	BC.....	3307
Fences, joint construction	BC.....	3114.1
Party walls -		
Reconstruction.....	BC.....	3315.3
Underpinning.....	BC.....	1804.2

	Article	Section
Bldg Code: General (cont'd)		
Adjoining property (cont'd)		
Roof drainage, protection from	BC	1503.4
	PMC	304.21
	RC	801.3
Rooftop decks	BC	1510
Surface drainage, protection from	BC	3112.6
	PMC	304.21
	RC	327.4
Underpinning, protection from	BC	1804.2
Adoption of IBC	BFR	2-101
Air conditioning systems - <i>See Mechanical Code</i>		
Alterations - <i>See Property Maintenance Code</i>		
Architects, engineers, etc. - <i>See "Design professionals"</i>		
Bonds, surety -		
Formstone, paint, etc., removal.	BC	105.3.3
On-site utility contractors	BC	2905.1.1
Plumbers	BC	2905.1
Street use	26	20-2
Vacant building receiver - Owner in lieu	BC	121.7
<i>See also "Insurance"</i>		
"Building Official" -		
Duties, powers generally	BC	104.1
Housing Commissioner as	BC	103.1
Rules and regulations	BC	104.1
Building Code Permit Tax - Credited to Homeless Relief		
Assistance Account	BC	109.7
Disposition recommendations	1	25-4
Imposed	BC	109.7
"Building Safety Department" -		
Employees -		
Liability	cf. CJ	5-302
Restriction against conflicts	BC	103.4
Housing Department as	BC	103.1
Building permits - <i>See Building permits</i>		
Certificate of completion - <i>See "Completion, certificate of"</i>		
Changes in use	BC	105.1
Citations - <i>See Building Code: Enf't</i>		
City-owned structures -		
Application of Code to	BC	102.7
Notices for	BC	123.11
"Code Official" - <i>See "Building Official"</i>		
Completion, certificate of	BC	111.5
Components of Code	BC	101.1, 101.4
Condemning unsafe property	BC	120
Conduct prohibited	BC	114.1
<i>See also Building Code: Enf't</i>		
Conflicts of interests	BC	103.4

	Article	Section
Construction documents -		
Site plan	BC	107.2
<i>See also Electrical Code Plumbing Code</i>		
Continuation of existing uses -		
Electrical installations, unsafe	BC	2705
Emergency power, standby systems	FC	604.1
Fences	BC	3114.6
General	BC	102.6
Repairs, etc., subject to State Rehab Code	BC	101.2, 101.5
<i>See also Property Maintenance Code</i>		
Corrective measures - <i>See Building Code: Enf't</i>		
Critical Area Development - <i>See Building Code: Uses, occupancies</i>		
Demolition - <i>See Building Code: Demolition Public property: Demolition of</i>		
Design professionals - Use to prepare plans, etc., may be required		
	BC	105.1
Violations by -		
Revoking associated permit	BC	114.11
Withholding future permits	BC	114.11
Duct systems - <i>See Mechanical Code</i>		
Egress - <i>See Building Code: Const'n</i>		
Electrical wiring, etc. - <i>See Electrical Code</i>		
Emergency measures - <i>See Building Code: Enf't</i>		
Employees -		
Liability	cf. CJ	5-302
Restriction against conflicts	BC	103.4
Encroachments into right-of-way - <i>See Building Code: Street encr'ts</i>		
Enforcement - <i>See Building Code: Enf't</i>		
Engineers, architects, etc. - <i>See "Design professionals"</i>		
Entrances - <i>See Building Code: Const'n</i>		
Entry, right of - <i>See Building Code: Enf't</i>		
Errors, requiring correction of	BC	105.10
Excavations -		
CAMP requirements	BC	429
Footings and foundations	BC	1804.2
Permit required	BC	105.1
Fee	BC	109.6
Exceptions to Code -		
City-owned structures	BC	102.7
Federally-owned structures	BC	102.9
Preexisting conditions	BC	102.6
Public service structures on street	BC	102.8
Railroad rights-of-way	BC	102.11
State-owned structures	BC	102.9

	Article	Section
Bldg Code: General (cont'd)		
Exhaust systems -		
<i>See</i> Mechanical Code		
Existing uses -		
<i>See</i> "Continuation of ..."		
<i>See also</i> Property Maintenance Code		
Exits -		
<i>See</i> Building Code: Const'n		
Expenses, liability and collection -		
<i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't		
Explosives -		
Demolition.	BC	3303.17
Federally-owned structures	BC	102.9
Fees and service charges-		
<i>See</i> Building permits		
Fire protection systems -		
<i>See</i> Building Code: Const'n		
Flood hazard areas -		
"Substantial" improvement or damage, determination of	BC	104.2
<i>See also</i> Floodplain management		
Grass and weeds -		
<i>See</i> Grass and weeds		
Hearings	BC	128.5
Height limitations -		
<i>See</i> Building Code: Const'n		
Hours prohibited	BC	3301.3
Inspections -		
<i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't		
Insurance -		
Carnivals	BC	428.5
Circuses	BC	428.5
Demolition.	BC	3303.10
Mechanical rides	BC	428.4
Plumbers	BC	2904.4
<i>See also</i> "Bonds, surety"		
Judicial review	BC	128.6
Light and ventilation -		
<i>See</i> Building Code: Const'n		
Location	BC	102.15
Lot lines -		
Relocation	BC	102.15, 105.1
Maintenance -		
<i>See</i> Property Maintenance Code		
Maryland -		
Property owned or leased by . . .	BC	102.9
Mechanical systems -		
<i>See</i> Mechanical Code		
Modifications to IBC.	BFR	2-103
Moved structure considered new. . .	BC	102.12
Moving -		
Adjoining property -		
<i>See</i> "Adjoining property"		
Cellar floors.	BC	3303.4
Compliance with Code req'd. . .	BC	102.15, 113.1ff
Conduct without nuisance.	BC	3316
Enforcement	BC	114
<i>See also</i> Building Code: Enf't		

	Article	Section
Moving (cont'd)		
Fee	BC	109.6.1
Filling to grade	BC	3303.4
General	BC	102.15
Moved structure considered new	BC	102.12
Notices to neighbors, etc.	BC	105.9
Nuisance avoidance.	BC	3316
Occupancy permit required.	BC	102.12
Operations generally	BC	3316
Permit for -		
Application	BC	105.1, 105.9
Required	BC	105.1
Rodenticide procedure.	BC	3314
Shared elements.	BC	3307.2
Site filling	BC	3303.4
Walls	BC	3307, 3315
Noise limits -		
<i>See</i> "Hours"		
Noise control		
Notices -		
<i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't		
Occupancies -		
<i>See</i> Building Code: Uses, occupancies		
Occupancy permit -		
Defined	BC	202.2.7, 202.2.26
Fee for	BC	109.6.1
General	BC	111
Moved structure.	BC	102.12
Rehabilitated structure.	BC	116.5.4
Unsafe structure, to reoccupy . .	BC	116.2
Vacant structure, to reoccupy . .	BC	116.4.3
Penalties -		
<i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't		
Permit Tax -		
<i>See</i> Building permits		
Permits -		
<i>See</i> Building permits		
Plans and specifications -		
<i>See</i> "Design professionals"		
Building permits		
Protections -		
<i>See</i> "Adjoining properties"		
Public service structures on streets	BC	102.8
Railroad facilities	BC	102.11
Razing -		
<i>See</i> Building Code: Demolition		
Repairs -		
<i>See</i> Property Maintenance Code		
Responsibilities of owners, etc. -		
<i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't		
Revocation of permits	BC	105.6, 113.11
Rules and regulations	BC	104.1
Service charges -		
<i>See</i> Building permits		
Short Titles	BC	202.1
Shrubbery -		
<i>See</i> Property Maintenance Code		
Smoke detectors	FC	907.2

	Article	Section
Bldg Code: General (cont'd)		
Special professional services - <i>See</i> "Design professional"		
Stairways - <i>See</i> Building Code: Const'n		
State-owned structures	BC	102.9
Subdivision of lot	BC	102.15
Surety bonds - <i>See</i> "Bonds, surety"		
Suspension of permits	BC	105.6, 114.3
Tax - <i>See</i> Building permits		
Temporary structures - Carnivals and circuses	BC	428
Fees -		
Structure	BC	109.6.1
Wiring	BC	109.6.2
Heating, temporary	FC	3303
Power, temporary	BC	108.3
Time computations	BC	201.5
Time limits for permit - <i>See</i> Building permits		
Traffic mitigation - <i>See</i> Traffic impact and mitigation		
Transfers of property	BC	114.23
Trees and shrubbery - <i>See</i> Property Maintenance Code		
United States - Property owned or leased by	BC	102.9
Unsafe buildings - <i>See</i> Unsafe structures		
Uses - <i>See</i> Building Code: Uses, occupancies		
Ventilation systems - <i>See</i> Mechanical Code		
Violations - <i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't		
"Visitability" requirements - <i>See</i> "Visitability" req'ts		
Waterways	BC	102.10
Work done without permit	BC	105.1.4
<i>See also</i> Building Code: Construction		
Building Code: Demolition		
Building Code: Enf't		
Building Code: Street encr'ts		
Building Code: Uses, Occupancies		
Building construction		
Electrical Code		
Energy Conservation Code		
Fire Code		
Floodplain management		
Fuel Gas Code		
Green Construction Code		
Mechanical Code		
Plumbing Code		
Property Maintenance Code		
Rehabilitation Code, State		
Residential Code		
Swimming Pool and Spa Code		
"Visitability" requirements		

	Article	Section
BUILDING CODE: STREET ENCROACHMENTS		
(CITY MODIFICATIONS TO INT'L BUILDING CODE) -		
<i>See also</i> INDEX TO IBC (2015)		
Drainage	BC	3201.4
Enforcement - <i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't		
Minor privilege permit	BC	3201.3
Penalties - <i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't		
Permission required to use	BC	3201.3
Permissible encroachments - Entrance steps	BC	3202.2
Removal of unauthorized encroachments	BC	3202.5
Responsibilities of owners, etc. - <i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't		
Unauthorized encroachments	BC	3202.5
Violations - <i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't		
<i>See also</i> Building Code: Enf't		
Building Code: Gen'l		
Franchises		
Minor privilege permits		
Streets: Cuts or excavations in		

	Article	Section
BUILDING CODE: USES AND OCCUPANCIES		
(CITY MODIFICATIONS TO INT'L BUILDING CODE) -		
<i>See also</i> INDEX TO IBC (2015)		
Adult care facilities	BC	308.6
Building location	BC	102.15
Carnivals - <i>See</i> Circuses and carnivals		
Changes in use	BC	105.1
Child care facilities	BC	308.6
Circuses - <i>See</i> Circuses and carnivals		
Commercial dishwashers	PC	6.2.6
Critical Area Development - Compliance with CAMP	BC	102.16, 429.2
Enforcement	BC	429.3
General	BC	429.1
<i>See also</i> Stormwater mgnt		
Downspouts - <i>See</i> "Drainage, roof"		
Downtown Fire District - <i>See</i> Fire District, Downtown		
Drainage, paved surface	BC	3112.6
.	RC	327.4
Drainage, roof - General requirements	BC	1503.4
Maintenance	PMC	304.7
<i>See also</i> Property Maintenance Code		
Driveways - <i>See</i> "Parking lots, driveways"		
Enforcement - <i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't		
Fences - <i>See</i> Fencing		
Fire District - <i>See</i> Fire District, Downtown		

	Article	Section
Building Code: Uses ... (cont'd)		
Garages -		
Maintenance	PMC	304.22, 304.24
Private -		
Classified in Misc. Group U . . .	BC	312.1
Sprinkler systems	FC	903
Greenhouses -		
Classified in Misc. Group U . . .	BC	312.1
Commercial	BC	427.2
General	BC	427.1
Residential greenhouses	BC	427.3
Gutters -		
See "Drainage, roof"		
High-rise buildings -		
Defined	BC	202.2.18
Evacuation drills	FC	405.2.2
Stairway door	BC	403.5
Hoophouses	BC	C101.1
I-4 Use	BC	308.6
Marinas -		
See "Piers and marinas"		
"Piers, structures on"		
Parking lots and driveways -		
Accessibility to entrance	BC	3602.1
Curbs and bumpers	BC	3112.5
Driveway entrances	BC	3112.2
.....	RC	327.1
Maintenance	PMC	304.22, 304.24
Paving	BC	3112.3
.....	RC	327.2
Parking spaces	BC	3112.4
.....	RC	327.3
Surface drainage	BC	3112.6
.....	RC	327.4
Parking structures -		
See "Garages"		
Paved surface drainage -		
See "Drainage, paved surface"		
Peep show establishments -		
See Peep show establishments		
Penalties -		
See Building Code: Enf't		
Piers and marinas -		
Approvals	BC	3113.3
Buildings on piers	BC	3113.6
See also "Piers, structures on"		
Design	BC	3113.4
General	BC	3113.1
Plans and specifications	BC	3113.2
Structural design for piers	BC	3113.5
See also "Piers, structures on"		
Piers, structures on -		
Compliance with ch 28, NFPA 1. FC		511.3
Emergency vehicle access	FC	511.8
Fire boat access	FC	511.9
General	FC	511.2
Pier material	FC	511.4
Separation	FC	511.6
Sprinkler protection	FC	511.5

	Article	Section
Piers, structures on (cont'd)		
Standpipes and hydrants	FC	511.7
Tie-ups	FC	511.10
See also "Piers and marinas"		
R-3 Use	BC	310.1
R-4 Use	BC	310.1
Responsibilities of owners, etc. -		
See Building Code: Enf't		
Roof drainage -		
See "Drainage, roof"		
Solar panels -		
Classified in Misc. Group U . . .	BC	312.1
U Use	BC	312.1
Violations -		
See Building Code: Enf't		
Wind turbines -		
Classified in Misc. Group U . . .	BC	312.1
See also Building Code: Enf't		
Building Code: Gen'l		
Fire Code		
Property Maintenance Code		
"BUILDING OFFICIAL" -		
See Building Code: Gen'l		
BUILDING CODE PERMIT TAX -		
See Building Code: Gen'l		
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION -		
Air conditioning systems -		
See Mechanical Code		
Building Code -		
See Building Code: {Varios}		
Electrical Code -		
See Electrical Code		
Fire Code -		
See Fire Code		
Fuel-gas systems -		
See Fuel Gas Code		
Mechanical Code		
Loans and financing	II	57, 59
Permits and inspections -		
See Building Code: Gen'l		
Building permits		
Plumbing Code -		
See Plumbing Code		
Regulation generally	II	1
Street and grade lines -		
Conformance with required.	26	26-3
Housing Comm'r to enforce	26	26-4
Penalties	26	26-6
Required before construction ...	26	26-1, 26-2
Street use for -		
Bond	26	20-2
Fees	26	20-3
Penalties	26	20-7
Permit required	26	20-1
Revocation of permit	26	20-5
Rules and regulations	26	20-4

Article	Section
Building construction (cont'd)	
Traffic, affect on -	
Building plans submitted for	
DoT review 31	2-8
Ventilation systems -	
<i>See</i> Mechanical Code	
<i>See also</i> Building Code: Construction	
Fire Code	
BUILDING, FIRE, AND RELATED CODES -	
<i>See</i> Bldg Code: {Various}	
Electrical Code	
Energy Conservation Code	
Fire Code	
Fuel Gas Code	
Green Construction Code	
Maryland Building Performance Standards	
Mechanical Code	
Plumbing Code	
Property Maintenance Code	
Rehabilitation Code, State	
Residential Code	
Swimming Pool and Spa Code	
“BUILDING SAFETY DEP’T” -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Gen’l	
BUILDING MATERIALS -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Construction	
Scrap collectors ...	
Scrap metal dealers	
BUILDING PERFORMANCE STANDARDS,	
MARYLAND -	
Adoption of MBPS BFR	1-102
Modifications to MBPS. BFR	1-102
State action BFR	1-101
BUILDING PERMITS -	
Action on. BC	105.3.1
Applications -	
By whom made BC	105.1.3
Filing fee BC	109.5.7
Identity of parties BC	105.3.1
Submittal documents. BC	107
Bonds -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Gen’l	
“Building permit” defined. BC	202.2.7
Certificate of Completion BC	111.5
Circuses and carnivals. BC	428.3
Construction documents -	
<i>See</i> Submittal documents	
Contents -	
Demolition. BC	3303.13
Electrical BC	2703.1
Generally. BC	105.3
Underpinning. BC	1804.2
Corrections BC	105.10
Demolition or moving. BC	105.9, 3303.13

Article	Section
Design professional -	
Requiring. BC	105.1
Violations by -	
Revoking associated permit. BC	114.11
Withholding future permits BC	114.11
Electrical maintenance BC	2703.2
Expiration BC	105.5
Extensions BC	105.5
Fees and service charges. BC	109-
Inspection registration. BC	105.13
Insurance -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Gen’l	
Occupancies -	
<i>See</i> Bldg Code: Uses, occupancies	
Occupancy permit -	
<i>See</i> Bldg Code: Gen’l	
Permit Tax on -	
<i>See</i> “Fees...”	
Plumbing BC	2903
Piers, marinas BC	3113.3
Professional services -	
<i>See</i> “Design professionals”	
Public assemblies BC	105.13
Reinstatement BC	105.5
Required generally -	
Building Code BC	105.1
Fire Code. FC	105.1
Mechanical Code. BC	2802
. MC	106.1
Residential Code RC	105.1
Revocation. BC	105.6,
	113.11
Roof tank or sign BC	105.13
Separate structures. BC	105.8
Site plan. BC	107.2
Submittal documents. BC	107
Surety bonds -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Gen’l	
Suspension. BC	105.6, 114.3
Tax on -	
<i>See</i> “Fees...”	
Temporary structures, uses BC	108
Time limit for exercise -	
Condemnation BC	105.5.2
Demolition. BC	105.5.2
General -	
Expiration date BC	105.5
Failure to begin work BC	105.5.1
Lapse in work BC	105.5.1
Traffic mitigation -	
<i>See</i> Traffic impact and mitigation	
Violation of permit BC	114
Work done without permit BC	105.1.4,
	114.14
<i>See also</i> Electrical Code	
Plumbing Code	
BUILDINGS, CITY -	
<i>See</i> Public Property...	

	Article	Section
BULK TRASH -		
<i>See Garbage and mixed refuse</i>		
Property Maintenance Code		
BULL FIGHTS -		
Prohibited	He	10-405
<i>See also Animal control</i>		
BURGLAR ALARMS -		
Administrative review	19	8-16
Automatic dialers prohibited	19	8-10
Contractors -		
Penalties -		
Civil	1	40-14, 41-14
.....	19	8-17
Criminal	19	8-18
Registration	19	8-3
False alarms -		
Accidental triggering	19	5-1
False alarms prohibited	19	5-2
Fees	19	8-8
Penalties	19	5-3
Fees for false alarm	19	8-8
Judicial review	19	8-16
Monitors -		
Annual report of all users	19	8-6
Penalties -		
Civil	1	40-14, 41-14
.....	19	8-17
Criminal	19	8-18
Registration	19	8-4
Notices	19	8-6
“Public nuisance” alarms -		
Abatement by court order	19	6-3
Conduct prohibited	19	6-2
Notice to owner	19	6-3
Penalties	19	6-4
Registration -		
Contractors	19	8-3
Monitors	19	8-4
Users	19	8-5
Reports	19	8-6
Revocation of registration	19	8-2
Rules and regulations	19	8-2
Sellers and lessors -		
Notice to Commissioner	19	8-6
Notice to user	19	8-6
Users -		
Penalties -		
Civil	1	40-14, 41-14
.....	19	8-17
Criminal	19	8-18
Prohibited conduct	19	8-7
Registration	19	8-5
Vehicle alarms -		
Activation only by contact		
or remote device	19	7-2

	Article	Section
Vehicle alarms (<i>cont'd</i>)		
Audible status indicator		
prohibited	19	7-2
Automatic turn-off required	19	7-2
Citation, enforcement by	1	40-14, 41-14
.....	19	7-4
Civil penalties	19	7-4
Device types prohibited	19	7-2
Impounding vehicle	19	7-3
Verification of signal	19	8-11
<i>See also Fire alarms</i>		
Parking regulations		
Police alarms		
BURIALS -		
<i>See Cemeteries</i>		
BURLESQUE SHOWS -		
Minors prohibited	15	2-33
Penalties -		
Continuing offenses	15	47-2
General	15	47-1
BURNING, OPEN -		
<i>See Air pollution</i>		
BUSES -		
<i>See Bus lanes and stops</i>		
Mass transit		
Traffic regulations		
BUS LANES AND STOPS -		
Designation of lanes, etc.	31	23-3
Impounding area	31	31-109
Markings	31	23-4
Parking, standing -		
Prohibited	31	34-5
Fine	31	36-4
Rules and regulations	31	23-2
Street vendors within 2 blocks		
of school transit stop	15	17-38
<i>See also Mass transit</i>		
Traffic regulations		
BUSINESS ENTERPRISES -		
<i>See Commercial non-discrimination</i>		
Local hiring ...		
Minority and Women’s Business Ents		
Small Local Business Ents		
BUSINESS REGULATION -		
Basic authority	II	17
<i>See also Licensing and regulation</i>		
BUTCHERS HILL PRESERVATION DISTRICT -		
<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

- C -

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY

COMMISSION -

Committees	2	2-2
Composition	2	2-1
Duties	2	2-3
Established	2	2-1
Meetings	2	2-2
Officers	2	2-2
Reports	2	2-4
Rules	2	2-2
Term limits	2	2-1
Vacancies	2	2-1

CABLE TELEVISION -

Authority to franchise, regulate	II	35A
----------------------------------	----	-----

See also Cable ... Commission Franchises

CAHILL RECREATION CENTER -

Jurisdiction of Recreation and Parks Department	7	51-1
---	---	------

CAMDEN YARDS -

Flying over Oriole Park	19	48-4
Residential permit parking area	31	10-37

See also Res'l Permit Prkg Program

Sound system exempt from noise regulations	He	9-302
--	----	-------

See also Baseball, major league Sports events Stadiums

CAMDEN YARDS STADIUM COMPLEX

AREA COMMITTEE -		
Established	31	10-37

See also Res'l Permit Prkg Program

CAMERA SPEED MONITORING -

See Comm'l vehicle monitoring cameras

Red-light monitoring cameras

Speed monitoring and control systems

“CAMP” DOCUMENT -

See Building Code: Uses...

Stormwater management

CAMPAIGN SIGNS -

Public or utility property -

Citation, enforcement by	1	40-14, 41-14
	19	45-7
Liability for removal expenses	19	45-4
Penalties	19	45-7
Persons responsible	19	45-5
Posting prohibited	19	45-2

Residential areas -

Citation, enforcement by	1	40-14, 41-14
	19	46-5
Dates prohibited	19	46-1
Penalties	19	46-6
Persons responsible	19	46-4
Placement limitations	19	46-2
Relocation order	19	46-2
Size limit	19	46-3

Traffic interference -

Motorists, obstructing vision	19	45-2, 46-2
Pedestrians, obstructing vision	19	45-2

Traffic-control devices -

On or obstructing view of	19	45-2
---------------------------	----	------

See also Public property: Signs on

CAMPING TRAILERS -

Parking restricted by residences	31	6-29
----------------------------------	----	------

CANDY -

See Food and food facilities

CAPITAL BUDGET -

See Ordinance of Estimates

CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS -

Not part of law	I	2
	He	1-202

CAR POOL PARKING -

See Parking regulations

CAR-SHARE PARKING -

See Parking regulations

CAR TRACKS -

See Railroads

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE -

Inhalation	19	35-2
Possession or use with intent	19	35-2
Sale, etc., to minor prohibited	19	35-2

CARNIVALS -

See Circuses and carnivals

CARRIAGES, CARTS, AND WAGONS -

Annual advertising of law	15	6-14
Brakes, engaging when stopped	He	10-914
Condition	He	10-914

Display of number -

General	15	6-2
Transporters for hire	15	6-11

Article	Section
Carriages, carts, and wagons (cont'd)	
False entries	15 6-10
False numbers or licenses	15 6-12
Fees for licenses -	
Amounts	15 6-5
Interest and penalties	15 46-2
Not prorated	15 46-1
Footways, prohibited on	31 16-61
Interest, penalties for unpaid fees	15 46-2
License numbers	15 6-9, 6-12
License plates	He 10-924
.	15 6-8
License required -	
General	15 6-2
Transporters for hire	15 6-11
License year	15 6-4, 46-1
Penalties -	
Continuing offenses	15 47-2
General	15 47-1
Refusal or revocation of license -	
Authority of Finance Director	15 46-11
Rentals	15 6-6
Required control	31 16-61
Sidewalks, prohibited on	31 16-61
Solicitor, enforcement by	15 46-12
Speeding	He 10-914
.	15 6-13
.	31 16-61
Transfers	15 6-5
Transporters for hire	15 6-11
Withdrawal of license	15 6-13
<i>See also Boats and scows</i>	
CARROLL COUNTY -	
Water supply, acquisition of property for	PLL 25-31
<i>See also Patapsco River</i>	
CARRYOUT BAGS -	
<i>See Plastic Bag Reduction Program</i>	
CARTS -	
<i>See Carriages, carts, wagons</i>	
Merchandise carts	
CASINOS -	
<i>See Video lottery facility</i>	
CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS -	
<i>See Food and food facilities</i>	
CATHEDRAL STREET -	
Buildings by Washington Mon't -	
Height restrictions on	PLL 14-1
CATS -	
<i>See Animal control</i>	

Article	Section
CEMETERIES -	
Dwellings on property -	
Property tax credit for	28 10-2
Graves -	
Minimum depth	He 18-101
CENTRAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION -	
Claims against City	1 12-2
Employees	1 12-3
Established	1 12-1
Investigations at behest of Solicitor	1 12-2
Medical payments for service-connected disabilities of police and fire personnel	1 30-4
Reports of injury or damage	1 12-4
Reports to Division of Disability Compensation	1 12-2
Workers' compensation claims	1 12-2
<i>See also City Solicitor</i>	
Law Department	
CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT -	
<i>See Parking regulations</i>	
CENTRALIZED PURCHASING SYSTEM -	
<i>See Procurement</i>	
CENTRE (WHOLESALE FISH) MKT. -	
<i>See City Markets</i>	
CENTRE STREET -	
Buildings by Washington Mon't -	
Height restrictions on	PLL 14-1
CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS -	
<i>See Bonds, other debt securities</i>	
CERTIFICATION OF DOCUMENTS	
Fee for	5 48-2
CHARLES STREET -	
Buildings by Washington Mon't -	
Height restrictions on	PLL 14-1
Central point, for street addresses	26 6-1
Sign projections limited to 8" from Baltimore to Mt. Royal	BC H103.2
CHARLES VILLAGE COMMUNITY	
BENEFITS DISTRICT -	
Administrator	14 6-13
Authority established	14 6-3
Authorized	II 63
Baseline City services	14 6-10
Board of Estimates, oversight by	14 6-14
Boundaries	II 63
.	14 6-2
Bylaws	14 6-6

	Article	Section
Charles Village CBD (cont'd)		
City services, baseline	14	6-10
Collections and disbursements	14	6-12
Directors -		
Composition and appointment	14	6-6
Powers	14	6-6
Dissolution	14	6-17
District established	14	6-2
Election approval process	14	6-15
Establishment -		
Authority	14	6-3
Authorized	II	63
District	14	6-2
Fees and charges	14	6-9
Finance Department -		
Collection of assessments	14	6-12
Financial Plan	14	6-7
Interest and penalties	14	6-12
Legislative findings	14	6-1
Lien for outstanding assessments	14	6-12
Officers	14	6-6
Partnerships	14	6-11
Pilot program	14	6-1
Powers of Authority -		
Exercise by Board of Directors	14	6-6
General	II	63
.	14	6-4
Limitations	14	6-5
Oversight by Board of Estimates	14	6-14
Public service companies	14	6-8
Reviews, 4-year	14	6-16
Rules and regulations	14	6-6
Supplemental tax -		
Assessment, collection, etc.	14	6-7
Exemption for public service cos	14	6-8
Taxing authority	II	63
<i>See also</i> Collections		
Liens		
South Baltimore Gateway Com'ty Impact Dist.		
Special Districts		
CHARTER -		
Application of new Charter	IX	1- 8
City Council, provisions governing supersede Constitution	II	49
Defined	I	2
Effective date of new Charter	IX	2, 3
Mayor, provisions governing supersede Constitution	II	49
Transitional provisions	IX	1 - 8
Uniform application	I	5
CHEMICALLY TREATED PAPER -		
Defined	19	9-1
Exceptions	19	9-2
Magicians, etc., excepted	19	9-2
Penalties	19	9-4
Possession prohibited	19	9-2
Records required	19	9-3
Sale prohibited	19	9-2

	Article	Section
CHESAPEAKE REGIONAL AUTHORITY -		
Interstate Compact for Olympic Bid	1	42-4
CHILD CARE FACILITIES -		
Lead screening reports	He	4-608
<i>See also</i> Day care centers		
CHILD CUSTODY -		
Enjoining custody of person guilty of neglect	19	37-11
Social Services, enforcement by	19	37-12
<i>See also</i> Child neglect		
Minors		
CHILD FIRST AUTHORITY -		
Authorization to establish	II	64
Board of Directors	1	28-5
Bylaws, rules, and regulations	1	28-5
Established	1	28-2
Executive Director	1	28-7
Exemption from laws governing City agencies	II	64
.	1	28-3
Financial Plan	1	28-6
Officers	1	28-5
Powers and duties-		
Exercise by Board of Directors	1	28-5
General	II	64
.	1	28-3
Limitations	1	28-4
Oversight by Board of Estimates	1	28-8
Purpose	II	64
.	1	28-2
<i>See also</i> Children, Youth, and Families		
Minors		
CHILD NEGLECT -		
Enjoining custody	19	37-11
General	19	37-3
Inducing to beg	19	37-3
Misappropriating minor's property	19	37-2
Social Services, enforcement by	19	37-12
Vehicle, child unattended in	19	37-4
<i>See also</i> Minors		
CHILD SAFETY LOCKS -		
<i>See</i> Firearms		
CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES -		
Youth Commission -		
Committees	1	22-6
Composition	1	22-5
Duties	1	22-7
Established	1	22-4
Meetings	1	22-6
Officers	1	22-6
Purpose	1	22-3
Rules and regulations	1	22-6
Terms	1	22-6

	Article	Section
Children, youth, families (cont'd)		
Office of Children, Youth, and Families -		
Director -		
Appointment	1	22-10
Powers and duties	1	22-11
Office established	1	22-9
Staff and budget	1	22-12
<i>See also Child First Authority</i>		
CHILDREN AND YOUTH FUND -		
Authorized	I	13
Interim Fiscal Agent	5	9-4
Permanent Intermediary	5	9-4
Rules and regulations	5	9-5
Subtitle termination	5	9-6
Uses of Fund	5	9-2, 9-4
CHILDREN'S MEALS -		
Healthy beverages to be default offer by food service facilities.	He	6-509
CHOPPED BEEF -		
Standards for sale	PLL	10-6
<i>See also Food and food facilities</i>		
CHURCHES -		
<i>See Religious institutions</i>		
CIGARETTES -		
<i>See Sales</i>		
Tobacco products		
CIRCUIT COURT FOR BALTIMORE CITY -		
Administrative Office -		
Administrator -		
<i>See "Administrator"</i>		
Employees	PLL	22-3, 22-5
Established	PLL	22-1
Administrator -		
Appointment; compensation	PLL	22-2
Assistants and employees	PLL	22-3
Duties	PLL	22-4
Appearance fees, City exempt.	PLL	22-50
Bailiffs -		
<i>See Bailiffs</i>		
Contracts for special services	PLL	22-12
Court reporters -		
<i>See Court reporters</i>		
Court security	PLL	22-9
Employees	PLL	22-3, 22-5, 22-60
Grand Jury -		
<i>See Juries</i>		
Index of judgments	PLL	22-36
Judges, appointing personnel.	PLL	22-5
Judgments, index of.	PLL	22-36
Jurors -		
<i>See Juries</i>		
Licenses, recordation.	PLL	22-38
Parole -		
Contract for services	PLL	22-12

	Article	Section
Probation -		
Contract for services	PLL	22-12
Interpretation of law	PLL	22-87
Recognizance -		
<i>See Bail</i>		
Records, worn	PLL	22-90
Removal of proceedings	PLL	22-80
Reporters -		
<i>See Court reporters</i>		
Security, division established	PLL	22-9
Stenographers and typists	PLL	22-60
Support, collection of -		
Contract for services	PLL	22-12
Suspension of sentence -		
Contract for services	PLL	22-12
Interpretation of law	PLL	22-87
<i>See also Courts</i>		
CIRCUSES AND CARNIVALS -		
Aisle layouts	BC	428.7
Concession stands	BC	428.8
Definitions	BC	428.1
Electrical requirements	BC	428.9
.	EC	525.21, 525.22
Financial responsibility -		
<i>See "Insurance"</i>		
Exits	BC	428.8
Food services -		
<i>See Food and food facilities</i>		
High acts -		
Nets required	19	54-2
Insurance -		
General	BC	428.5
Mechanical rides	BC	428.4
Lighting	BC	426.88
Maintenance	BC	428.10
Mechanical requirements	BC	428.9
Mechanical rides -		
Insurance required	BC	428.4
Permit required	BC	428.8
<i>See also Animated riding devices</i>		
Mobile riding units		
Nets -		
Required for high acts	19	54-2
Operations	BC	428.10
Permits -		
Applications for.	BC	428.3.1
Agency referrals, reports	BC	428.3.2
Permit required -		
General	BC	428.3
Mechanical rides	BC	428.8
Residence Districts -		
Nonprofit, temp'y carnivals	BC	428.6
Rides -		
<i>See "Mechanical rides"</i>		
Scope	BC	428.4
Tents	BC	428.8
<i>See also Animated riding devices</i>		
Mobile riding units		

	Article	Section
CITATIONS -		
<i>See Civil Citations</i>		
Criminal citations		
Environmental citations		
CITIZENS ADVISORY COMM'N FOR PUBLIC SAFETY -		
Annual reports	1	56-6
Committees	1	56-4
Community interaction	1	56-6
Composition	1	56-2
Duties	1	56-6
Established	1	56-1
Meetings, voting	1	56-5
Officers	1	56-4
Recommendations	1	56-6
Terms	1	56-3
CITY AGENCIES -		
<i>See Agencies</i>		
CITY ARCHIVIST -		
<i>See Records management</i>		
CITY AUDITOR -		
<i>See Auditor, City</i>		
Audits		
Audits Department		
Comptroller		
CITY OF BALTIMORE -		
Flag -		
<i>See City flag</i>		
Founding -		
<i>See "Baltimore Day"</i>		
Seal -		
<i>See City seal</i>		
Slogan -		
<i>See City slogan</i>		
"CITY BAND" -		
Using name prohibited	18	17-11
CITY BUDGET -		
<i>See Finances, City</i>		
Ordinance of Estimates		
CITY BUILDINGS -		
<i>See Public property...</i>		
CITY CONTRACTS -		
Advertising	VI	11
Awarding of, guidelines	VI	11
Dispute resolution	II	4A
Execution	VII	2
Federal government, contracts	II	3
Immunities	II	4A
Land development, redevelopment	II	15
Limitations, statute of	II	4A
Obligations unaffected by new Charter	IX	7
<i>See also Commercial non-discrimination</i>		
Local hiring ...		
Minority and Women's Business Ents		

<i>See also (cont'd)</i>			
Procurement			
Small Local Business Ents			
Wage req'ts: Construction/Service contracts			
CITY COUNCIL -			
Age requirements	III	1	
Baltimore City Comm'ty College -			
Appointing scholarship donees	18	3-2	
Boards and commissions -			
Appearance of commissioners	III	9	
Authority to convey duties by ordinance	VII	2	
Bond interest rates	II	33	
Budget status reports -			
Agencies to submit	1	1-5	
Budget and Appropriations Cmte -			
Budget status reports	1	1-5	
Food Service Facilities Fund	He	6-408	
Charter provisions on Council supersede Constitution	II	49	
City contracts	VI	11	
City officers -			
Appearance before Council	III	9	
Confirmation	IV	6	
Convey duties by ordinance	VII	2	
Floor privileges	III	9	
Removal of acting officers	IV	6	
City property	V	5	
City Surveyor	II	38	
Claims before Council -			
Diary fund	1	3-2	
Expense bills	1	3-4	
Limitations	1	3-1	
Committees -			
Budget and Appropriations	1	1-5	
General	III	14	
Legislative Investigations	1	1-4	
Meetings, disorderly conduct	1	1-7	
Oversight	1	2-2	
Compensation -			
<i>See Compensation Commission</i>			
Condemnation ordinance -			
Hearing on	5	18-3	
Notice of	5	18-2	
Council Districts -			
Number	III	2	
Redistricting	III	7	
Subdivision authorized	III	7	
Council Services -			
<i>See Council Services</i>			
Counsel	III	15	
.	VII	24	
Daylight saving time, setting	I	8	
Diary fund	1	3-2	
Disorderly conduct at meeting	1	1-7	
Dual office prohibited	1	1-1	

Article	Section
City Council (cont'd)	
Election of Council -	
Election by district, subdistrict ..	III 2
Judge of Council elections	III 10
Emergency, temporary borrowing ..	II 33
Energy consumption -	
Agency reports	5 45-2
Established	III 1
Expenses	1 3-4
Financial disclosure required.....	8 7-7
Floor privileges	III 9
Food Service Facilities Fund -	
Accounting to	He 6-408
Franchises, issuance, etc.....	VIII 1-2, 4, 5
General welfare, promotion of	II 47
Implied legislative power	II 47
Ind'l wastewater surcharge payors -	
Public Works to provide lists ...	25 14-9
Investigations -	III 14
.....	1 1-4
Journal -	
General	III 10
Saleable properties, list of.....	28 8-3
Votes to be recorded in	III 14
.....	IV 5
Legal counsel	III 15
.....	VII 24
Legislative information -	
Agencies to provide.....	1 1-6
Legislative Investigations Committee	1 1-4
Legislative power -	
Exercise by ordinance and resolution only	III 14
General	III 11
Loans	II 33
Lobbying before -	
<i>See Ethics</i>	
Majority of members, determination.	I 2
Maryland Institute -	
Appointing scholarship donees ..	18 2-2, 2-3
Master plan, vote needed for.....	VII 74
McDonough Institute -	
Inquiry into affairs of	18 4-7
Meetings -	
<i>See "Sessions"</i>	
Members -	
Age requirements	III 1
Compelled attendance	III 10
Dual office prohibited	1 1-1
Expulsion	III 10
Financial disclosure required.....	8 7-7
Post-service restrictions.....	8 6-22
Number	III 2
Qualifications	III 1, 10
Residency requirements	III 1, 7
Salaries	III 1
Terms	III 2
Vacancies -	
Emergency lack of quorum ..	III 5
Naming acting members	III 6

Article	Section
Oaths, witnesses -	
Committee on Legislative	
Investigations	1 1-4
Other committee authorized by	
Council Resolution	III 14
Officers	III 10
One-way streets -	
<i>See "Temporary one-way streets"</i>	
Ordinance of Estimates -	
Adoption -	
Increase not allowed	VI 7
Restrictions on setting pay ...	VI 10
Hearings	VI 7
Timetable for enactment	VI 3
Ordinances -	
<i>See Ordinances and resolutions</i>	
Oversight Committee	1 2-2
Parking restrictions -	
<i>See "Temporary ... restrictions"</i>	
Pension	II 24
Police powers	II 27
Post-service restrictions.....	8 6-22
President -	
<i>See City Council President</i>	
Procedures -	
Adoption of rules	III 10
Confirmations	IV 6
Franchise ordinances	VIII 2
Line-item vetoes	IV 5
Majority required	I 2
Ordinance of Estimates	VI 7
Passage of ordinances -	
Majority vote	III 14
Three readings required	III 14
Property tax rates	VI 7
Removal of acting officers	IV 6
Revenue ordinances	VI 7, 8
Revision of master plan	VII 74
Supplementary appropriations ...	VI 8
Transfer of appropriations	VI 9
Veto overrides	IV 5
Residency requirements -	
Members	III 1, 7
President	III 3
Resolutions -	
<i>See Ordinances, resolutions</i>	
Revenue ordinances -	
Adoption and guidelines	VI 7
Supplementary revenue ordces ..	VI 8
Salary -	
<i>See Compensation Commission</i>	
Sessions -	
Compelled members' attendance	III 10
Disorderly conduct at	1 1-7
Floor privileges	III 9
Generally	III 8
Special sessions.....	III 8

	Article	Section
City Council (cont'd)		
Staff -		
Financial disclosure required.	8	7-7
Tax sales -		
Objections to resale	28	8-3
Saleable properties -		
Comptroller to list	28	8-3
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Liens		
Temporary discontinuance of		
Street parking, notice req'd.	31	2-6.1
Temporary parking restrictions -		
Objections to extension	31	2-6
Summons -		
Witnesses.	III	14
Subpoenas -		
Witnesses, records, etc.	1	1-4
Veto procedures.	IV	5
Vice President	III	10
Witnesses.	III	14
<i>See also City Council President</i>		
Council Services		
Ordinances and resolutions		
CITY COUNCIL PRESIDENT -		
Baltimore City Com'ity College -		
Appointing scholarship donees	18	3-2
Board of Estimates, member of	VI	1
Compensation -		
<i>See Compensation Commission</i>		
Duties	III	3
Ex-officio Mayor on absence	IV	2
Financial disclosure required.	8	7-7
Maryland Institute -		
Appointing scholarship donees	18	2-2, 2-3
Qualifications	III	3
Removal	III	3
Salary -		
Adjustments	VI	10
General	III	3
<i>See Compensation Commission</i>		
Special sessions, calling of	III	8
Vacancy.	III	4
<i>See also City Council</i>		
CITY DEBT -		
<i>See Bonds, other debt securities</i>		
CITY EMPLOYEES -		
<i>See Compensation</i>		
Ethics		
Human Resources		
Municipal labor relations		
Personnel		
Residency requirements		
Retirement Savings Plan		
Retirement Systems		
CITY FLAG -		
Established	1	35-6
Presentation to employee		
killed in line of duty	1	7-6

	Article	Section
CITY ID CARD -		
<i>See Municipal identification card</i>		
CITY MARKETS -		
Abandoned property, removal of.	16	2-8
Aisles to be clear -		
Penalties	16	8-5
Required	16	4-5
Alterations of space.	16	3-1
Assessments	16	6-4, 6-5
Associations -		
<i>See "Market Associations"</i>		
Authority to establish	II	18
Boundaries of markets.	16	1-3
Competition, limitation of -		
General	16	5-1
Wholesale Fish Market	16	5-2
Days and hours of operation	16	4-1
Defacing buildings -		
Penalties	16	8-4
Prohibited	16	5-3
Dues, nonpayment.	16	16-5
Electricity	16	3-2
Finance Director -		
Collection of assessments	16	6-6
Fee for services	16	6-6
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Liens		
Fires	16	3-4
Fish sales	16	4-3
Garbage, refuse, etc. -		
Accumulation prohibited.	16	3-3
Littering prohibited	23	6-2
Penalties	16	8-3
.	23	21-2
Receptacles required	16	3-3
.	23	6-1
Hours of operation.	16	4-1
Leasing stall spaces -		
Applications	16	2-2
Approval	16	2-3
Assignment of lease.	16	2-5
Forfeiture for nonuse.	16	2-6
Occupying without lease.	16	8-10
Record of leases	16	2-3
Removal of property	16	2-8
Renewals	16	2-7
Rent	16	2-4
Required lease provisions	16	2-3
Review of options	16	2-2
Subletting	16	2-5
Market Associations -		
Assessments	16	6-4 to 6-6
Formation	16	6-1
Meetings	16	6-3
Members	16	6-2
Nonpayment of assessments	16	6-5
Officers	16	6-2
Rules	16	6-4
Special fund accounts	16	6-5

	Article	Section
City markets (cont'd)		
Merchandise	16	4-2
Penalties -		
Basic	16	8-3
Blocking aisles	16	8-5
Defacing	16	8-4
Occupying stall without lease ...	16	8-10
Platform or base missing	16	8-6
Resisting enforcement	16	8-7
Seafood sales outside designated section	16	8-8
Signs, prohibited types	16	8-9
Platform or base -		
Penalties	16	8-6
Required	16	4-4
Plumbing	16	3-2
Revocation of license	16	8-1
Sanitation -		
Garbage accumulation	16	3-3
Littering prohibited	23	6-2
Penalties	16	8-3
.....	23	21-2
Receptacles required	16	3-3
.....	23	6-1
Seafood sales -		
Designated section	16	4-3
Penalties	16	8-8
Signs -		
Penalties	16	8-9
Prohibited types	16	3-5
Vacant space, use of	16	2-9
Wholesale Fish Market -		
Special provisions for	16	4-6
<i>See also Lexington Mrkt Authority</i>		
CITY MASTER PLAN -		
<i>See Planning Commission</i>		
Planning Department		
CITY OFFICERS -		
<i>See Officers, City</i>		
CITY PARKS, SQUARES, AND		
MONUMENTS -		
<i>See Parks and squares</i>		
Recreation ... Department		
Street(s) ...		
Trees, City		
CITY PERSONNEL -		
<i>See Compensation</i>		
Ethics		
Human Resources		
Personnel		
Municipal labor relations		
Residency requirements		
Retirement Savings Plan		
Retirement Systems		
CITY PROPERTY -		
<i>See Public property...</i>		

	Article	Section
CITY PURCHASING AGENT -		
<i>See Procurement</i>		
Purchasing Agent		
CITY RECORDS -		
<i>See Open Data Program</i>		
Records, City		
CITY SEAL -		
Custody	VII	18
.....	1	35-2
Established	1	35-1
Fees for use	VII	18
.....	1	35-2
.....	5	48-2
Finance Director to have custody ...	1	35-2
Motor vehicles, use on	1	35-4
Penalties	1	35-3
Prohibited uses	1	35-3
Unauthorized use	1	35-3
CITY SERVICES FOR NONPROFIT		
EVENTS -		
<i>See Nonprofit Events ...</i>		
CITY SLOGAN -		
Established	1	35-5
CITY SOLICITOR -		
Appeals -		
Mayor's approval required	VII	26
Appointment and qualifications ..	VII	23
Board of Estimates, member of ...	VI	1
Building Code -		
Abatement actions	BC	114.6
Debarment of contractors -		
Investigations, reports, etc.	5	40-9 to 40-14
Deputy and Assistants -		
General	VII	25
Financial disclosure required.	8	7-8
Financial disclosure required.	8	7-8
Head of Law Department	VII	23
Indemnification of retirement fiduciaries -		
Determination of eligibility	22	5, 33
Opinions	VII	24
Outside counsel -		
City Council	III	15
Solicitor may obtain	VII	27
When City may retain	VII	24
Powers and duties -		
Advisory opinions	VII	24
City's legal business	VII	24
Review of legal documents ...	VII	24
Salary -		
Adjustments	VI	10
General	VII	23
Vacancy	VII	25

	Article	Section
City Solicitor (cont'd)		
<i>See also</i> Central Bureau of Investigation		
Law Department		
CITY STRUCTURES -		
<i>See</i> City property...		
CIVIC CENTER COMMISSION -		
<i>See</i> Convention Complex		
CIVIL CITATIONS -		
Adjudication	1	41-11
Authority to issue	1	41-4
Continuing violations	1	41-13
Default penalty	1	41-10
Election to stand trial.	1	41-9
Enforcement of court order	1	41-12
Enforcement officers.	1	41-1
Food service facilities -		
<i>See</i> Food and food facilities		
Form and contents	1	41-5
Offenses to which applicable	1	41-13, 41-14
Payment of fines	1	41-8
Prepayable fines	1	41-14
Rules and regulations	1	41-3
Service.	1	41-6
Tenor	1	41-7
Violations to which applicable	1	41-13, 41-14
<i>See also</i> Criminal citations		
Environmental Citations		
CIVIL DEFENSE -		
<i>See</i> Disaster Control ...		
CIVIL ENGINEERS -		
<i>See</i> Engineers, stationary		
Surveys		
CIVIL SERVICE -		
<i>See</i> Civil Service Commission		
Human Resources		
Personnel		
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION -		
Appointment and qualifications	VII	94
Composition and terms	VII	94
Duties -		
Hearings	VII	95
Investigations	VII	95, 100
Job classifications	VII	95
Roster of employees	VII	101
Established	VII	94
Hearings	VII	95
Personnel rules	VII	95
President	VII	94
Roster of employees -		
Establish and maintain	VII	101
Public inspection	VII	101
<i>See also</i> Human Resources		
Personnel		

	Article	Section
CIVILIAN REVIEW BOARD -		
Administrator	PLL	16-43
Complaints -		
Decision on	PLL	16-48
Filing.	PLL	16-44
Investigations	PLL	16-45, 16-46
Proceedings	PLL	16-46
Composition	PLL	16-43
Established	PLL	16-42
Ethics compliance.	8	2-3, 7-8
False statements.	PLL	16-47
Internal Investigative Division -		
Defined	PLL	16-1
Investigations	PLL	16-45
Records	PLL	16-52
Report of investigation	PLL	16-45
Investigations	PLL	16-45, 16-46
Jurisdiction	PLL	16-42
Oaths	PLL	16-46
Police Commissioner -		
Final decision	PLL	16-48
Recommendations to	PLL	16-46
Policy review.	PLL	16-42
Recommendations to Comm'r.	PLL	16-46
Records	PLL	16-52
Reports, semiannual	PLL	16-54
Reserved rights	PLL	16-49, 16-50, 16-51
Rules and regulations	PLL	16-53
Subpoenas	PLL	16-46
Terms of Board members	PLL	16-43
Training	PLL	16-42
<i>See also</i> Police Department		
CLAIMS -		
Settlement of claims	VI	15
Volunteers, indemnification	II	56
<i>See also</i> Central Bureau of		
Investigation		
CLAIMS BEFORE CITY COUNCIL -		
Diary fund	1	3-2
Limitations	1	3-1
Expense bills.	1	3-4
CLEAN ENERGY LOANS -		
<i>See</i> Property Assessed Clean Energy Loan Prgrm		
CLEANERS -		
<i>See</i> Laundries and dry cleaners		
CLEANING FLUIDS -		
Sale, etc., to minor.	19	35-2
<i>See also</i> Controlled ... Substances		
Drugs		
Ephedrine products		
Harmful substances		
Psychoactive Substances		

	Article	Section
“CLEAR STREETS” - <i>See Parking regulations</i>		
CLINICS, ANIMAL - License required He	10	210
<i>See Animal control</i>		
CLINICS, HEALTH - <i>See Hospitals and health facilities</i>		
CLOWNS - <i>See Circuses</i> Street entertainers		
COACHES - <i>See Carriages, carts, wagons</i>		
COAL - <i>See Energy Tax</i>		
COBBLESTONE - Prohibited as paving	26	18-6
COCK FIGHTS - Prohibited He	10	405
<i>See also Animal control</i>		
CODE ENFORCEMENT INJUNCTIONS - Authorized	19	71-3
Procedures	19	71-3
CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS - <i>See Environmental Citations</i>		
CODE OFFICIAL - <i>See Building Code: General</i> Energy Conservation Code Fire Code Fuel Gas Code Green Construction Code Mechanical Code Property Maintenance Code Plumbing Code		
CODEINE - <i>See Controlled ... Substances</i> Drugs		
COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT DEVICES - <i>See Amusement devices</i>		
COLLECTIONS - Alley work	26	8-7
Building Code - Debts and expenses under BC	118	
Charles Village Benefits District - Charges and supplemental tax	14	6-12

	Article	Section
City Markets - Fees and charges	16	6-6
Controlled Dangerous Substance Sales Tax	28	28-9
Downtown Management District - Supplemental tax	14	1-15
Drainage work	26	17-4
Energy Tax	28	25-15
Environmental Control Board- Fines and penalties	1	40-3, 40-11
Fire supply service insp'n charges	24	4-2
Footway repairs	26	10-9, 11-2
Foreclosure. warning of possibility	28	4-4
Hotel Room Tax	28	21-4
Intestate estates, funds of	18	1-10
Lien, warning of	28	4-4
Midtown Benefits District - Charges, supplemental tax	14	7-12
Parking Tax	28	22-5
Pavements, damage to	26	16-6
Paving work	26	5-10
Property taxes - <i>See Property Tax</i>		
Retail Business Districts, fees	14	11-7
Sewer service charges	25	13-9
Solid waste surcharge	23	11-2, 11-4
Telecommunications Tax	28	25-5
Tobacco Tax	28	27-4, 27-7, 27-8
Warning of lien and foreclosure	28	4-4
Water charges - General	24	2-1
Payment schedule	24	4-5
Waterfront Management District - Charges and supplemental tax	14	8-12
<i>See also Ashes</i> Garbage and mixed refuse Liens Waste control		
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING <i>See Municipal Labor Relations</i>		
COLOR, DISCRIMINATION ON BASIS OF - <i>See Commercial non-discrimination</i> Community Relations Commission Hate crimes		
COMEDIANS - <i>See Street entertainers</i>		
COMMEMORATIVE DAYS - Baltimore Day	1	36-1
Henrietta Lacks Day	1	36-2
COMMERCIAL KENNELS - License required He	10	210
<i>See also Animal control</i>		

	Article	Section
COMMERCIAL NON-DISCRIMINATION -		
Administrative appeals	5	29-13
“Baltimore ... Market Area” defined	5	29-2
Banks, compliance by	5	3-1
Bid requirements clause	5	29-6
“Business firm” defined	5	29-2
“Commercial customer” defined	5	29-2
Complaints -		
General	5	29-7
Area limitations	5	29-3
False or frivolous	5	29-12
Time limitations	5	29-7
Contract clauses -		
Mandatory disclosures	5	29-17
Nondiscrimination clause	5	29-15
Debarment for violation	5	40-7
“Discrimination” defined	5	29-2
“Financial institution” defined	5	29-2
Hearings	5	29-10
Investigations -		
Findings and recommendations	5	29-9
General	5	29-8
Investments, compliance req'd	5	5-2
Judicial review	5	29-14
Policy -		
Intent	5	29-1
Purpose	5	29-1
Stated	5	29-6
Remedies	5	29-11, 29-18
Rules and regulations	5	29-20
Scope	5	29-3
Third-party contracts	5	29-3
Time computations	5	29-4
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES -		
Advertising in vehicle Central		
Business District	31	6-32
Parking restricted by residences	31	6-26
Semitrailers, impounding	31	31-7
Temporary stops by meters	31	7-19
Trailers -		
Parking prohibited unless loading or unloading	31	6-27
Trucks -		
Prohibited on certain streets	31	16-51
<i>See also Comm'l vehicle monitoring cameras</i>		
Parking regulation		
COMMERCIAL VEHICLE MONITORING CAMERAS -		
Authorized	31	34-2
Enforcement	31	34-4
Fine proceeds	31	34-5
Rules and regulations	31	34-6
Standards	31	34-3
COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH -		
<i>See Health: Commissioner of</i>		
COMMISSIONER OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT -		
<i>See Housing Commissioner</i>		

Article	Section
COMMISSIONS -	
<i>See Aging and Retirement Education, Commission on</i>	
Anti-Animal Abuse Advisory Commission	
Art Museum Building Commission	
Benefits Commission	
Cable Communication Advisory Commission	
Citizens Advisory Comm'n for Public Safety	
Civic Center Commission	
Civil Service Commission	
Community Relations Commission	
Compensation Commission for Elected Officials	
Disabilities, Mayor's Commission on	
Hispanic Commission	
Historical and Architectural Preservation, Commission for	
HIV/AIDS, Commission on	
Human Services Commission	
Off-Street Parking Commission	
Policing, Commission to Restore Trust in Public Art Commission	
Social Services Commission	
Sustainability, Commission on	
Traffic Commission	
Trust in Policing, Commission to Restore Veterans Commission	
Wage Commission	
Women, Commission for	
Youth Commission	
<i>See also Authorities</i>	
Boards	
Boards and Commissions	
Committees	
Councils	
Departments	
Offices	
Panels	
Task Forces	
COMMITTEES -	
<i>See Baltimore City Public Schools - School Board Nominating Committee</i>	
Camden Yards Stadium Complex Area Committee	
City Markets - Advisory Committee	
Insurance and Risk Management, Committee on	
Legislative Investigations Committee	
Records Management - Records Committee	
<i>See also Authorities</i>	
Boards	
Boards and Commissions	
Commissions	
Councils	
Departments	
Offices	
Panels	
Task Forces	

	Article	Section
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES - <i>See Disease control</i>		
COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES - <i>See Human Services Division</i>		
COMMUNITY IMPACT DISTRICT AUTHORITY - <i>See South Baltimore Gateway Com'ty Impact District</i>		
COMMUNITY BENEFITS DISTRICT AUTHORITIES - Establishment authorized II 63, 66 Powers, generally II 63, 66 Tax authority II 63, 66 <i>See also Charles Village ... Benefits District</i> Downtown Management District East Baltimore ... Benefits District Midtown ... Benefits District Special Districts Waterfront Management [Benefits] District		
COMMUNITY COLLEGE, BALTIMORE CITY - <i>See Baltimore City Comm'ty College</i>		
COMMUNITY RELATIONS COMM'N - Aiding or abetting, etc. 4 3-6 Commission generally- Composition 4 2-2 Continued 4 2-1 Cooperation with civic groups. 4 2-5 Financial disclosures required. 8 7-8 General responsibility 4 2-3 Officers 4 2-2 Powers and duties 4 2-4 Quorum 4 2-2 Reports 4 2-4 Rules and regulations 4 2-4 Complaints - Criminal-record screening. 11 14-11 General 4 4-1 Confidentiality of proceeding 4 4-2 "Discrimination" defined 4 1-1 Discrimination prohibited - Aiding or abetting, etc. 4 3-6 Exemptions - Drug offenders. 4 3-5 Housing for elderly 4 3-5 Owner-occupied dwellings 4 3-5 Religious institutions. 4 1-1, 3-5 Single-sex educational inst 4 1-1 Single-sex housing 4 3-5 Single-sex toilet facilities 4 1-1 Special education. 4 1-1 Unfit for job. 4 1-1 Education. 4 3-3 Employment 4 3-1 <i>See also Criminal- record screening practices</i> Employment agency 4 3-1		

	Article	Section
Financing practices 4 3-5 Health and welfare agencies 4 3-4 Housing 4 3-5 Insuring practices 4 3-5 Intimidation 4 3-6 Labor organizations. 4 3-1 Obstructing others 4 3-6 Public accommodations. 4 3-2 Restrictive covenants. 4 3-5 Retaliatory actions. 4 3-6 Drug offenders. 4 3-5 Exhaustion of remedies 4 4-7 "Familial status" defined. 4 1-1 "Gender identity or expression" defined 4 1-1 Hearings 4 4-3 Housing for elderly 4 3-5 Investigations 4 2-4, 4-2 Judicial review 4 4-4 Law Department, referral to 4 4-6 Legislative findings and policy 4 1-2 "Mental disability" defined 4 1-1 Owner-occupied dwellings 4 3-5 "Physical disability" defined. 4 1-1 Probable cause conference 4 4-2 Public notice of violation 4 4-5 Real Estate Commission, referrals to 4 4-8 Religious institutions. 4 1-1, 3-5 "Sexual orientation" defined. 4 1-1 Single-sex educational institutions 4 1-1 Single-sex housing 4 3-5 Single-sex toilet facilities 4 1-1 Special education 4 1-1 Subpoenas 4 2-4 <i>See also Criminal-record screening...</i> Hate crimes		
COMPENSATION - City officers and employees - Extra compensation prohibited 1 7-1 In-term raises prohibited 1 7-1 Uniform allowance 1 7-5 Contractors' employees - <i>See Wage req'ts: Service contracts</i> <i>Wage req'ts: Construction contracts</i> Elected Officials - <i>See Compensation Commission</i> Private sector - <i>See Minimum Wage Law</i>		
COMPENSATION COMMISSION FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS - Compensation; expenses VII 120 Composition VII 119 Council action VII 125 Established VII 118 Officers VII 121 Meetings VII 122 Purpose VII 123 Recommendations. VII 123 Submission to Council. VII 124 Term VII 119		

	Article	Section
COMPETITIVE BIDDING - <i>See Procurement</i>		
COMPLAINT EVALUATION BOARD - <i>See Civilian Review Board</i>		
COMPOSTABLE YARD WASTE - <i>See Yard waste</i> <i>See also Landfills</i> Recycling Sanitation Waste control		
COMPTROLLER -		
Audits	V	8, 10, 11
Audits Department, supervision	V	3
Baltimore City Com'ty College - Appointing scholarship donees	18	3-2
Board of Estimates, member of	VI	1
City Auditor -		
Appointment	V	7
Supervision	V	3
City property -		
Maintaining inventory of	V	5
.		5 16-2
Sales, execution under ordinance	V	5
Compensation - <i>See Compensation Comm'n</i>		
Deputy Comptroller -		
Appointment	V	1
Clerk to Board of Estimates	5	1-2
Duties generally	V	3
Election	V	1
Employees, appointment of	V	1
Financial disclosure required.	8	7-7
Insurance, obtaining for City - <i>See Insurance, City</i>		
Oath	5	1-1
Pension	II	24
<i>See also Retirement Systems</i>		
Qualifications	V	1
Real Estate Department.	V	3, 4
.	5	17-1
Real property account, report on	V	6
Removal	V	2
Residency requirements	V	1
Salary - <i>See Compensation Comm'n</i>		
Staff -		
Financial disclosure required.	8	7-7
Tax sales -		
Deeds, recording, etc.	28	8-2
Reporting resales	28	8-4
Saleable properties, list of	28	8-3
<i>See also Collections</i> Collections		
Term	V	1
Vacancy -		
Death, removal, or resignation	V	2
Temporary absence	V	1

See also Auditor, City
Audits
Insurance, City
Public property: General

	Article	Section
CONCERT HALLS -		
Fees for licenses -		
Amount	15	2-31
Interest and penalties	15	46-2
Not prorated	15	46-1
Interest and penalties	15	46-2
License required	15	2-31
License year	15	46-1
Minors, hours limited	15	2-32
Penalties -		
Continuing offenses.	15	47-2
General	15	47-1
Refusal or revocation of license -		
Authority of Finance Director	15	46-11
Solicitor, enforcement by	15	46-12

CONCERTS -
See Concert halls
Music programs

	Article	Section
CONCRETE -		
Mixing on streets, etc.	26	16-3
<i>See also Building Code: Construction</i>		

CONDEMNATION (UNSAFE STRUCTURES) -
See Building Code: Enf't
Unsafe structures

	Article	Section
CONDEMNATION (EMINENT DOMAIN) -		
Abandoned property	PLL	21-17
.	13	2-7
Appeals as to benefits, damages	PLL	22-77
Appraiser to be certified by State	5	19-1
Authority generally	II	2
Blighting property	13	2-7
City Council hearing	5	18-3
Controlled access highways	PLL	21-5, 21-6
Distressed property	PLL	21-17
Gunpowder River	PLL	25-3, 25-15
Industrial growth area	II	15A
Interests acquired by City	I	4
Land development, redevelopment	II	15
Listing by user agency	5	18-1
Notice to owners	5	18-2
Off-Street Parking	II	20
.	31	12-6
Ordinance for	5	18-1
Park lands	PLL	14-2
Parking facilities	II	20
Patapsco River	PLL	25-31
Port development	II	28
Quick take	PLL	21-16, 21-17
Sewers	PLL	20-9
Sports franchises	II	2

Article	Section
CONTRACTS, CITY -	
<i>See City contracts</i>	
Local hiring ...	
Minority and Women's Business Ents	
Procurement	
Small Local Business Ents	
Wage req'ts: Construction/Service contracts	
CONTROLLED ACCESS HIGHWAYS -	
<i>See Highways, controlled-access</i>	
CONTROLLED DANGEROUS	
SUBSTANCES -	
Buying from minors prohibited 19	35-1
Inducing minors to possess, etc. 19	35-1
Selling to minors prohibited 19	35-1
<i>See also Controlled ... Substance Sales Tax</i>	
Drugs	
Ephedrine products	
Licensing, drug offenders	
Public nuisance premises	
Psychoactive Substances	
CONTROLLED DANGEROUS	
SUBSTANCE SALES TAX -	
Administrative review 28	28-12
Assessment 28	28-5
Collections 28	28-9
Compromise of claims 28	28-17
Confidentiality 28	28-13
Death, tax not abated 28	28-14
Exemptions 28	28-4
Imposed 28	28-2
Interest and civil penalties 28	28-6
Judicial assistance 28	28-16
Lien 28	28-7
Payment 28	28-5
Penalties 28	28-19
Presumptions 28	28-8
Rate 28	28-3
Refunds 28	28-10
Revisions 28	28-11
Rules and regulations 28	28-15
Taxable event 28	28-5
Testimony immunity 28	28-13
<i>See also Collections</i>	
Liens	
CONVALESCENT HOMES -	
<i>See Nursing homes</i>	
CONVENTION CENTER -	
<i>See Convention Complex</i>	
CONVENTION COMPLEX -	
Appropriation for convention	
marketing and tourism,	
measured by hotel tax II	40

Article	Section
Baltimore Arena -	
Civic Center Commission -	
Established PLL	1-1
Funds expended by PLL	1-3, 1-4
Members PLL	1-1
Operations PLL	1-1
Contract for site PLL	1-2, 1-4
Executive Director PLL	1-1
Manager I	13-1
Bond payments -	
Hotel tax revenues II	50
Civic Center -	
<i>See "Baltimore Arena"</i>	
Contracts I	13-2, 13-3
Director -	
Appointment I	13-1
Powers I	13-2
Established I	13-1
Fees I	13-2
Financial disclosures required 8	7-8
Managers -	
Baltimore Arena I	13-1
Convention Center I	13-1
Penalties I	13-2
Rentals I	13-2
Rules and regulations I	13-2
Title to property I	13-3
CONVENTION HALLS -	
<i>See Convention Complex</i>	
CONVENTS -	
<i>See Religious institutions</i>	
CONVICED DRUG OFFENDERS -	
<i>See Licensing, drug offenders</i>	
COOKING APPLIANCES -	
<i>See Fire Code</i>	
Mechanical Code	
Property Maintenance Code	
Residential Code	
COPYING DOCUMENTS -	
Fees for 5	48-2
COUNCIL, CITY -	
<i>See City Council</i>	
COUNCIL PRESIDENT -	
<i>See City Council President</i>	
COUNCIL SERVICES, OFFICE OF -	
Agencies to assist Office I	2-5
Director I	2-3, 2-4
Duties I	2-1

	Article	Section
Council Services ... (cont'd)		
Established	1	2-1
Oversight Committee	1	2-2
Staff	1	2-5
COUNCILS, LOCAL DEVELOPMENT -		
<i>See Pimlico Community Development</i>		
South Baltimore Video Lottery Terminal		
COUNTRY GROWERS -		
<i>See Street vendors</i>		
COURT REPORTERS -		
Disability retirement	PLL	22-31, 22-32
Longevity retirement	PLL	22-30, 22-32
COURTS -		
Appeals of suits involving City ..	VII	26
Board of Municipal ... Appeals, appeals from	VII	88
City ordinances, admissibility	III	12
City Solicitor to represent City ..	VII	24, 26
Public records, admissibility	I	7
Tax suits, liability of delinquent taxpayer	VII	16
<i>See also Circuit Court</i>		
Juries		
Orphans' Courts		
CRIMINAL CITATIONS -		
Continuing violations	19	71-2
Form and contents	19	71-2
Implementation and procedure	19	71-2
Prepayable fines	19	71-2
Special enforcement officers	19	71-1
Violations to which applicable	19	71-2
<i>See also Civil citations</i>		
Environmental citations		
CRIMINAL JUSTICE, OFFICE OF -		
<i>See Neighborhoods Grant Program</i>		
CRIMINAL POSSESSION -		
<i>See Public nuisance premises</i>		
CRIMINAL RECORDS -		
<i>See Criminal-record Screening practices</i>		
CRIMINAL-RECORD SCREENING PRACTICES -		
Awards to aggrieved job applicant ..	11	15-11
Community Relations Comm'n, enforcement by	11	15-11
Compensatory damages	11	15-11
Employers subject to regulation	11	15-1, 15-7
Exceptions	11	15-7
Construction of subtitle	11	15-3
Judicial review	11	15-12
Legislative findings	11	15-2

	Article	Section
Penalties -		
Compensatory damages	11	15-11
Criminal	11	15-16
Prohibited acts -		
Inquiry into record pending conditional job offer	11	15-6
Reprisals against complainant	11	15-13
Purpose, intent of subtitle	11	15-2
Retaliation prohibited	11	15-13
CRIMINAL STREET GANGS -		
Conduct prohibited	19	10-2
Penalties	19	10-3
CRIMINAL TOOLS -		
Enumerated	19	11-2
Identification of transferee	19	11-5
Penalties	19	11-6
Possession with intent prohibited ..	19	11-2
Records required	19	11-4
Sale, etc., to minors prohibited	19	11-3
<i>See also Firearms</i>		
Weapons		
CRISIS PREGNANCY SERVICES -		
<i>See Hospitals and health facilities</i>		
CRITICAL AREA MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS -		
<i>See Building Code: Uses...</i>		
Stormwater management		
CROSS BOWS -		
<i>See Weapons</i>		
CROSS STREET AREA -		
Residential permit parking area	31	10-36
<i>See also Res'l Permit Prkg Program</i>		
CROSS STREET MARKET -		
<i>See City Markets</i>		
CRUELTY TO, ABUSE OF ANIMAL -		
Prohibited	He	10-404
<i>See also Animal control</i>		
Anti-Animal Abuse Advisory Commission		
CRUISING -		
<i>See No-Cruising District</i>		
CURFEWS -		
Adult entertainment businesses	15	1-20
Amusement devices (minors)	15	2-32
Billiard parlors	15	2-3
Bowling alleys	15	2-7
City office hours	1	7-4
City Markets	16	4-1
Clubs and halls (minors)	15	2-32
Concert halls (minors)	15	2-32

	Article	Section		Article	Section
Curfews (cont'd)			Late-Night Comm'l Operations	15	9-6
Construction work	BC	3301.3	Laundries and dry cleaners	2	9-1
Daytime and nighttime curfews -			Massage establishments	15	11-13
Business establishments -			Minors -		
Responsibilities of	19	34-6	Amusement devices	15	2-32
Civil citations	19	34-8.1	Clubs and halls	15	2-32
Conduct prohibited -			Daytime curfew -		
Business establishments	19	34-6	See "Daytime ... curfews"		
Minors	19	34-3, 34-4	Museums (minors)	15	2-32
Parents or guardians	19	34-5	Nighttime curfew -		
Continuing evaluation	19	34-10	See "Daytime ... curfews"		
Detaining minor -			Pinball machines	15	2-21, 2-22
Maximum period	19	34-8	Sports centers	15	2-32
Not an arrest	19	34-7	Museums (minors)	15	2-32
Enforcement	19	34-8, 34-8.1	Pawnbrokers	2	11-16
Legislative findings	19	34-2	Pile driving	BC	3301.3
Minors -			Pinball machines (minors)	15	2-21, 2-22
Responsibilities of	19	34-3, 34-4	Scrap collectors and scavengers	2	7-9
Parents or guardians -			Site work	BC	3301.3
Responsibilities of	19	34-5	Solid waste collections	He	7-221
Penalties	19	34-9	Sports centers (minors)	15	2-32
Youth Connection Center	19	34-8	Waste haulers	He	7-22
Demolition work	BC	3301.3	Youth Connection Center	19	34-8

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

- D -

DAIRY PRODUCTS -

See Milk processors

DANCE HALLS -

Permit fees for Special Fund PLL 16-23

DANCE SCHOOLS -

Fees -

Amount 15 2-36
Interest and penalties 15 46-2
Not prorated 15 46-1
Interest and penalties 15 46-2
License required 15 2-36
License year 15 46-1
Penalties -
Continuing offenses 15 47-2
General 15 47-1
Refusal or revocation of license -
Authority of Finance Director 15 46-11
Solicitor, enforcement by 15 46-12

DANCES -

Permit fees for Special Fund PLL 16-23

DANGEROUS ANIMALS -

See Animal control

DANGEROUS KNIVES -

See Weapons

DANGEROUS CONDITIONS -

See Unsafe structures

DART GUNS -

See Weapons

DATED FOODS -

See Food and food facilities

DAY CARE CENTERS -

Building Code classification BC 308.6
Food services -
See Food and food facilities
Loitering by 19 25-4

DAYTIME CURFEW -

See Curfews

Minors

DEALERS, REAL ESTATE -

See Community Relations Commission
Real estate practices

DEBARMENT FROM CITY CONTRACTS -

Admissions 5 40-7
Affidavits of qualification -
General 5 40-26
Tax obligations 5 41-2
Agency reports 5 40-15
Automatic debarment -
Grounds 5 40-5
Reinstatement 5 40-21
Bribery offenses 5 40-5, 40-6
Business entities, imputed
debarment - 5 40-20
Commercial discrimination 5 40-7
Contract with debarred person
prohibited 5 40-24
Fraud, etc., offenses 5 40-7
Grounds -
Bribery offenses 5 40-5, 40-6
Commercial discrimination 5 40-7
Fraud, etc., offenses 5 40-7
MBE/WBE/SLBE violations 5 28-122
Other offenses 5 40-8
Tax delinquency 5 41-2
Unfair labor practices, federal
contempt conviction 5 41-1
Wage violations 5 25-15,
26-7, 26-16
Hearings -
Debarment 5 40-16, 40-17
Reinstatement 5 40-23
Investigation by Solicitor 5 40-11
Local hiring violations 5 27-10
Limitations of actions 5 40-27
Minority, Women's, and Small
Local Business Enterprise
Programs, violations 5 28-122
Other offenses 5 40-8
Roster of debarred persons 5 40-25
Reinstatements -
On application 5 40-22
On reversal of conviction 5 40-21
Rules and regulations 5 40-3
Suspensions pending 5 40-18
Tax delinquency 5 41-2
Unfair labor practices, federal
contempt conviction 5 41-1
Wage violations -
Construction contracts 5 25-15
Service contracts 5 26-7, 26-16

DEBT SECURITIES -

See Bonds, other debt securities

	Article	Section
DEDICATION OF STREETS - <i>See Street(s) ...</i>		
DEFECATING OR URINATING IN		
PUBLIC PLACES -		
Conduct prohibited -		
General	He	5-503
Parents or guardians	He	5-504
Enforcement -		
Citation	He	5-509
.	1	40-14, 41-14
Minors	He	5-507
Penalties	He	5-510
DEFINED TERMS - <i>See Glossary of Defined Terms</i>		
DEMOLITION - <i>See Bldg Code: Demolition</i> Explosives Public property: Demolition of		
DENT PULLER - <i>See Criminal tools</i>		
DEPARTMENTS - <i>See Baltimore City Public Schools</i> (Education Department) Finance Department Fire Department General Services Department Health Department Housing and Community Development Department Human Resources Department Law Department Legislative Reference Department Municipal and Zoning Appeals Dep't Police Department Public Works Department Real Estate Department Social Services Department Transportation Department <i>See also Authorities</i> Boards Boards and Commissions Commissions Committees Councils Offices Panels Task Forces		
DETECTORS - <i>See Burglar alarms</i> Fire alarms Lie detectors Police alarms Smoke detectors		

	Article	Section
DESIGN PROFESSIONALS - <i>See Building Code: Gen'l</i>		
DEVELOPMENT OR REDEVELOPMENT -		
Abandoned property	13	2-7
Floodplains -		
<i>See Floodplain management</i>		
<i>See also Stormwater management</i>		
DICKEYVILLE PRESERVATION DISTRICT - <i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
"DIRT BIKES" - <i>See Minibikes, dirt bikes ...</i>		
DISABILITIES, MAYOR'S COMM'N ON -		
Associates	1	23-4
Committees	1	23-5
Director	1	23-7
Duties	1	23-6
Established	1	23-3
Meetings -		
Failure to attend.	1	23-5
Quorum	1	23-5
Members	1	23-4
Officers	1	23-5
Purpose	1	23-2
Reports	1	23-7
Rules	1	23-5
Staff and budget	1	23-7
Terms	1	23-5
DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH -		
Building accessibility -		
<i>See COMAR 05.02.02</i>		
"Visitability" req'ts		
Discrimination against -		
<i>See Commercial non-discrimination</i>		
Community Relations Comm'n		
Fire safety and evacuation plans -		
To list occupants needing		
assistance	PC	404.3
Parking, designated spaces -		
Impounding vehicles	31	31-105
Parking by others prohibited	31	6-9
Sign requirements	31	6-9
Towing contract to enforce	31	9-21
Parking, reserved for disabled -		
Application procedure	31	9-2
Criteria for obtaining	31	9-1
Fees	31	9-4
Impounding vehicles	31	31-105
Permit	31	9-3
Rules and regulations	31	9-4
Use, renewal, termination	31	9-3
Parking, reserved for helper -		
Application procedure	31	9-12
Assignment of space	31	9-13
Criteria for obtaining	31	9-12
Fees	31	9-15
Impounding vehicles	31	31-105
Permit	31	9-14
Rules and regulations	31	9-15

	Article	Section
Disabilities, persons with (cont'd)		
Traffic signals - Adjusting timing for pedestrians with disabilities	31	16-44
DISABILITIES, SERVICE-CONNECTED, RETIRED POLICE, FIRE PERSONNEL -		
Award for medical treatment	1	30-6
Board of Estimates - Delegation of authority	1	30-2
Jurisdiction over program	1	30-1
Central Bureau of Investigation - Referrals to	1	30-4
Funding	1	30-7
Offsets	1	30-5
Procedures	1	30-4
Program established	1	30-1
Rules and regulations	1	30-3
Treatment or payment options	1	30-1
<i>See also Personnel</i>		
Retirement Systems		
DISABILITY, DISCRIMINATION ON BASIS OF -		
<i>See Commercial non-discrimination Community Relations Comm'n</i>		
DISABLED ACCESSIBILITY -		
<i>See "Visitability" req'ts</i>		
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES -		
<i>See Small Local Business Ents</i>		
DISASTER CONTROL AND CIVIL DEFENSE, OFFICE OF -		
Civil Defense Volunteer Corps	1	18-2
Director	1	18-2
Established	1	18-1
Personnel	1	18-3
Property	1	18-4
DISCRIMINATION -		
<i>See Commercial non-discrimination Community Relations Comm'n Criminal-record screening practices Hate crimes</i>		
DISEASE CONTROL -		
Animal carcasses - Reporting	He	4-704
Bioterrorism reporting - Animal carcasses	He	4-704
Emergency departments	He	4-707
EMS calls	He	4-703
Health centers	He	4-706
Medications	He	4-708
Pharmacies	He	4-708
School absences	He	4-705

	Article	Section
Communicable diseases - Investigations by Comm'r	He	4-402
Medical examinations	He	4-403
Medical isolation - Court papers, sealing	He	4-407
Rules and regulations	He	4-406
Prohibited conduct	He	4-410
Public notice	He	4-404
Vacating premises	He	4-405
<i>See also "Reports"</i>		
Health facilities reports - AWOL patients w/ tuberculosis	He	4-304
Bioterrorism symptoms	He	4-706, 4-707
Disease	He	4-202
Immunization - Exceptions	He	4-506
Parental responsibility - General	He	4-503
Penalties	He	4-903
Pediatric registry - Comm'r to establish	He	4-509
Penalties	He	4-511
Providers to report	He	4-510
Rules and regulations	He	4-505
Inspection of records	He	4-103
Isolation, medical - <i>See "Communicable diseases"</i>		
Lead poisoning, probable cause for inspecting dwellings	BC	104.6.4
Lead poisoning, screening for - Exceptions	He	4-603
Health care providers' duties - General	He	4-602
Penalties	He	4-604
Parental responsibility - General	He	4-601
Penalties	He	4-604
Registry - Comm'r to establish	He	4-606
Reports - Child care facilities	He	4-608
Medical laboratories	He	4-607
Penalties	He	4-609
Lead poisoning, school water	He	4-611
Lodging facilities - Reports of disease	He	4-207
Medical laboratories - Culture referrals to	He	4-204
Reports of possible disease	He	4-203
Reports of tuberculosis tests	He	4-301
Pediatric registry - <i>See "Immunization"</i>		
Penalties generally	He	4-901, 4-902
Pharmacies reporting - Bioterrorism medicines	He	4-708
Prescription for anti- tuberculosis medicine	He	4-302

	Article	Section
Disease control (cont'd)		
Physicians -		
Reports -		
Disease generally.....	He	4-201
Immunizations.....	He	4-510
Tuberculosis -		
Death from.....	He	4-306
Stop of treatment.....	He	4-303
Contact investigation for tuberculosis.....	He	4-303
Quarantine -		
<i>See</i> "Communicable diseases"		
Reports -		
Generally -		
Confidentiality.....	He	4-101
Contents.....	He	4-102
Form.....	He	4-102
Required from -		
Child care facilities.....	He	4-608
Emergency departments.....	He	4-707
EMS.....	He	4-703
Health care facilities.....	He	4-202, 4-304, 4-706, 4-707
Lodging facilities.....	He	4-207
Medical laboratories.....	He	4-203, 4-302, 4-607
Pharmacies.....	He	4-302, 4-708
Physicians.....	He	4-201, 4-305, 4-306
Schools.....	He	4-705
Vessels in harbor.....	He	4-208
Tuberculosis -		
AWOL patient, report of.....	He	4-304
Laboratory test report.....	He	4-301
Pharmacy prescription report.....	He	4-302
Physicians -		
Contact investigation.....	He	4-303
Death from, reporting.....	He	4-306
Discontinued treatment, reporting.....	He	4-305
Vessels in harbor -		
Reports of disease required.....	He	4-208
<i>See also</i> Health: Commissioner of Health: Department of Health: General Swimming pools Tattoo establishments		
DISORDERLY CONDUCT -		
City Council meeting.....	1	1-7
Disorderly drinking -		
<i>See</i> Alcoholic beverages		
<i>See also</i> Neighborhood nuisances and unruly social events		

	Article	Section
DISPLACED SERVICE WORKERS -		
"Awarding authority" -		
Scope of coverage.....	11	18-1
Awarding authority's duties.....	11	18-3
Complaints of violation.....	11	18-7
Enforcement procedures.....	11	18-7, 18-8
Fines.....	11	18-8
Judicial review.....	11	18-7
Notice by awarding authority		
to affected employees.....	11	18-3
Offer of employment by successor.....	11	18-3
Penalties.....	11	18-8
Probable cause conference.....	11	18-7
Successor entity's duties.....	11	18-3
Retaliation prohibited.....	11	18-6
Transition employment period.....	11	18-3
Wage Commission -		
Enforcement procedures.....	11	18-7, 18-8
Rules and regulations.....	11	18-2
Subpoena authority.....	11	18-7
DISQUALIFICATION FROM CONTRACT -		
<i>See</i> Debarment from City contracts		
DISTRESS FOR RENT -		
<i>See</i> Rental properties		
DISTRESSED PROPERTY -		
Condemnation.....	PLL	21-17
DISTRICTS -		
<i>See</i> Charles Village Community Benefits District		
Downtown Management District		
East Baltimore Community Benefits District		
Historical and Architectural Preservation		
Midtown Community Benefits District		
Neighborhood Block Watch Areas		
NeighborWatch Areas		
Parking Lot Districts		
Retail Business Districts		
South Baltimore Gateway Com'ty Impact District		
Special-Event Parking District		
Special Tax Districts		
Tourism Improvement District		
Waterfront Management [Benefits] District		
DISTURBING THE PEACE -		
<i>See</i> Animal control (Public Nuisance Animal)		
Neighborhood nuisances and unruly social events		
DOCKS -		
<i>See</i> Harbors, docks, wharves		
DOGS -		
<i>See</i> Animal control		
DOG PARKS AND RUNS -		
Off-leash recreation.....	He	10-504

	Article	Section
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SHELTERS -		
Marriage license fee to support	5	48-1
DOUBLE PARKING -		
<i>See Traffic regulations</i>		
DOWNSPOUTS -		
<i>See Drainage</i>		
Gutters and downspouts		
“DOWNTOWN” -		
“Downtown Area” -		
Newspaper vending boxes	15	19-1
“Downtown Fire District”	BC	D101
“Downtown Management District”	14	1-3
DOWNTOWN FIRE DISTRICT -		
<i>See Fire District, Downtown</i>		
DOWNTOWN MANAGEMENT DISTRICT -		
Administrator	14	1-17
Assessable base	14	1-19
Authority -		
Established	14	1-4
Establishment authorized	II	61
Baseline City services	14	1-12
Board of Estimates, oversight by	14	1-18
Boundaries	II	61
.	14	1-3
Bylaws	14	1-7
City services, baseline	14	1-12
Collections and disbursements	14	1-15
Contract authority	II	61
Directors of Authority -		
Composition and appointment	14	1-7
Powers	14	1-7
District -		
Authorized	II	61
Established	14	1-3
Election approval process	14	1-19
Employees	II	61
Establishment -		
Authority	14	1-4
District	14	1-3
Expiration of Authority	14	1-20
Fees and charges	14	1-11, 1-18
Finance Department -		
Collection of assessments	14	1-15
Financial Plan	II	61
.	14	1-9, 1-18
Legislative findings	14	1-2
Lien for outstanding assessment	14	1-15
Long-term debt, conditions on	14	1-16
Minority involvement	14	1-21
Officers	14	1-7
Ownership roll	14	1-19
Partnerships	14	1-13
Penalties and interest	14	1-15

	Article	Section
Powers of Authority -		
Exercise by Board of Directors	14	1-7
General	II	61
.	14	1-5
Limitations	14	1-6
Oversight by Board of Estimates	14	1-18
Protests	14	1-19
Referendum	14	1-19
Renewal of Authority	14	1-20
Rules and regulations	14	1-7
Streetscape plans -		
<i>See Sidewalks and footways</i>		
Supplemental tax -		
Assessment, collection, etc.	14	1-10
Determination of rate	14	1-10
Exemptions	II	61
Procedures for setting	II	61
Vacancy factor	14	1-15
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Liens		
Special Districts		
DRAINAGE -		
Condensate disposal	MC	307.2
.	RC	1411.3
Driveways	BC	3112.6
.	RC	327.4
Encroachments in right-of-way	BC	3201.4
Grading	PMC	304.21
Grease interceptors	PC	802.1.7, 1003.3
Parking lots	BC	3112.6
Paved surfaces	BC	3112.6
.	RC	327.4
Piping -		
<i>See Plumbing Code</i>		
Roof drainage -		
General requirements	BC	1503.4
Maintenance	PMC	304.7
Sidewalks -		
Approvals for work	26	17-3
Penalties	26	17-6
Required to be under	26	17-1, 17-2
Work by City	26	17-4
Storm drainage -		
Downspouts, individual	PC	1105.5
General	PMC	507.1
Methods of roof drainage	PC	1105.4
Primary roof drainage	PC	1105.3
<i>See also Plumbing Code</i>		
Wading pools	PC	802.4
<i>See also Gutters and downspouts</i>		
DRAYS -		
<i>See Carriages, carts, wagons</i>		
DRINKING, PUBLIC -		
<i>See Alcoholic beverages</i>		
Mass transit		
Public fountains		

	Article	Section
DRIVEWAYS -		
<i>See</i> Bldg Code: Construction...		
Parking regulations		
Street(s) ...		
“DROP” -		
<i>See</i> Retirement Systems		
DRUG ABUSE CENTERS -		
Loitering by	19	25-2
<i>See also</i> Hospitals and related ...		
Substance-abuse treatment facilities: Res'l		
DRUG-FREE ZONES -		
Certification of zones -		
General	19	26-3
Required considerations	19	26-4
Conduct prohibited -		
Considerations	19	26-7
Loitering with intent	19	26-6
Enforcement by citation	19	25-6
Legislative findings	19	26-2
Penalties	19	26-8
Public notice of zones	19	26-5
<i>See also</i> Loitering		
DRUG OFFENDERS, CONVICTED -		
<i>See</i> Licensing, drug offenders		
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA -		
<i>See</i> Drugs		
DRUG STORES AND PHARMACIES -		
Reporting to Health Comm'r.	He	4-302, 4-708
Tuberculosis -		
Reporting prescriptions for	He	4-302
DRUGS -		
Bags -		
<i>See</i> “Paraphernalia”		
Codeine -		
<i>See</i> “Opium derivatives”		
LSD	19	16-1 to 16-3
Opium derivatives	19	15-1 to 15-4
Paraphernalia	19	17-1 to 17-10
Pipes -		
<i>See</i> “Paraphernalia”		
Vials -		
<i>See</i> “Paraphernalia”		
<i>See also</i> Controlled ... substances		
Ephedrine products		
Flavored Tobacco Wrappings		
Harmful substances		
Licensing, drug offenders		
Psychoactive Substances		

	Article	Section
DRUID HEALTH DISTRICT BLDG -		
<i>See</i> Prkg regs: Reserved		
DRY CLEANERS -		
<i>See</i> Clothes pressing establishments		
Laundries and dry cleaners		
DUAL-OFFICE HOLDING -		
City Council	1	1-1
DUMPING WASTE, ETC. -		
<i>See</i> Haulers: Solid waste		
Haulers: Wastewater		
“No Dumping” clause		
Public Works Department		
Unlawful dumping		
Waste control		
DWELLINGS -		
Diseases -		
<i>See</i> Disease control		
Entry of -		
<i>See</i> Building Code: Enf't		
Good repair maintenance -		
<i>See</i> Property Maintenance Code		
Licensing -		
<i>See</i> Rental dwellings		
Nuisance abatement -		
<i>See</i> Nuisances		
Property tax -		
<i>See</i> Property tax		
Registration -		
<i>See</i> Rental dwellings		
Rental dwellings -		
<i>See</i> Rental dwellings		
Sanitary maintenance -		
<i>See</i> Property Maintenance Code		
Sanitation		
Single-family dwellings -		
<i>See</i> Single-family dwellings		
Vacant dwellings-		
<i>See</i> Unsafe structures		
Vacant structures		
“Visitability” requirements -		
<i>See</i> “Visitability” req'ts		
<i>See also</i> Building Code: {Various}		
Energy Conservation Code		
Green Construction Code		
Property Maintenance Code		
Rental dwellings		
Residential Code		
Single-family dwellings		

- E -

EAST BALTIMORE COMMUNITY BENEFITS DISTRICT -
Authorization. II 66
See also Charles Village ... Benefits District
Midtown ... Benefits District
South Balt. Gateway ... Impact District
Special Districts
Waterfront Management [Benefits] District

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT -
See Baltimore City Public Schools

EDUCATION, DISCRIMINATION IN -
See Community Relations Comm'n

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS -
See Baltimore City Community College
Baltimore City Public Schools
Maryland Institute
McDonough Institute

EJECTMENT -
See Rental properties

ELDERLY -
Assaults on -
Enhanced penalty 19 2-2
Fire safety and evacuation plans -
To list occupants needing
assistance PC 404.3
Housing for elderly -
Excepted from age discrimination. 4 3-5
Motor fuel service stations -
Self-service price. 2 10-6
Traffic signals -
Adjusting timing for elderly
pedestrians. 31 16-44

ELECTED OFFICIALS -
Compensation -
See Compensation Commission
Elections -
See Elections
Financial Disclosure -
See Ethics
Retirement -
See Retirement Systems

ELECTIONS -
Comptroller V 1
Council -
Election by district, subdistrict . . III 2
Judgment of own elections III 10
Time III 2
Community benefits districts,
special elections for. II 63

Fair Election Fund auth'd I 15
Mayor IV 1
Public financing -
Fair Election Fund auth'd I 15

ELECTRICAL CODE
(CITY MODIFICATIONS TO NAT'L ELECTRICAL CODE) -
See also INDEX TO IBC (2015) AND NEC (2014)

Adoption of NEC BFR 3-101
Air conditioner, window EC 210.11
Assembly, places of -
Periodic inspections. BC 2704.1
"Authority Having Jurisdiction" -
Housing Commissioner as EC 100.2
Bonding -
Electrode conductor to grounding
electrodes EC 250.68
Branch circuits -
Color code EC 210.5
Permissible loads. EC 210.23
Water heaters. RC 4101.5
Window AC. EC 210.11
Certificates -
Electrical BC 2703.4
Circuses, carnivals, etc. -
Electrical lamps EC 525.21
Junction boxes EC 525.22
Clearance for conductor EC 230.24
Color code for branch circuits EC 210.5
Compliance with Codes required . . BC 2701.1
Conductors -
Clearance required. EC 230.24
Equipment grounding EC 386.61
Dedicated spaces EC 110.26
Definitions. EC 100.2
Electrical certificate BC 2703.4
Electrodes, grounding EC 250.52
Emergency disconnects EC 210.23
Emergency system -
General requirements EC 700.12
Enforcement -
See Bldg Code: Enft
Equipment standards BC 2701.2
Existing, unsafe installations -
Conformance required. BC 2705.1
Feeders, branch circuits -
Number of supplies EC 225.30
Fees -
See Building permits
Fire pumps -
Equipment location EC 695.12
On-site standby generator EC 695.3
Fuel-burning equipment RC 3702.14
Inspection certificate BC 2703

	Article	Section
Electrical Code (cont'd)		
Inspections -		
Periodic for public assembly . . .	BC	2704.4
Licensing -		
Required	BC	2707
<i>See also Electricians</i>		
Maintenance -		
Permit required	BC	2703.2
Semiannual records	BC	2703.3
<i>See also Property Maintenance Code</i>		
Modifications to NEC	BFR	3-102
Nonmetallic-sheathed cable -		
Securing, supporting	EC	334.30
Outdoor outlets	RC	3901.7
Permissible loads	EC	210.23
Permits -		
Application	BC	2706.1
Exemptions	BC	2703.2
General	BC	2703.1
Maintenance	BC	2703.3
Required	BC	2706
Raceways, surface metal -		
Equipment grounding conductor .	EC	386.61
.	RC	3908.8
Scope	BC	2701.1
Service equipment, protection . . .	EC	110.34
Services -		
Number	EC	230.2
Short Titles	BC	202.2.25
Signs -		
Disconnects	EC	600.6
Spaces, dedicated	EC	110.26
Standards -		
Equipment	BC	2701.2
Standby power systems -		
Portable gasoline-powered	EC	702.12
Time computations	BC	201.5
Water heater controls	EC	422.47
Window air conditioner	EC	210.11
Work space, guarding	EC	110.34
<i>See also Building Code: Enft</i>		
<i>Building Code: Gen'l</i>		
<i>Electricians</i>		
<i>Energy Conservation Code</i>		
<i>Fire Code</i>		
<i>Fuel Gas Code</i>		
<i>Green Construction Code</i>		
<i>Mechanical Code</i>		
<i>Plumbing Code</i>		
<i>Property Maintenance Code</i>		
<i>Rehabilitation Code, State</i>		
<i>Residential Code</i>		
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES -		
<i>See Electrical Code</i>		
<i>Property Maintenance Code</i>		

	Article	Section
ELECTRICAL EXAMINERS AND SUPERVISORS, BOARD OF -		
<i>See Electricians</i>		
ELECTRICAL SERVICE -		
<i>See Electrical Code</i>		
Energy Tax		
Property Maintenance Code		
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS -		
<i>See Electrical Code</i>		
ELECTRICIANS (CITY CODE) -		
Application and scope of law	13	17-14
Applications for license	13	17-5
Arbitration	13	17-6
Board of arbitration -		
Appeals to	13	17-6
Composition	13	17-6
Board of Electrical Examiners -		
<i>See "Electrical Examiners..."</i>		
Bonding	13	17-9
Classes of electricians	13	17-1
Electrical Examiners, Board of -		
Composition	13	17-2
Established	13	17-2
Financial disclosures required . .	8	7-8
Meetings	13	17-2
Officers	13	17-2
Removal	13	17-2
Rules and regulations	13	17-2
Terms	13	17-2
Vacancies	13	17-2
Examinations	13	17-7
Exceptions to license requirement . .	13	17-14
Fees	13	17-10
Inactive status	13	17-10
License required -		
Exceptions	13	17-14
General	13	17-3
Maintenance electrician -		
Permit required	BC	2703.2
Semiannual records	BC	2703.3
When required to employ	13	17-8
Master or maintenance license -		
Appeals to board of arbitration . .	13	17-6
Applications for license	13	17-5
Bonding	13	17-9
Display of license	13	17-11
Examinations	13	17-7
Fees	13	17-10
Inactive license	13	17-10
Issuance	13	17-10
License required -		
Exceptions	13	17-14
General	13	17-3
Nonassignability	13	17-12
Qualifications	13	17-4

Article	Section
Electricians (City) (cont'd)	
Master ... license (cont'd)	
Renewal.....	13 17-10
Suspensions, revocations.....	13 17-13
Penalties	13 17-15
Qualifications for licensure.....	13 17-4
Rules and regulations	13 17-2
Surety bonds	13 17-9
Suspensions, revocations.....	13 17-13
<i>See also Electrical Code</i>	
Electricians (Public Local Law)	
ELECTRICIANS (PUBLIC LOCAL LAW) -	
Application and scope of law	PLL 3-13, 3-18
Board of Electrical Examiners -	
<i>See "Electrical Examiners..."</i>	
Classes -	
Maintenance Electrician	PLL 3-6
Master Electrician	PLL 3-5
Master Electrician, Restricted . .	PLL 3-5
Restricted Electrician.	PLL 3-5
Conflict of laws	PLL 3-20
Electrical Examiners and	
Supervisors, Board of -	
Appointment	PLL 3-1
Compensation	PLL 3-3
Duties	PLL 3-4
Meetings	PLL 3-4
Oath	PLL 3-2
Reports	PLL 3-17
Exceptions to license req't	PLL 3-18
Fees, how used	PLL 3-16
Inactive status	PLL 3-11
Licenses—	
Assignment prohibited	PLL 3-15
Display of	PLL 3-12
Examinations	PLL 3-7
Expiration date	PLL 3-8
Fees	PLL 3-7, 3-9
Inactive	PLL 3-11
Maintenance Electrician	PLL 3-6
Master Electrician	PLL 3-5
Master Electrician, Restricted .	PLL 3-5
Renewals	PLL 3-9
Required	PLL 3-7
Restricted Electrician.	PLL 3-5
Suspension; revocation	PLL 3-10
Maintenance Electricians-	PLL 3-6
Master Electrician	PLL 3-5
Master Electrician, Restricted	PLL 3-5
Penalties	PLL 3-14
Records, transfer of	PLL 3-21
Restricted Electrician	PLL 3-5
Surety bonds	PLL 3-7, 3-11
Termination of provisions	PLL 3-18
<i>See also Electrical Code</i>	
Electricians (City Code)	
ELECTRONIC CIGARETTES -	
<i>See Indoor smoking</i>	
<i> Outdoor smoking</i>	
<i> Tobacco products</i>	

Article	Section
ELECTRONIC CONTROL DEVICES -	
<i>See Weapons</i>	
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS -	
Property tax credit.....	28 10-21
EMINENT DOMAIN -	
<i>See Condemnation</i>	
EMISSIONS, AIR -	
<i>See Air pollution</i>	
EMPLOYEES, CITY -	
<i>See Compensation</i>	
 Ethics	
 Human Resources	
 Personnel	
 Municipal labor relations	
 Residency requirements	
 Retirement Savings Plan	
 Retirement Systems	
EMPLOYEE DISCLOSURE PROTECTION -	
Attorney General, disclosures to	1 8-3
Board of Estimates, disclosures to. . .	1 8-1
Grievance for retaliation	1 8-2
Protected disclosures.	1 8-1
Retaliations	1 8-2
EMPLOYEE ORGANIZATIONS -	
City employees -	
<i> See Baltimore City Public Schools</i>	
 Municipal labor relations	
Discrimination by -	
<i> See Community Relations Commission</i>	
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM -	
<i>See Retirement Systems</i>	
<i>See also Retirement Savings Plan</i>	
EMPLOYER-PROVIDED PARKING FOR BICYCLES -	
<i>See Bicycles: Employer-provided parking</i>	
EMPLOYMENT -	
Criminal records -	
<i> See Criminal-record screening practices</i>	
Discrimination in -	
<i> See Commercial non-discrimination</i>	
 Community Relations Commission	
Lie detectors -	
<i> See Lie detectors</i>	
Local hiring -	
<i> See Local hiring ...</i>	
 Small Local Business Ents	
Wages -	
<i> See Minimum Wage Law</i>	
 Wage req'ts: Construction contracts	
 Wage req'ts: Service contracts	

Article	Section
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES -	
Discrimination by -	
<i>See Community Relations Comm'n</i>	
Display of license	15 7-3
Fees for licenses -	
Amount	15 7-2
Interest and penalties	15 46-2
Not prorated	15 46-1
Interest and penalties	15 46-2
Labor, providing during strike, etc. -	
<i>See Temporary help businesses</i>	
License required	15 7-2
License year	15 46-1
Penalties -	
Continuing offenses	15 47-2
General	15 47-1
Refusal or revocation of license -	
Authority of Finance Director	15 46-11
Solicitor, enforcement by	15 46-12
<i>See also Temporary help businesses</i>	
EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE OF	
<i>See Local hiring ...</i>	
ENCROACHMENTS ON PUBLIC	
RIGHT-OF-WAY -	
<i>See Bldg Code: Street encr'ts</i>	
ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE	
(MODIFICATIONS TO INT'L ENERGY	
CONSERVATION CODE) -	
<i>See also INDEX TO IBC (2015) AND IECC (2015)</i>	
Commercial -	
Administrative review	ECC-C 109.1
Adoption of IECC-C	BFR 9A-101
Alternative materials,	
methods	ECC-C 102
"Code Official"	ECC-C 101.6
Definitions -	
City modifications	ECC-C 202.2
Defined in other Codes	ECC-C 201.3
Enforcement -	
<i>See Bldg Code: Enforcement</i>	
Fees	BC 109
	ECC-C 107.5
Inspections	ECC-C 104.1
Judicial review	ECC-C 109.1
Lighting controls	ECC-C 405.2
Modifications to IECC-C	BFR 9A-102
Permits	BC 105
	ECC-C 107
Right of entry	ECC-C 104.1.2
Short Titles	BC 202.2.20
	ECC-C 101.1
Stop-work orders	BC 115
	ECC-C 108.2
Time computations	BC 201.5
Violation penalties	BC 114
	ECC-C 108.1

Article	Section
Residential -	
Administrative review	ECC-R 109.1
Adoption of IECC-R	BFR 9B-101
Alternative materials,	
methods	ECC-C 102
"Code Official"	ECC-R 101.6
Definitions -	
City modifications	ECC-R 202.2
Defined in other Codes	ECC-R 201.3
Enforcement -	
<i>See Bldg Code: Enforcement</i>	
Fees	BC 109
	ECC-R 107.5
Inspections	ECC-R 104.1
Judicial review	ECC-R 109.1
Modifications to IECC-R	BFR 9B-102
Permits	BC 105
	ECC-R 107
Right of entry	ECC-R 104.1.2
Short Titles	BC 202.2.20
	ECC-R 101.1
Stop-work orders	BC 115
	ECC-R 108.2
Time computations	BC 201.5
Violation penalties	BC 114
	ECC-R 108.1
<i>See also Building Code: Enf't</i>	
Building Code: Gen'l	
Electrical Code	
Electricians	
Fire Code	
Fuel Gas Code	
Green Construction Code	
Mechanical Code	
Plumbing Code	
Property Maintenance Code	
Rehabilitation Code, State	
ENERGY COSTS AND CONSUMPTION -	
<i>See Procurement</i>	
ENERGY EFFICIENCY -	
<i>See Building Code (ch. 13)</i>	
Energy Conservation Code	
Green Construction Code	
High-performance rental housing	
Property Assessed Clean Energy Loan Prgrm	
Recycling	
Sustainability, Comm'n on	
Sustainability, Office of	
ENERGY TAX -	
Certification of rates	28 25-14
Certification of revenues, units	28 25-14
Collections	28 25-15
Exemptions	28 25-13
Imposed	28 25-12
Inspection of records	28 25-19
Interest and civil penalties	28 25-20
Monthly returns	28 25-16

	Article	Section
Energy Tax (cont'd)		
Penalties	28	25-23
Rates	28	25-14
Records	28	25-19
Refunds -		
Erroneously paid	28	25-17
Residential uses	28	25-18
Uncollectible accounts	28	25-17
Remittance	28	25-16
Reserve fund	28	25-18
Rules and regulations	28	25-21
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Liens		
Taxation		
ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY -		
Annual payments by City	18	7-2
Annual report	PLL	17-1
Bookmobiles, parking for	31	11-1
Branch libraries	18	7-11
Carnegie Fund -		
Acceptance of donation	18	7-11
General Assembly approval	18	7-4
Conveyance of 1882 -		
Approved	18	7-1
City's annual contribution	18	7-2
Employees -		
Authorized inclusion in City		
Labor Relations Law	12	1-3
Ethics law compliance	8	2-2, 7-8
Investments -		
Income from	18	7-6
Interest	18	7-4
Principal	18	7-3
Pension system authorized	II	24
Property, receiving and holding ..	PLL	17-2
Tax exemption	PLL	17-3
Visitor, appointment and duties ..	PLL	17-1
.....	18	7-6
ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT		
PROGRAM -		
Administration	PLL	27-5
Board of Estimates	PLL	27-5
Conclusive determinations	PLL	27-4
Definitions	PLL	27-1
Discrimination prohibited	PLL	27-3
Findings	PLL	27-2
Fund	PLL	27-5
Loans and equity investments	PLL	27-6
Loan guarantees	PLL	27-7
Purpose	PLL	27-2
Termination	PLL	27-8
ENTERTAINMENTS -		
Permit fees for Special Fund	PLL	16-23

	Article	Section
ENTRY, RIGHT OF -		
Building Official	BC	104.6, 116.7
.....	PMC	104.3
.....	RC	104.6
Fire Chief	15	11-14
Fire Code Official	FC	104.1
General	II	5
Health Commissioner	He	2-107, 5-304
.....	15	11-14
Police Commissioner	15	11-14
Public Works Director	24	11-1
.....	25	4-8, 16-4, 21-5
Surveyors and civil engineers	26	1-1
ENVIRONMENTAL CITATIONS -		
Administrative adjudication	1	40-9
Civil citations authorized	PLL	16-16A
Code Enforcement Officers	1	40-1, 40-7
Continuing violations	1	40-14
Default penalty	1	40-8
Food service facilities -		
<i>See Food and food facilities</i>		
Form and contents	1	40-7
Judicial review	1	40-10
Offenses to which applicable	1	40-14
Prepayable fines	1	40-14
Prior notice not required	1	40-14
Sanitary Enforcement Officers	1	40-7
Service	1	40-7
Special Enforcement Officers	1	40-7
Violations to which applicable	1	40-14
<i>See also Civil citations</i>		
Collections		
Criminal citations		
Environmental Control Bd		
Liens		
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL BOARD -		
Appeals from Board	1	40-10
Appeals to Board	1	40-3, 40-9
Chair	1	40-2
Collections	1	40-3, 40-11
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Liens		
Composition	1	40-2
Enforcement of Board orders	1	40-11, 40-12
Environmental citations -		
Administrative adjudication	1	40-9
Board to set form	1	40-7
Default order	1	40-8
Established	1	40-2
Executive Director	1	40-4
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Hearings	1	40-3, 40-9
Jurisdiction	1	40-5, 40-14
Procedures	1	40-6
Qualifications	1	40-2
Rules and regulations	1	40-6
Staff	1	40-4
<i>See also Environmental citations</i>		

	Article	Section
ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN -		
<i>See Energy Conservation Code</i>		
<i>Green Construction Code</i>		
EPHEDRINE PRODUCTS -		
Display -		
<i>See "Placement"</i>		
Distribution to minors -		
Citation, enforcement by	He	15-209
	1	40-14
Prohibited conduct	He	15-201, 15-202
Penalties	He	15-210
Placement -		
Citation, enforcement by	He	15-309
	1	40-14
Requirements	He	15-301
Penalties	He	15-210
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE -		
<i>See Commercial non-discrimination</i>		
<i>Minority and Women's Business Ents</i>		
<i>Small Local Business Ents</i>		
EQUIPMENT -		
<i>See Property Tax</i>		
EQUITY ASSISTANCE FUND -		
Special fund authorized	I	16
EQUITY ASSESSMENT PROGRAM -		
Agency implementation -		
Annual equity report	1	39-11
Bill reports	1	39-9
Capiral budget scoring	1	39-10
Equity Coordinator	1	39-8
Annual equity report	1	39-11
Bill reports	1	39-9
Capiral budget scoring	1	39-10
Definitions	1	39-1
Equity Coordinator	1	39-8
Program initiated	1	39-6
ESCROW -		
<i>See Rental properties</i>		
ESTIMATES, BOARD OF -		
<i>See Board of Estimates</i>		
ESTIMATES, ORDINANCE OF -		
<i>See Ordinance of Estimates</i>		
ETHICS -		
Administrative sanctions -		
General	8	9-4
Lobbying violations	8	9-5
<i>See also "Penalties"</i>		
Advisory opinions -		
<i>See "Opinions"</i>		
Awards, insignificant value	8	6-28, 6-29
Boards and commissions -		
New appointees	8	6-14
Special exemptions	8	3-25

	Article	Section
Campaign contributions -		
Exclusion from "gift"	8	2-17
Certifications	8	7-1
Civic Center Commission -		
Conflicts of interest	PLL	1-1
Civil penalty	8	9-8
Complaints -		
Commencement	8	5-1
Confidentiality	8	5-2, 5-9
Copy to respondent	8	5-2
Cure, opportunity to	8	5-4
Dismissal -		
On cure	8	5-4
On preliminary review	8	5-5
Disposition	8	5-7
Hearing	8	5-6
Judicial review	8	5-8
Preliminary investigation	8	5-3
Confidentiality	8	4-3, 5-2, 5-9, 6-37
Confidential information,		
disclosing	8	6-37
Conflicts affidavit	8	3-21
Conflicts of interest -		
Board members, new appointees	8	6-14
Civic Center Commission	PLL	1-1
Complaints -		
<i>See "Complaints"</i>		
Confidential information,		
disclosing	8	6-37
Contingent compensation	8	6-21
Cure, opportunity to	8	5-4
Disqualification required -		
<i>See "Participation restrictions"</i>		
Employees' Retirement System	22	7
Employment -		
<i>See "Post-employment restrictions"</i>		
<i>"Relatives, employment of"</i>		
<i>"Secondary employment"</i>		
Fire&Police Retirement System	22	3
Gifts -		
<i>See "Gifts"</i>		
Housing, Comm'ty Development	13	2-1
	BC	104.2
Participation restrictions -		
<i>See "Participation restrictions"</i>		
Prestige of office	8	6-36
Recusal required -		
<i>See "Participation restrictions"</i>		
Relatives, employment of -		
<i>See "Relatives"</i>		
Retirement Savings Plan -		
Trustees and staff	22A	2-20
Secondary employment -		
<i>See "Secondary employment"</i>		
Service on City's behalf	8	6-9, 6-15
Statement of proposed action	8	7-3
Constituent service	8	6-17
Contingent compensation -		
Public servants	8	6-21
Lobbyists	8	8-36

	Article	Section
Ethics (cont'd)		
Councilmembers' post-service restrictions	8	6-22
Criminal penalties	8	9-22
Cure, opportunity to	8	5-4
Director - <i>See</i> "Executive Director"		
Disciplinary sanctions	8	9-16, 9-17
Disqualification required - <i>See</i> "Participation restrictions"		
Employees' Retirement System - Conflicts of interest	22	7
Employment - <i>See</i> "Post-employment restrictions" "Relatives, employment of" "Secondary employment"		
Ethics Board -		
Assistance	8	3-12
Chair	8	3-4
Complaints - <i>See</i> "Complaints"		
Composition	8	3-2
Established	8	3-1
Meetings	8	3-5
Officers	8	3-4
Opinions - <i>See</i> "Opinions"		
Orders	8	3-6
Qualifications of members	8	3-2
Records	8	3-18
Reports	8	3-26
Rules and regulations	8	3-6
Staff	8	3-11
Tenure, removal	8	3-3
Fees	8	3-23
Finance Director - Entities "doing business"	8	7-1
Financial disclosure -		
Agency officials, staff, to file	8	7-8, 7-9
Attributable interests	8	7-17
Agencies to certify names	8	7-1
Blind trusts	8	7-18
Candidates for office	8	7-13
Contents of statement -		
Business entities	8	7-22
Earned income, sources	8	7-27
Employment, offices, etc.	8	7-24
Family employed by City	8	7-26
General	8	7-16
Gifts	8	7-23
Indebtedness	8	7-25
Offices, employment, etc.	8	7-24
Real property	8	7-21
Elected officials, staff, to file	8	7-7
Finance to certify entities "doing business"	8	7-1
General requirements	8	7-2
Human Resources to certify "procurement", etc.	8	7-1
Inspections, record of	8	7-4
Interests attributable	8	7-17

	Article	Section
Financial disclosure (cont'd)		
Persons required to file -		
Agency officials and staff	8	7-8
Candidates for elected office	8	7-13
Designees of Mayor, President	8	7-14
Elected officials and staff	8	7-7
Enforcement personnel	8	7-9
Legislative liaisons	8	7-9
Procurement personnel	8	7-9
Vacating position	8	7-11
Reporting period	8	7-2
When required to file -		
Candidates for elected office	8	7-13
Filling vacancy	8	7-12
General	8	7-2
Vacating position	8	7-11
Fire, Police Retirement System -		
Conflicts of interest	22	3
Food and beverages	8	6-28, 6-29
Forms	8	3-16
Free admissions	8	6-28, 6-29
Gifts -		
Acceptance prohibited	8	6-27
Awards, insignificant value	8	6-28, 6-29
Campaign contributions	8	2-17
Exemptions -		
Campaign contributions	8	2-17
Enumerated	8	6-28
Qualifications for	8	6-29
Regulatory	8	6-31
Food and beverages	8	6-28, 6-29
Free admissions	8	6-28, 6-29
Regulatory exemptions	8	6-31
Solicitation prohibited	8	6-26
Speaking engagement	8	6-28, 6-29
Hearing on complaint	8	5-6
Housing Department -		
Conflicts of interest	13	2-1
Injunctive relief	8	9-6
Inspection of records	8	9-3
Interests to be reported - <i>See</i> "Financial disclosure"		
Judicial review	8	5-8
Lobbying -		
Activity reports -		
Annual reports	8	8-16
Contents -		
Business transactions	8	8-21
Compensation	8	8-18
Expenses	8	8-19
Gift recipients	8	8-20
Registration information	8	8-17
Supplemental reports	8	8-26
"Bell ringing" prohibited	8	8-40
Business transactions, report on	8	8-21
Candor and veracity	8	8-42
Compensation, report on	8	8-18
Contingent compensation	8	8-36
Employer authorization	8	8-11
Endorsement, requesting prohibited	8	8-41

	Article	Section
Ethics (cont'd)		
Lobbying (<i>cont'd</i>)		
Exemptions -		
Employer of reporter	8	8-33
General exemptions	8	8-31
Qualified exemptions	8	8-32
Expenses, report of	8	8-19
Fund raisers, prohibited	8	8-39
Gift recipients, report on	8	8-20
Gifts, prohibited	8	8-37
Loans, prohibited	8	8-38
Registration -		
Contents of statement	8	8-13
Employer authorization req'd	8	8-11
Executive lobbying	8	8-8
General	8	8-6
"Grass roots" lobbying	8	8-9
Legislative lobbying	8	8-7
Termination	8	8-14
Time for registering	8	8-12
Reports -		
<i>See</i> "Activity reports"		
Veracity and candor	8	8-42
Nepotism -		
<i>See</i> "Relatives, employment of"		
Oaths, administering	8	3-22
Opinions -		
Confidentiality	8	4-3
Publication	8	4-3
Reliance, right of	8	4-4
Who may request	8	4-1
Participation restrictions -		
Authorized by law or Board	8	6-7
Ministerial actions	8	6-7
Prohibited participation -		
General	8	6-6
Procurement	8	6-38
Service on City's behalf	8	6-9
Quorum, lack of	8	6-8
Penalties -		
Administrative sanctions -		
General	8	9-4
Lobbying violations	8	9-5
Civil penalty	8	9-8
Criminal penalty	8	9-22
Disciplinary actions	8	9-16, 9-17
Voiding official act -		
Contracts	8	9-11
General	8	9-9
Post-service restrictions	8	6-22
Prestige of office	8	6-36
Procurement, participation in	8	6-38
Public Art Commission -		
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Purpose	8	1-2
Record keeping -		
Board	8	3-18
Others	8	9-1, 9-2
Recusal requirements -		
<i>See</i> "Participation restrictions"		

	Article	Section
Relatives, employment of -		
Elected officials	8	6-39
General	8	6-6, 6-36
Retirement Savings Plan	22A	2-20
Retirement Systems	22	5, 7, 21, 33, 35
Secondary employment -		
Board members, new appointees	8	6-14
Constituent service	8	6-17
Contingent compensation	8	6-21
Extraordinary exemptions	8	6-16
Industry representation	8	6-13
Permitted transactions	8	6-17
Prohibited employment, interests	8	6-11
Regulatory exception	8	6-12
Service on City's behalf	8	6-15
Service on City's behalf	8	6-9, 6-15
Staff	8	3-11
Statement of proposed action	8	7-3
Subpoenas, issuing	8	3-22
Time computations	8	2-40
Training courses	8	3-20
Voiding official act -		
Contracts	8	9-11
General	8	9-9

ETHNICITY, DISCRIMINATION ON BASIS OF -
See **Commercial non-discrimination**
Community Relations Commission

EUTAW PLACE -
Car tracks PLL 21-25

EUTAW PLACE-MADISON AVENUE
PRESERVATION DISTRICT -
See **Historical ... preservation**

EVICION CHATELS -
Abandoned property -

Discount at City facility	13	8A-5
Disposition of	13	8A-5
Prohibited in public way	13	8A-6

Notice of pending dispossession -

General	13	8A-2
Presumption of receipt	13	8A-3

Penalties 13 8A-9

Warrant of restitution ,
postponement 13 8A-3

See also **Foreclosure chattels**

EXCAVATIONS -
See **Building Code: Construction**
Mechanical Code
Streets: Cuts or excavations in

EXCREMENT, ANIMAL -
Removal required He 10-313

See also **Animal control**

EXHAUST SYSTEMS -
See **Mechanical Code**

	Article	Section
EXIT SIGNS -		
<i>See Peep show establishments</i>		
EXPIRATION DATES -		
<i>See Food and food facilities</i>		
EXOTIC ANIMALS -		
Permit required	He	10-601
EXPLOSIVES AND FIREWORKS -		
BUILDING, FIRE, RELATED CODES		
Ammunition, small arms	FC	5606
Assembly	FC	5605
Blasting	FC	5607
Demolition, use for	BC	3303.17
Fireworks display	FC	5608
Manufacture	FC	5605
Permits	BC	105.6
	FC	5601
Records and reporting	FC	5603
Scope of regulation	FC	5601
Storage and handling-		
General	FC	5604
Fireworks, temporary storage	FC	5609
Testing	FC	5605
EXPLOSIVES AND FIREWORKS -		
OTHER CODES		
Ammonium nitrates -		
Federal laws prevail	10	8-11
Handling	10	8-2
Penalties	10	8-12
Permits -		
Applications	10	8-4
Required	10	8-3
Permitted materials	10	8-5
Restricted materials	10	8-5
Sampling	10	8-7
Scope of regulation	10	8-1
Disposal by open burning	He	8-204
Explosive substances -		
Discharge into sewers	25	2-4
Flammable substances -		
Discharge into sewers	25	2-4
Fuel -		
<i>See "Liquefied petroleum gases"</i>		
Harbors, docks, and wharves -		
Alcohol, under influence	10	7-28
Artificial lights	10	7-9
Cars of explosives -		
Car floats or barges	10	7-16
Conveyance to vessel	10	7-15
On land	10	7-14
Seals to be unbroken	10	7-16

	Article	Section
Harbors, docks, etc. (<i>cont'd</i>)		
Chief Stevedore -		
Responsibility of	10	7-41
Class A 100 pounds or less -		
Permit for	10	7-4
Classes	10	7-1
Containers -		
Broken packages	10	7-22
Handling	10	7-21
Enforcement	10	7-42
Fires	10	6-17, 7-24
Inspections -		
During operations	10	7-11
For permit	10	7-5
Liabilities, civil	10	7-43
Loading -		
<i>See "Transferring"</i>		
Matches, firearms, etc.	10	6-17, 7-25
Notification of cargo	10	7-10
Open burning, disposal by	He	8-204
Penalties	10	7-43
Permits -		
Ammonium nitrates	10	8-3
Class A 100 pounds or less -		
Permit for	10	7-4
Transfer to vessels	10	7-3, 7-4
Preloading work	10	7-7
Red flags and lights	10	7-8, 7-16, 7-18
Separation from -		
Blasting caps	10	7-13
Inflammable materials	10	7-12
Shoes	10	7-27
Smoking, flames, etc.	10	6-17, 7-24, 7-25, 7-26
Tools	10	7-20
Transferring -		
Handling, manner of	10	7-29
Inclined chutes	10	7-30
Into hold	10	7-20
Loading last	10	7-31
To vessels, permit for	10	7-3, 7-4
Unto vessels, methods	10	7-29
Transportation generally	10	7-2
Tug boats	10	7-18
Vessels confined to Quarantine		
or Explosive Anchorage	10	7-6
Sewers, discharge into	25	2-4
<i>But see Explosives, etc. - Bldg and Fire Codes</i>		

EXPRESSWAYS -
See Highways, controlled-access

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

Article Section

Article Section

- F -

FAIRS -

See **Circuses and carnivals**

“FALLEN HEROES” -

Property tax 28 10-15

FALSE ADVERTISING -

Conduct prohibited 2 4-1

Penalties 2 4-2

See also **False pretenses**

False representations

Fraud

FALSE ALARMS -

See **Burglar alarms**

Fire alarms

FALSE PRETENSES -

Debarment from City contracts on
conviction or admission 5 40-7

See also **Debarment from City contracts**

False representations

Fraud

FALSE REPRESENTATIONS -

Adulterated food, disguising, etc. . . He 6-503

Age -

To procure alcohol 19 33-3

To procure goods sold in

proximity 19 32-5

Animal control and protection. . . . He 10-112

Contractors and repair persons . . . 19 21-2

Frozen foods, misrepresentations . . He 6-505

Real estate salespersons, etc. 2 13-4, 13-5

Towing companies 15 22-13

See also **False advertising**

False pretense

Forgery

Identification cards

Impersonations

News media press cards

Restaurants

FAMILIAL STATUS, DISCRIMINATION

ON BASIS OF -

See **Community Relations Comm’n**

FAMILY-SUPPORT CENTERS -

Loitering by 19 25-4

FARMER’S MKT., STREET SALES BY -

Sales regulated 15 17-39

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT -

Contracts with II 3

Structures owned by BC 102.9

FEDERAL HILL LOCAL HISTORIC DISTRICT -

See **Historical ... preservation**

FEDERAL HILL MARKET PLACE

RETAIL BUSINESS DISTRICT -

See **Retail Business Districts**

FELLS POINT AREA -

Residential permit parking area. . . . 31 10-35

See also **Res’l Permit Prkg Program**

FELLS POINT (BROADWAY) MKT. -

See **City Markets**

FELLS POINT HISTORIC DISTRICT -

See **Historic ... Districts**

FENCING -

Abandoned or inactive quarries. . . . 7 61-1

Classified in Misc. Group U BC 312.1

Combination fences. BC 3114.3.5

Construction standards BC 3114.3

“Excavation” in streets 26 15-1

Floodway. 7 3-30

Height, maximum BC 3114.2

Location BC 3114.1

Maintenance requirements BC 3114.5

. PMC 304.24

Masonry fences BC 3114.3.4

Metal fences BC 3114.3.3

Nonconforming BC 3114.6

Razor wire prohibited BC 3114.4.2

Sharp points, projections, etc., . . . BC 3114.4

Swimming pools, outdoor He 11-206

Tops BC 3114.4

Wire fences BC 3114.3.2

Wood fences BC 3114.3.1

FERAL CATS -

See **Animal Control**

FERRIES, MUNICIPAL -

Establishment authorized II 6

FESTIVALS -

See **Circuses and carnivals**

FIGHTS AND FIGHTING PARAPHERNALIA,

ANIMAL -

Prohibited He 10-405

See also **Animal control**

	Article	Section
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES -		
<i>See Ethics</i>		
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS -		
<i>See Banks</i>		
FINANCE BOARD -		
Bonds, etc., issuance, regulation . . .	VII	21
Capital budget, review and report . .	VI	4
Capital improvement program, review and report	VI	4
City agencies -		
Accounting method set by Finance Director	VII	11
Review of organization, mgmt . . .	VII	9
City funds -		
Custodial authority over	VII	21
Designating depositories	VII	21
Clerk's duties	5	4-7
Composition	VII	20
Establishment	VII	19
Investment policies, etc.	5	5-1, 5-2
President	VII	20
Self-insurance funds, investing -		
<i>See Insurance, City</i>		
Sinking funds -		
Consolidation of certificates	5	4-6
Investments	5	4-5
<i>See also Finance Department</i>		
Finance Director		
Finances, City		
FINANCE DEPARTMENT -		
Accounts, responsibility for	VII	11
Assessments for improvements	VII	116A
Benefits Districts, collections -		
Charles Village Benefits	14	6-12
Downtown Management	14	1-15
Midtown Benefits	14	7-12
Retail Business	14	11-7
Waterfront Management	14	8-12
Bonds and securities, City	VII	18
Capital budget, review and report . .	VI	4
.	VII	8
Capital improvement program, review and report	VI	4
.	VII	8
Checks -		
Authority to issue	VII	12
Required signatures	VII	12
City funds and securities -		
Bond anticipation advances	VII	18
Checks	VII	12
Custodial authority generally . . .	VII	12, 18
Withdrawals	VII	12
City property, inventory of materials and supplies	VII	11
Director -		
<i>See Finance Director</i>		

	Article	Section
Disbursements -		
General responsibility	VII	10
Employees' legal residences for Payroll	1	7-7
Energy consumption reports	5	45-2
Entities "doing business with City" -		
List to be given Ethics Board	8	7-1
Established	VII	5
Fees, duty to collect	VII	12
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Financial statements	VII	11
Licensing authority for -		
Amusement devices.	15	2-12
Animated riding devices	15	2-42
Antique dealers	2	12-3
Billiard parlors.	15	2-1
Boats and scows	15	6-1
Bowling alleys.	15	2-6
Carriages, carts, and wagons	15	6-1
Concert halls	15	2-31
Consignment goods dealers.	2	12-3
Dance schools	15	2-36
Employment agencies	15	7-2
Entertainment halls	15	2-31
"Going Out of Business" Sales	2	6-1
Mobile riding units	15	2-51
Motor fuel retail dealers	2	10-2
Museums	15	2-31
Parking facilities	15	12-2
Pawnbrokers	2	11-2
Pinball machines	15	2-11
Retail Business District licenses . .	14	11-5
Second-hand property dealers	2	12-3
Special-event parking lots	15	13-5
Sports centers	15	2-31
Street vendors -		
Itinerant wholesale produce. . .	15	18-4
Theaters	15	2-31
Transient merchants	15	20-2
Liens -		
Certificates of liens, issuance . . .	VII	13
Delinquent taxpayers	VII	16
Notice of liens	VII	14
Records of tax and other liens . VII	13	13
Markets, City -		
Collection of assessments	16	6-6
Fee for services	16	6-6
Special fund accounts	16	6-6
Municipal charges -		
Duty to collect	VII	12
Records	VII	13
Officers' residences.	1	7-7
Operating budgets, estimates and recommendations . . .	VI	4
.	VII	8
Ordinance of Estimates -		
Assistance in preparing	VI	4
.	VII	8
Implementation under authority of Board of Estimates	VII	9

	Article	Section
Finance Dep't (cont'd)		
Pension funds, custodial duties . . .	VII	18
Personal property -		
Sale authorized	5	44-1
Procurement of goods, services -		
Centralized purchasing system . . .	VII	17
Exemptions from bid and		
bond requirements	VI	11
General authority, exceptions . . .	VII	17
Real property -		
Comprehensive inventory of	5	16-2
Registrar of public debt	VII	18
Retail Business Districts -		
Collection of fees	14	11-7
Fee for services	14	11-10
Special fund accounts	14	11-10
Risk Management Office -		
Established	5	12-6
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Mgmt of Self-Insurance Fund	5	12-6
<i>See also Insurance, City</i>		
Special fund accounts -		
<i>See Special fund accounts</i>		
Taxes -		
Discounts for early payment	VII	12
General duty to collect	VII	12
Property tax bills	VII	12
State taxes, collection	VII	12
Tax sales	VII	15
Treasury Management Bureau,		
Chief and Deputy Chief -		
Financial disclosure required	8	7-8
Trust funds -		
Authority to administer	I	3
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Finance Director		
Finances, City		
Licensing ...		
Liens		
Taxation		
FINANCE DIRECTOR -		
Appointment of	VII	6
City Seal, custody of	VII	18
.	1	35-2
Deputy Director	VII	7
.	5	2-2
Financial disclosure required	8	7-8
Food Service Facilities Fund -		
Accounting to Council	He	6-408
Intestate estates -		
Notice of funds received	18	1-8
Neighborhood Block Watch Signs -		
Consultation	1	21-5
Parking fines -		
Authority over	31	36-23
Collection of	31	36-21

	Article	Section
Supervisory authority	VII	.6
Surety bond	5	2-1
Vacancy, etc., Deputy to serve	VII	7
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Finance Department		
Finances, City		
Licensing ...		
Liens		
Property Assessed Clean Energy Loan Prgrm		
Taxation		
FINANCES, CITY -		
Accounting of deposits	5	3-1
Accounting year, designated	VI	3
Agreements with custodians	5	3-3
Annual report of receipts,		
expenditures	5	3-1
Bonds -		
<i>See Bonds, other debt securities</i>		
Budget status reports -		
Public hearing	1	1-5
Required quarterly	1	1-5
Submission to Council	1	1-5
Budget year, designated	VI	3
Certificates of indebtedness -		
<i>See Bonds, other debt securities</i>		
Checks -		
Authority to issue	VII	12
Petty cash checking account	5	3-3
Required signatories	VII	12
City Comptroller -		
<i>See Comptroller</i>		
Collections -		
<i>See Collections</i>		
Construction contracts -		
<i>See Procurement</i>		
Contingent Fund -		
Good Samaritan awards	1	27-2
Contracts -		
<i>See Procurement</i>		
Custodians, agreements with	5	3-2
Debt securities -		
<i>See Bonds, other debt securities</i>		
Deposit of City funds -		
Accounting	5	3-1
Custodians, agreements with	5	3-2
Deposit required	5	3-1
Nondiscrimination req'ts	5	3-1
Petty cash checking account	5	3-3
Reports	5	3-1
Faith and credit -		
<i>See Bonds, other debt securities</i>		
Fees -		
Bad checks	5	48-3
Certifications	5	48-2
City Seal, affixing	5	48-2
Copying	5	48-2
Marriage licenses	5	48-1
<i>See also Licensing, regulation</i>		

	Article	Section
Finances, City (cont'd)		
Fiscal year, designated	VI	3
Homeless Relief Assistance Account - <i>See</i> Homeless Relief ... Account		
Human Services expenditures - <i>See</i> Human Services Division		
“Imprest funds”	5	3-3
Insurance - <i>See</i> Insurance, City		
Investments -		
Local government investment policy	5	5-2
Nondiscrimination req'ys	5	5-2
Rules, regulations, guidelines	5	5-1
Sinking fund investments	5	4-5
Liens - <i>See</i> Liens		
Nondiscrimination req'ts -		
Investments	5	3-1
Deposits	5	5-2
Petty cash checking account	VII	12
	5	3-3
Procurement contracts - <i>See</i> Procurement		
Records -		
Receipts and expenditures	5	3-1
<i>See also</i> Bonds, other securities Records		
Reports of receipts, expenditures	5	3-1
Risk Management - <i>See</i> Finance Department Insurance, City		
Service contracts - <i>See</i> Procurement		
Signatory requirements	VII	12
	5	3-3
Sinking funds - <i>See</i> Bonds, other debt securities		
Social Services expenditures - <i>See</i> Social Services		
Special fund accounts - <i>See</i> Special fund accounts		
Stocks - <i>See</i> “Certificates of indebtedness”		
Surety bonds	5	3-3
<i>See also</i> Board of Estimates Bonds, other debt securities Finance Department Finance Director Insurance, City Ordinance of Estimates Procurement Taxation		
FINES -		
Collection of	VII	12
Limit on	II	48

	Article	Section
FIRE ALARMS -		
Alarm boxes in buildings	9	5-1
False alarm prohibited	9	10-2
Wires in conduits	9	5-2
	26	24-5
<i>See also</i> Burglar alarms Police alarms Smoke detectors		
FIREARMS -		
Air rifles -		
Sale to minor prohibited	19	59-26
Ammunition - <i>See</i> Ammunition sales		
BB guns -		
Sale to minor prohibited	19	59-26
Carrying, etc., prohibited -		
Long-barrel firearms	19	59-1
Child safety lock -		
Dealers must provide	19	59-13
Use of	19	59-12
Dealers -		
Must provide child safety lock	19	59-13
Discharging, etc., prohibited -		
Firearms	19	59-2
Pellet or paintball guns	19	59-26
Forfeiture on conviction	19	59-61
Hanguns -		
Illegal carrying, etc., prohibited	19	59-5
Long-barrel firearms -		
Carrying prohibited	19	59-1
Lost or stolen, reporting req'd	19	59-18
Minors, access to -		
Access prohibited	19	59-12
Child safety lock -		
Dealers must provide	19	59-13
Use of	19	59-12
Penalties	19	59-16
Rules and regulations	19	59-14
Minors, sales to -		
Air rifles	19	59-26
BB guns	19	59-26
Pellet or paintball guns	19	59-26
Paintball guns - <i>See</i> “Pellet or paintball guns”		
Pellet or paintball guns, gas or air -		
Discharge, etc., prohibited	19	59-26
Giving to minor prohibited	19	59-26
Pistols - <i>See</i> “Hanguns”		
Replica guns <i>See</i> Replica guns		
Stolen or lost, reporting req'd	19	59-18
<i>See also</i> Ammunition sales Gun offender registration Replica guns Weapons		

	Article	Section
FIRE CHIEF -		
Ambulance service fees	9	3-2
Appointment	VII	48
Duties, generally	VII	48
Facilities, responsibility for	9	1-3, 1-4
Financial disclosure required	8	5-2
Fire Protection Plan - <i>See Fire Department</i>		
General command at fires	9	1-1, 1-2
Licensing authority for - Fire extinguisher repairs	FC	906.11
Massage Establishments - Inspections and reports	15	11-14
Regulations	9	1-5, 1-6
Salary	VII	48
<i>See also Fire Department</i>		
Fire Code		
Hazardous materials		
FIRE CODE		
(MODIFICATIONS TO INT’L FIRE CODE) -		
<i>See also INDEX TO IBC (2015) AND IFC (2015)</i>		
Administrative review - <i>See “Appeals”</i>		
Adoption of IFC	BFR	8-101
Alternative materials, methods	FC	104.9
Appeals - From Brd of Fire Comm’rs	FC	108.5
Limitations on appeal	FC	108.6
To Brd of Fire Comm’rs	VII	51
.	FC	108.1
Assembly areas - LPG prohibited	FC	308.3.3
Authority generally	II	7
.	FC	104.1
Code enforcement injunctions	19	71-3
“Code Official” - Fire Chief as	FC	202.2.1
Cooking devices, open-flame	FC	308.1.4
Costs - Collection; lien	FC	115.2
Owner’s liability	FC	115.1
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Liens		
Definitions - City modifications	FC	202.2
Terms defined in other Codes	FC	201.3
Drills - Educational occupancies	FC	405.2.1
High-rise buildings	FC	405.2.2
Educational occupancies - Supervised drills	FC	405.2.1
Emergency access - Fire apparatus access roads	FC	101.2.2, 502.2.1
<i>See also “Piers, structures on”</i>		
Emergency measures - Evacuation drills	FC	405
General	FC	114
Standby systems	FC	604
Enforcement actions	FC	104.1, 104.10, 109
Evacuation drills - <i>See “Drills”</i>		

	Article	Section
Explosives - <i>See Explosives and fireworks</i>		
Fees - Extinguisher repair registration	FC	906.11
Non-fire suppression srvc’s	FC	104.12
Permits - Finance Director to set	FC	105.1.7
Schedule of	BC	109
.	FC	113
Fire apparatus access roads	FC	101.2.2, 502.2.1
<i>See also “Piers, structures on”</i>		
Fire extinguishers - Permit fees	BC	109.6.3
Registration of repair persons	FC	906.11
Fire lanes - Designation	31	6-6
Impounding authorized	31	31-104
Posting	31	6-6
Stopping prohibited	31	6-6
Fire Marshall - <i>See Fire Investigation Bureau</i>		
Fireplaces, portable outdoor	FC	307.4.3
Fire protection systems - <i>See Sprinkler systems</i>		
Fire walls - Penetrations	BC	706.9
Fireworks - <i>See Explosives and fireworks</i>		
Flammable substances - Discharge into sewers	25	2-4
Fumigation - Sulphur candles prohibited	FC	2603.8
Heaters - Maintenance	FC	603.5.2
Room heaters	FGC	621
Temporary - LP-gas heaters	FC	3303.3
Permit required	FC	3303.7
High-rise buildings - Drills	FC	405.2.2
Injunctions, code enforcement	19	71-3
Inspections - Right of entry	FC	106.5
Investigations - <i>See Fire Investigation Bureau</i>		
Judicial review - <i>See “Appeals”</i>		
Limitations on initiating proceedings	FC	108.6
Liquefied petroleum gas - Assembly area	FC	308.3
Fuel supplies	FC	3303.3
Marinas - <i>See Bldg Code: Uses...</i> “Piers, structures on”		
Misrepresenting need of repair, etc.	19	21-2
Modifications to IFC	BFR	8-102
Oaths - <i>See Fire Investigation Bureau</i>		
Open-flame cooking devices	FC	308.1.4
Outdoor fireplaces, portable	FC	307.4.3

	Article	Section
Fire Code (cont'd)		
Penalties -		
General	BC	114
.....	FC	109
Permits -		
Fees -		
<i>See</i> "Fees"		
Required	FC	105.1.1
Revocations for offenders	FC	109.7.2
Violation of	FC	105.3.9, 109.3
<i>See also Building permits</i>		
Photovoltaic power systems	FC	605.11
Piers, structures on -		
Compliance with ch 28, NFPA 1.	FC	511.3
Emergency vehicle access	FC	511.8
Fire boat access	FC	511.9
General	FC	511.2
Pier material	FC	511.4
Separation	FC	511.6
Sprinkler protection	FC	511.5
Standpipes and hydrants	FC	511.7
Tie-ups	FC	511.10
<i>See also Bldg Code: Uses...</i>		
Portable outdoor fireplaces	FC	307.4.3
Repeat offenders	FC	109.7.2
Revocation of permits	FC	109.7.2
Right of entry	FC	106.5
Room heaters	FGC	621
Safety and evacuation plans -		
To list occupants needing		
assistance	PC	404.3
Short Titles	BC	202.2.20
.....	FC	101.1
Smoke detectors	FC	907.2.11
Sprinkler systems -		
<i>See Sprinkler systems</i>		
Subpoenas -		
<i>See Fire Investigation Bureau</i>		
Sulphur candles -		
Use prohibited for fumigation ...	FC	2603.8
Temporary heaters -		
LP-gas heaters	FC	3303.3
Permit required for comm'l.	FC	3303.7
Time computations	BC	201.5
Unsafe conditions -		
Fire hazards	FC	110.5
Violations -		
Action by Code Official	FC	109.6
Compliance with Code	FC	109.2.5
Failure to correct	FC	109.4, 109.5
Injunction	19	71-3
Penalties-		
<i>See</i> "Penalties"		
Permit revocation	FC	109.7.2
Violation of notice	FC	109.5
<i>See also Bldg Code: {Various}</i>		
Electrical Code		
Fire Chief		
Fire Department		
Fire Investigation Bureau		
Hazardous materials		

	Article	Section
FIRE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF -		
Advisory functions	VII	49, 51
Appeals -		
<i>See Fire Code</i>		
Appointment and terms	VII	50
.....	9	1-8
Composition	VII	50
.....	9	1-8
Established	VII	49
.....	9	1-8
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
President -		
Appointment	VII	50
.....	9	1-8
School site selection -		
Planning Commission to consult.	18	1-36
FIRE DEPARTMENT -		
Ambulance service -		
Fees -		
Access to service unaffected ...	9	3-3
Authority to set	9	3-2
Revenues, use of	9	3-4
Rules and regulations	9	3-5
Out-of-City transportation -		
Rules and regulations	9	4-1
Arbitration of labor terms, etc.	II	55
.....	VII	53
Authority of City to establish	II	7
Board of Fire Commissioners -		
<i>See Fire Commissioners, Bd of</i>		
Chief -		
<i>See Fire Chief</i>		
Companies and units -		
Consolidation, relocation, closing .	9	2-2, 2-4, 2-5
Regulation of	9	1-5
Damage to property of	9	10-1
Duty relief, regulations for	9	1-6
Emergency medical technicians,		
property tax credit	28	10-21
Equipment, report on motorized ...	II	7
Established	VII	47
Explosives -		
<i>See Explosives and fireworks</i>		
Facilities -		
Damage to prohibited	9	10-1
Fire Chief in charge	9	1-3
False alarms prohibited	9	10-2
<i>See also Fire alarms</i>		
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Fire Chief -		
<i>See Fire Chief</i>		
Fire Commissioners -		
<i>See Fire Commissioners, Bd of</i>		
Fire equipment, report on motorized .	II	7
Firefighters, property tax credit.	28	10-21
Fire Marshal -		
<i>See Fire Investigation Bureau</i>		
Fire protection -		
Authority generally	II	7

	Article	Section
Fire Dep't (cont'd)		
Fire Protection Plan -		
Adherence to plan	9	2-4
Adoption procedures	9	2-3
Elements and factors required	9	2-2
Plan required	9	2-1
Fires -		
Command at	9	1-1
Control of persons, property	9	1-2
Interference at	9	10-1
Fire supply service insp'n charges	24	4-2
Fireworks -		
<i>See Explosives and fireworks</i>		
Hydrants -		
Control of	9	1-4
Injury to	24	21-3
Obstructing	9	10-5
Public Works use	23	1-7
Vehicles, standing near	31	6-6
Keys, unauthorized use	9	10-3
Labor relations -		
Arbitration of terms, conditions	II	55
.	VII	53
Multi-year bargaining	VI	12
Law enforcement officers,		
property tax credit	28	10-21
Motorized equipment, report on	II	7
Open burning -		
<i>See Air pollution</i>		
Pensions and retirement -		
Employees not members		
of Fire and Police system	VII	52
System authorized	II	26
<i>See also Retirement Systems</i>		
Personnel -		
Death	9	6-3
Disability	9	6-2
<i>See also Disabilities...</i>		
Injury	9	6-2
Sickness	9	6-1
Widow's benefits	9	6-4
Uniforms, unauthorized use	9	10-4
<i>See also Disabilities, service ...</i>		
Fire Chief		
Fire Code		
Retirement Systems		
FIRE DISTRICT, DOWNTOWN -		
Boundaries	BC	D101
General requirements	BC	D102
Prohibited construction types	BC	D103
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS -		
Permit fees	BC	109.6.3
Registration of repair persons	FC	906.11
FIREFIGHTERS -		
Property tax credit	28	10-21
FIRE HYDRANTS -		
Control by Fire Chief	9	1-2
Injury to	24	21-3

	Article	Section
Obstructing prohibited	9	10-5
Public Works use	23	1-7
Standing vehicle near prohibited	31	6-6
FIRE INVESTIGATION BUREAU -		
Assistance from other agencies	FC	104.10.3
Continued	FC	104.10.1
Cooperation with other agencies	FC	104.10.3
Duties generally	FC	104.10.2
Evidence, charge of	FC	104.10.3
Fire Marshal -		
Authority generally	FC	104.10.4
Designated by Chief	FC	104.10.1
Duties generally	FC	104.10.2
Oaths	FC	104.10.8
Obstructing investigation	FC	104.10.5
Records	FC	104.10.2
Referral to State's Attorney	FC	104.10.9
Subpoenas -		
Enforcement	FC	104.10.7
Issuance and service	FC	104.10.6
<i>See also Fire Chief</i>		
Fire Department		
Fire Code		
FIRE LANES -		
<i>See Fire Code</i>		
Parking regulations		
FIREPLACES -		
Portable, outdoor	FC	307.4.3
FIRE AND POLICE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM -		
<i>See Retirement Systems</i>		
FIRE PREVENTION CODE -		
<i>See Fire Code</i>		
FIRE PROTECTION PLAN -		
<i>See Fire Department</i>		
FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS -		
<i>See Sprinkler systems</i>		
FIRE WORKS -		
<i>See Explosives and fireworks</i>		
FIRST REFUSAL -		
<i>See Tenant's right of</i>		
FISCAL YEAR -		
Designated	VI	3
<i>See also Finances, City</i>		
FISH AND SEAFOOD -		
Retail, wholesale sales -		
Vessels at City wharves	10	6-5
Wholesale sales -		
Adjacent to Fish Market	16	5-2
<i>See also City Markets</i>		
Food and food facilities		

	Article	Section
FIVE AND DIME HISTORIC DISTRICT -		
<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
FLAGPOLES -		
Signs, posting prohibited	19	45-2
<i>See also Public property: Signs on</i>		
FLAGS -		
<i>See American flag</i>		
<i>City flag</i>		
FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE		
LIQUIDS AND GASES-		
Flammable substances -		
Discharge into sewers	25	2-4
<i>See also Hazardous materials</i>		
“FLASH” PAPER -		
<i>See Chemically treated paper</i>		
FLAVORED TOBACCO WRAPPINGS -		
Defined	He	12-601
Distribution prohibited	He	12-602
Exceptions -		
Tobacco shops	He	12-603
Vending machines	He	12-604
Penalties -		
Citation	He	12-606
	1	40-14, 41-14
Criminal	He	12-607
FLEA MARKETS -		
<i>See Garage and lawn sales</i>		
<i>Second-hand property ...</i>		
FLIERS -		
<i>See Advertising Circulars</i>		
FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT -		
Abating noncomplying structure	7	7-1
Administrative fees	7	6-2
Administrative review -		
Hearing on	7	8-2 to 8-4
Right of appeal	7	8-1
Authority to regulate	II	32
City liability	7	6-1
Deeds, notice of variance on	7	5-9
Design-flood elevations	7	2-4
Development permits -		
Applications -		
Changes to	7	4-6
General	7	4-2
Appraisals	7	4-2
Conformance to applicable codes	7	4-4
Federal, state permit req'd	7	4-1
New development, plans required	7	4-3
Occupancy permit	7	4-8
Permits required	7	4-1
Plans for subdivisions, new devlpt	7	4-3
Records of agency action	7	4-9
Revocation of permit	7	4-7
Subdivisions, plans required	7	4-3
Watercourse alteration	7	4-5

	Article	Section
Development regulations -		
Anchoring -		
Accessory structures	7	3-13
General	7	3-8
Pilings in Hazard Area	7	3-35
Recreational vehicles	7	3-19, 3-35
Septic tanks	7	3-17
Districtwide regulations -		
Accessory, structures	7	3-13
Anchoring	7	3-8, 3-13, 3-18, 3-19
Conformance to prgrms, codes	7	3-3
Design	7	3-8
Electric systems	7	3-10
Enclosures, low-level	7	3-4, 3-5, 3-13, 3-14
Fill	7	3-12
	BC	1804.5
Flood protection setback	7	2-6, 3-16
Habitat impacts	7	3-7
Landscape design	7	3-9
Less than substantial imprvmnt	7	3-6
Materials	7	3-8
Mechanical systems	7	3-10
	MC	301.16, 501.3.1, 602.4, 603.13, 1206.9.1, 1305.2
Nonresidential structures	7	3-5
Permit programs	7	3-3
Plumbing systems	7	3-10
	PC	309
Residential structures	7	3-4
	RC	104.10, 105.3.1, 401.1, 1301.1, 1401.5, 1601.4.9, 1701.2, 2001.4, 2201.6, E101.1
Sewage systems	7	3-17
Storage	7	3-11, 3-13, 3-14, 3-20
Storm drainage systems	7	3-17
Temporary structures, storage	7	3-20
Utilities	7	3-17
Watercourses	7	3-15
Existing structures -		
Changes in Floodway	7	3-29
Changes in High Hazard Area	7	3-35
Nonresidential	7	3-5
Flood protection setback -		
General	7	3-16
Unmapped streams	7	2-6
Floodway regulations -		
Alternative analysis	7	3-28
Engineering report	7	3-26
Existing structures, changes	7	3-29
Fences, enclosures, etc	7	3-30
Manufactured buildings	7	3-30
Map revision	7	3-27
Offset req'd	7	3-25
New private principal structure -		
prohibited	7	3-24
Prohibited structures	7	3-24, 3-29

	Article	Section
Floodplain mgmt (cont'd)		
Development regs (cont'd)		
Manufactured bldgs, prohibited -		
Coastal High Hazard	7	3-35
Floodway	7	3-30
New development -		
General	7	3-1
Private principal structure, prohibited	7	3-24
Other subdistrict regulations -		
Approximated Floodplain	7	3-33
Coastal Floodplain	7	3-34
Coastal High Hazard Area	7	3-35
Flood Resilience Area	7	3-34
Overlapping projects	7	3-1
Scope and application	7	3-1
Substantial improvements	7	3-1
Exterior walls	BC	1403.6, 1403.7
Fees	7	6-2
Flood hazard area, special	7	2-1, 2-4, 5-4
Floodplain District -		
Changes to	7	2-5
City to establish	7	2-1
Criteria	7	2-1
Design-flood elevations	7	2-4
Map	7	2-3
Subdistricts	7	2-2
Unmapped streams	7	2-6
Floodplain manager	7	2-7
Floodplain map	7	2-1, 2-3
Fuel Gas Code requirements	FGC	301.11
Grading	BC	1804.5
.....	BC	J101.2
Historic structures	7	1-3(u), 5-1, 5-8
Inspections	7	4-7
.....	BC	110.3
.....	RC	109.1
Interior finishes	BC	801.5
Interpretation	7	1-6
Judicial and appellate review	7	8-7
Legislative findings, intent, etc.	7	1-9
Liability of City	7	6-1
Noncomplying structure	7	7-1
Nontidal AE Zones w/o designated floodway	7	3-18
Occupancy permit	7	4-8
Penalties	7	9-1, 9-2
Presumption of noncompliance	7	7-1
Recreational vehicles	7	3-19, 3-35
Regulated flood hazard area	7	1-3, passim
Severability	7	1-5
Special flood hazard area	7	2-1, 2-4, 5-4
“Substantial” improvement or damage, determination	BC	104.2
Temporary structures, storage	7	3-20
Variances -		
Accessory structures, no conversion	7	5-7
Agency reviews and approvals ...	7	5-1
Applications	7	5-5

	Article	Section
Variances (cont'd)		
Authorized variances	7	5-1
Considerations	7	5-3
Deeds, notice on	7	5-9
Findings of fact	7	5-3
Historic structures	7	5-8
Limitations	7	5-4
Prohibited variances	7	5-2
Records of agency action	7	5-7
Standards	7	5-3, 5-4
Violations -		
Abatements	7	7-1
Citations -		
Criminal citation	7	7-4
.....	19	71-2(i),(5)
Environmental citation	7	7-4
.....	1	4-14(e)(.5s)
Notice	7	7-3, 7-4
Penalties	7	9-1 to 9-3
Stop work order	7	7-3, 7-4
<i>See also Floodplains, rental units in</i>		
Forest and tree conservation		
Soil erosion and sediment control		
Stormwater management		
Stormwater Remediation Fee		
FLOODPLAINS, RENTAL UNITS IN -		
Affidavit of owner on sale	13	9-7
Liability for omitting notice	13	9-5
Method of presenting notice	13	9-4
Notice to tenants -		
Form	13	9-3
Required	13	9-2
Owner’s burden of proof	13	9-8
FLOOR COVERINGS -		
Maintenance required -		
<i>See Property Maintenance Code</i>		
FLYERS -		
<i>See Advertising circulars</i>		
FOOD DESERT -		
Property tax credit for market in ...	28	10-30
FOOD AND FOOD FACILITIES -		
Adulterated, unwholesome food -		
Disguising, etc., prohibited	He	6-503
Possession, etc., prohibited	He	6-504
Alteration of facilities, operations -		
Permit required for	He	6-206
Authority to regulate generally	II	8
Block parties -		
<i>See “Temporary facilities”</i>		
Carnivals -		
<i>See “Temporary facilities”</i>		
Carryout bags -		
<i>See Plastic Bag Reduction Program</i>		

	Article	Section
Food, food facilities (cont'd)		
Children's meals, healthy beverage default offer.	He	6-509
Certifications - <i>See</i> "Food service managers"		
Chopped beef standards.	PLL	10-16
Citation, enforcement by - General	He	6-801
. 1	1	40-14, 41-14
License suspension, etc., on	He	6-603.1
Closings - Published listings.	He	6-606
Commissioner's duties generally	He	6-102
Complaints of litter, etc.	He	6-506
Confiscation	He	6-105
Dated foods	He	6-505.1
Day care centers - Waived fee	He	6-405
Defrosted foods - Labeling required	He	6-505
Sales prohibited.	He	6-505
Destruction to create scarcity - Conduct prohibited	2	5-1
Penalties	2	5-2
Expiration date	He	6-505.1
Facility licenses - Alterations, permit for	He	6-206
Applications	He	6-202
Excluded organizations	He	6-101, 6-201
Fees - <i>See</i> "Fees"		
Inspections.	He	6-203
Issuance	He	6-204
Nontransferable.	He	6-201
Priority assessments	He	6-203
Provisional license.	He	6-208
Required	He	6-201
Suspensions - <i>See</i> "Suspensions, revocations"		
Term and renewal	He	6-207
Fees - Application fee	He	6-402
Day care centers	He	6-405
Late fees	He	6-406
Manager certification	He	6-407
Proceeds	He	6-408
Reinspection fee	He	6-402
Tax exempt entities	He	6-404
Food service facilities - Cleanliness	He	6-506
Compliance with all laws	He	6-502
License required	He	6-201
<i>See also</i> "Facility licenses"		
Manager required	He	6-301
<i>See also</i> "Food ... managers"		
Suspensions - <i>See</i> "Suspensions, revocations"		
Trans fats, use prohibited	He	6-507
Food Service Facilities Fund - Established	He	6-408

	Article	Section
Food service managers - Certification - Fees	He	6-407
Individuals only.	He	6-304
Instructors	He	6-306
Required	He	6-302
Rules and regulations	He	6-303
Term	He	6-305
Facilities required to employ.	He	6-301
Food service ware - Polystyrene foam prohibited	He	6-508
Frozen food - Misrepresentations prohibited	He	6-505
Garbage - <i>See</i> "Litter and rubbish"		
Ground beef standards.	PLL	10-16
Hamburger standards.	PLL	10-16
Inspections - General	He	6-104
Licensing.	He	6-203
Licenses - <i>See</i> "Facility licenses"		
Listing closed facilities	He	6-606
Litter and rubbish - Keeping premises free of.	He	6-506
Managers - <i>See</i> "Food service managers"		
Meat sales, standards.	PLL	10-16
Nonrenewal of license - <i>See</i> "Suspensions, revocations"		
Penalties	He	6-802
Permits - <i>See</i> "Alterations"		
Plastic bags - <i>See</i> Plastic Bag Reduction Prgrm		
Polystyrene foam, prohibited uses.	He	6-508
Posting notice of suspension	He	6-606
Priority assessments	He	6-203
"Pull" date	He	6-505.1
Revocation of license - <i>See</i> "Suspensions, revocations"		
Rubbish - <i>See</i> "Litter and rubbish"		
Rules and regulations	He	6-103
Sampling	He	6-104
"Sell by" date	He	6-505.1
Suspensions, revocations - Citations, multiple or unpaid	He	6-603.1
Listing closed facilities	He	6-606
Notice of violation or hazard.	He	6-601
Posting notice of suspension	He	6-606
Reinstatement	He	6-604
Revocation.	He	6-605
Suspension on failure to correct	He	6-602
Suspension without notice.	He	6-603
Tax exempt entities - Reduced fee	He	6-404
Trans fats, use prohibited	He	6-507
Unwholesome food - <i>See</i> "Adulterated ... food"		

	Article	Section
Food, food facilities (<i>cont'd</i>)		
<i>See also</i> City Markets		
Health: Commissioner of		
Health: Department of		
Health: General		
Restaurants		
Street Vendors		
FOOD MARKETS -		
Property tax credit in Food Desert.	28	10-30
FOOD SERVICE FACILITIES -		
<i>See</i> Food and food facilities		
FOOD SERVICE MANAGERS -		
<i>See</i> Food and food facilities		
FOOTWAYS -		
<i>See</i> Sidewalks and footways		
FORECLOSURES -		
<i>See</i> Collections		
Foreclosure chattels		
Liens		
Tax sales		
FORECLOSURE CHATTELS -		
Abandoned property -		
Disposition of	13	8B-5
Prohibited in public way	13	8B-6
Notice of pending dispossession -		
General	13	8B-2
Presumption of receipt.	13	8B-3
Penalties	13	8B-9
Writ of possession, postponement.	13	8B-3
<i>See also</i> Eviction chattels		
FOREIGN TRADE ZONES -		
Authority to apply for	II	9
FOREST AND TREE CONSERVATION -		
Afforestation/reforestation plan -		
Completeness -		
Compliance with Manual	7	42-5
Notice of	7	42-6
Guidelines	7	45-3
Performance security.	7	45-4
Preparation	7	42-2
Retention preference	7	45-1
Review.	7	42-4
Sequence	7	45-2
Signatories required.	7	42-3
Time limits	7	45-3
Calculations, area subject to	7	42-8
Civil penalties	7	48-3
Declaration of intent -		
Persons seeking exemption	7	42-7
Enforcement by Housing and		
Community Development	7	48-1

	Article	Section
Exemptions -		
Declaration of intent for	7	42-7
Enumerated	7	41-4
Fines	7	48-2
Forest Conservation Fund -		
Established	7	46-1
Fund management	7	46-6
Payments in lieu -		
When authorized	7	46-2
When payable	7	46-4
Rate of contribution.	7	46-3
Refunds	7	46-5
Time limit for City action	7	46-5
Forest conservation plan -		
Alterations.	7	44-6
Completeness -		
Compliance with Manual	7	42-5
Notice of	7	42-6
Cutting pending approval	7	44-5
Preliminary plan	7	44-1
Priority retention, existing forest.	7	44-2
Preparation	7	42-2
Required	7	42-1
Review.	7	42-4
Revocation -		
Grounds.	7	44-3
Notice and hearing.	7	44-4
Signatories required.	7	42-3
Forest stand delineation -		
Completeness -		
Compliance with Manual	7	42-5
Notice of	7	42-6
Preparation	7	42-2
Required	7	42-1
Review.	7	42-4
Signatories required.	7	42-3
Simplified delineation -		
Effective term	7	43-4
Requirements.	7	43-3
When authorized	7	43-2
When to be submitted	7	43-1
Housing Department -		
Enforcement	7	48-1
Injunctions.	7	48-4
Payments in lieu -		
<i>See</i> "Forest Conservation Fund"		
Scope and application of law -		
Exemptions -		
Declaration of intent for	7	42-7
Enumerated	7	41-4
Inclusions	7	41-3
Simplified delineations -		
Effective term	7	43-4
Requirements.	7	43-3
When authorized	7	43-2
Variances -		
Applications	7	47-3
Criteria	7	47-3
When authorized	7	47-2

	Article	Section
Forest, tree conservation (cont'd)		
Violations -		
Civil penalties	7	48-3
Fines	7	48-2
Injunctions	7	48-4
<i>See also</i> Trees, City		
Trees and shrubbery		
FORGERY -		
False identification cards	19	20-1
Preakness Stakes tickets	19	48-3
FORTUNE TELLERS -		
Authority to regulate	II	17
. PLL		24-1
FOUNTAINS, PUBLIC DRINKING-		
Construction, location, removal	24	11-1
“FRACKING” -		
<i>See</i> Hydraulic fracturing		
FRANCHISES -		
Advertising requirements	VIII	2, 6
Anticompetitive effects -		
Authority to disregard	II	58
Authority to issue	VIII	1
Cable television	II	35A
<i>See also</i> Cable ... Advisory		
Compensation for	VIII	2
Duration	VIII	3
Expiration -		
Disposition of improvements	VIII	3
Optional takeover by City	VIII	3
Improvements, disposition of		
when franchise expires	VIII	3
Issuance -		
Minor privileges	VIII	2
Ordinance -		
Required	VIII	1
Review by Board of		
Estimates	VIII	2
Minor privileges -		
Advertisement not required	VIII	2
Anticompetitive effects -		
Authority to disregard	II	58
Application and notice	VIII	2
Board of Estimates -		
Delegation of authority	VIII	2
Liens	VIII	9
Temporary and permanent		
privileges distinguished	VIII	9
Notice -		
Advertising required	VIII	6
Minor privileges excepted	VIII	2
Public transportation	II	58
Regulation of franchises	VIII	1, 7
Renewals	VIII	3, 8

	Article	Section
Reserved power of City	VIII	1, 7
Street railways -		
Operation of trackless trolleys	VIII	5
Substitution of franchises	VIII	4
Valuation	VIII	2, 3
Water and sewer system	II	58
FRANKLINTOWN PRESERVATION DISTRICT -		
<i>See</i> Historical ... preservation		
FRAUD -		
<i>See</i> Baseball, major league		
False advertising		
False pretenses		
False representations		
Forgery		
Identification cards		
Impersonations		
News media press cards		
Restaurants		
FUEL -		
<i>See</i> Energy Tax		
Gasoline service stations		
Railroads		
FUEL GAS CODE		
(CITY MODIFICATIONS TO INT’L FUEL GAS CODE) -		
<i>See also</i> INDEX TO IBC (2015) AND IFGC (2015)		
Administrative review	FGC	109.1
Adoption of IFGC	BFR	4-101
Alternative materials, methods	FGC	105.2
“Code Official” -		
Housing Commissioner as	FGC	103.1
Compliance required	BC	2801
Condensate discharge	FGC	307.2.1
Definitions -		
City modifications	FGC	202.2
Terms defined in other Codes	FGC	201.3
“Department of Inspection”	FGC	103
Department records	FGC	104.7
Enforcement -		
<i>See</i> Bldg Code: Enforcement		
Fees	BC	109
. FGC		106.6
Flood hazard areas -		
<i>See</i> Floodplain management		
Heaters -		
<i>See</i> “Room heaters”		
Inspections	FGC	104.3
Judicial review	FGC	109.1
Licensing required	BC	2803
Modifications to IFGC	BFR	4-102
Notices and orders	FGC	104.6
Permits required	BC	105.3, 2802
. FGC		106
Piping bends, direction changes	FGC	405.1
Right of entry	FGC	104.4

	Article	Section
Fuel Gas Code (cont'd)		
Room heaters	FGC.....	621
Scope	BC.....	2801.2
Short Titles	BC.....	202.2.20
.....	FGC.....	101.1
Stop-work orders.....	FGC.....	108.5
Time computations	BC.....	201.5
Violation penalties.....	BC.....	114
.....	FGC.....	108.4
<i>See also</i> Building Code: Enf't		
Building Code: Gen'l		
Electrical Code		
Electricians		
Energy Conservation Code		
Fire Code		
Green Construction Code		
Mechanical Code		
Plumbing Code		
Property Maintenance Code		

	Article	Section
FUEL-GAS PIPING -		
<i>See</i> Fuel Gas Code		
Gas fitters and appliances		
Mechanical Code		
Plumbing Code		
FUEL OIL -		
<i>See</i> Energy Tax		
FUEL TAX -		
<i>See</i> Energy Tax		
FUMIGATION -		
Sulphur candles prohibited for FC.....		
		2603.8
FUNERALS -		
Directors -		
Parking exceptions for.....		
	31.....	8-3
Processions -		
Crossing prohibited.....		
	31.....	16-31
<i>See also</i> Cemeteries		

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

- G -

GAMBLING -
See Public nuisance premises

GANGS -
See Criminal street gangs

GARAGES, PARKING -
See Mechanical Code
Parking facilities
Parking Tax
Valet parking

GARAGES, STORAGE AND REPAIR -
See Mechanical Code

GARAGE AND LAWN SALES -
Duration, limitation on 15 8-2
Frequency, limitation on 15 8-2
Penalties 15 8-3
Scope of regulation 15 8-1

GARBAGE AND MIXED REFUSE -
Accumulation prohibited PMC 306.1
Ashes, plaster, etc., mixing 23 2-4
Baltimore Transit Company-
Agreement with for removal PLL 21-32
Bulk trash PMC 306.2
Burning He 7-610
See also Air pollution
Waste control
City Markets -
Garbage accumulation
prohibited 16 3-3
Littering prohibited 23 6-2
Penalties 16 8-3
. 23 21-2
Receptacles required 16 3-3
. 23 6-1
Chute requirements BC 3303.21.2
Collections -
Frequency 23 1-4
Placement for PMC 306.7
. 23 2-3
Demolition debris BC 3303.2
Deposit on sidewalk, etc. He 7-608, 7-628
. PMC 306.3
Food service facilities He 6-506
Interior surfaces, to be free of PMC 307.2
Lenders, mortgagees responsible. BC 114.25.3
Mixing ashes, plaster, etc.,
prohibited 23 2-4
Occupants responsible PMC 308

Owners, operators responsible. BC 114.21
Owner transport PMC 306.8
Penalties 23 2-6, 4-4, 21-2
Public property -
Prohibited dumping on He 7-608, 7-628
. PMC 306.3
Public trash receptacles -
Prohibited disposal in He 7-608, 7-628
Public trash receptacles
Quantity limits 23 2-4
Receptacles -
Citation, enforcement by 1 40-14
. 23 21-1
Covering PMC 306.6
. 23 2-2
Criminal penalties 23 2-6, 4-4, 21-2
Placement PMC 306.5, 306.7
. 23 2-2, 4-1, 4-2
Required PMC 306.4,
307.4, 308.6
. 23 2-1
Specifications PMC 306.6
Recyclable debris BC 3303.23
Remedial action by Bldg Off'l BC 116.7
Responsibilities -
Lender/mortgagee BC 114.25
Occupant PMC 308
Owner, operator BC 114.21
Rules and regulations 23 1-5
Sewers -
Discharge of garbage 25 2-5
Throwing garbage, refuse, etc. 25 17-4
Sidewalks, prohibited on PMC 306.3
Vacant structures BC 116.4
Waste control generally He 7-101ff
See also Ashes
Food and food facilities
Haulers
Nuisances
Public Works Dept.
Recycling
Sanitation
Waste control
Yard waste

GARMENT BAGS -
Plastic garment bags -
Warning required He 5-905

GAS ENERGY -
See Energy Tax
Procurement

	Article	Section
GAS FITTERS AND APPLIANCES -		
Appliances -		
Cancellation of registration	13	16-4
Examinations	13	16-2
Gas Appliance Board -		
Setting specifications	13	16-8
Gas tubing instruments	13	16-2
Identification or designation	13	16-2
Installation permits -		
Master Fitter only	13	16-14
National standards, compliance	13	16-1
Registration with Housing -		
Applications	13	16-2
Cancellations	13	16-4
Information on item	13	16-6
Registration required	13	16-2
Specifications of Board	13	16-8
<i>See also Mechanical Code</i>		
Plumbing Code		
Fuel-gas piping -		
<i>See Mechanical Code</i>		
Plumbing Code		
Gas Appliance Board -		
Composition	13	16-7
Duties	13	16-8
Established	13	16-7
Rules and regulations	13	16-8
Specifications	13	16-8
Gas fitters -		
Classes of fitters	13	16-9
Examinations	13	16-9
Fees for examination, license	13	16-10
Qualifications	13	16-9
Lapse of license	13	16-12
License required	13	16-9
Renewals	13	16-11
Suspensions	13	16-13
Gas lamps -		
<i>See Street lamps, lighting</i>		
Health Commissioner -		
Advice to be sought	13	16-15
Report of hazardous conditions	13	16-15
Penalties	13	16-16
Registration with Housing	13	21-3
<i>See also Mechanical Code</i>		
Plumbing Code		
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS -		
Adulteration prohibited	2	10-5
Brand names	2	10-5
City parking facilities, restricted in	II	20
Dirt bikes, etc., sale of fuel for	19	40-9
Mechanical systems, placement -		
<i>See Mechanical Code</i>		
Penalties	2	10-8
.	19	40-21
Price signs -		
<i>See "Signs"</i>		

	Article	Section
Retail dealer's license-		
Display of license	2	10-2
Fee for license	2	10-2
License required	2	10-2
Senior citizens -		
Entitled to self-service price	2	10-6
Service station facilities -		
Converted stations	2	10-3
Free services required	2	10-3
Restricted in City parking facilities	II	20
Signs -		
Price	2	10-4
Substitution prohibited	2	10-5
GATED AND "GREENED" ALLEYS -		
Abutting owners -		
Consents to establish -		
Gating only	26	8A-9
Greening	26	8A-10
Potion by	26	8A-8
List of	26	8A-7
Access by City agencies, utilities	26	8A-15
Authorized generally	II	35
Decision by DoT Director	26	8A-13
Definitions	26	8A-1
Fees	26	8A-5
Fire dep't approval	26	8A-11
Judicial review	26	8A-18
Lease requirements	26	8A-15
Plans review	26	8A-15
Police dep't approval	26	8A-11
Public hearing	26	8A-12
Public utilities -		
Preservation of	26	8A-15
Restoration of alley	26	8A-16
Rules and regulations	26	8A-5
Scope of subtitle	26	8A-4
Standard for approval	26	8A-4
Termination	26	8A-15
GATEWAY COMMUNITY IMPACT DISTRICT -		
<i>See South Baltimore Gateway Com'ty Impact Dist.</i>		
GENDER, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, DISCRIMINATION ON BASIS OF -		
<i>See Commercial non-discrimination</i>		
Community Relations Commission		
GENERAL ADVERTISING SIGNS -		
<i>See Advertising</i>		
Outdoor Advertising Tax Signs		
GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT -		
Director	VII	131
Established	VII	130
Fleet management	VII	132

	Article	Section
General Services Dep't (cont'd)		
Inspections -		
Assessment of costs	26	25-2
Exceptions	26	25-1
Municipal buildings,		
responsibility for	VII	132
Powers and duties	VII	132
Schools -		
Approval of building plans	VII	61
Street obstructions	VII	134
Street vendors regulation -		
<i>See</i> Street vendors		
<i>See also</i> Public Works Department		
Transportation Department		
GENERAL WELFARE -		
Legislative power to promote	II	47
GIFTS -		
<i>See</i> Grants and gifts		
GIGS -		
<i>See</i> Carriages, carts, wagons		
GLUE "SNIFFING" -		
Inhalation	19	35-2
Possession or use with intent	19	35-2
Sale, etc., to minor prohibited	19	35-2
<i>See also</i> Controlled ... Substances		
Drugs		
Ephedrine products		
Harmful Substances		
Psychoactive Substances		
"GOING OUT OF BUSINESS" SALES -		
Application for license	2	6-7
Branch stores	2	6-6
Conditions on license	2	6-9
Denial of license	2	6-8
Exemptions	2	6-3
Fees for license	2	6-10, 6-11
Grant of license	2	6-9
Investigation of applicant	2	6-8
Judicial review	2	6-11
License required	2	6-2
Location of sale	2	6-12
Penalties	2	6-15
Persons eligible for license	2	6-4
Persons not eligible for license	2	6-5
Prohibited activities	2	6-2
Renewal of license	2	6-11
Revocation of license	2	6-13
GOOD SAMARITAN -		
Assignment and release	1	27-6
Awards to	1	27-2
Board of Estimates, jurisdiction of	1	27-2, 27-4
Contingent Fund, use of	1	27-2
Law Department review	1	27-4

	Article	Section
Legislative policy	1	27-1
Limitations on award	1	27-3, 27-7
Procedures	1	27-4
Rules and regulations	1	27-5
GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY -		
City contracts	II	4A
GRADE CROSSINGS -		
<i>See</i> Highways, controlled access		
Railroads		
GRADING STREETS AND ALLEYS -		
Authority to regulate	II	34
Grade lines, fixing -		
Application	26	18-1
DoT initiative	26	18-2
Grade profiles	26	18-4
Notice	26	18-3
Grade line, req'd for construction	26	26-2
Grade profiles	26	18-4
Low or made ground	PLL	21-23
Notice	26	18-3
Permits -		
Considerations	26	19-3
DoT authority	26	19-2, 19-5
Required	26	19-1
Penalties	26	19-2, 19-5
Procedures	26	19-4
Standards	26	19-1
Stop work orders	26	19-4
<i>See also</i> Floodplain management		
Railroads		
Stormwater management		
GRAFFITI -		
As element of "blight"	BC	202.2.4
Removal	PMC	304.25
GRAND JURIES -		
<i>See</i> Juries		
GRANTS AND GIFTS -		
Audits of grantees of City funds	V	8
Authority to accept	I	3
.	II	3
Land development, redevelopment	II	15
Port development	II	28
GRASS AND WEEDS -		
Abatement action -		
Building Official	BC	116.7
Public Works	He	5-705
Citation, enforcement by	He	5-708
.	1	40-14
Cutting required	He	5-702, 5-705
.	PMC	305.2
Destroying noxious weeds, etc.,		
required	He	5-703

	Article	Section
Grasses and weeds (cont'd)		
Notice to "person in charge"	He	5-704
Penalties	He	5-709
Remedial action -		
Building Official	BC	116.7
Public Works	He	5-705
Responsibilities -		
Lender/mortgagee	BC	114.25
Occupant	PMC	308
Owner, operator	BC	114.21
"Person in charge"	He	5-701
GRAVES -		
<i>See Cemeteries</i>		
GREEN CONSTRUCTION CODE		
(MODIFICATIONS TO INT'L GREEN CONSTRUCTION CODE) -		
<i>See also INDEX TO IBC (2015) AND IGCC (2012)</i>		
Administrative review	GCC	109.1
Adoption of GCC	BFR	11-101
Appeals	GCC	109.1
ASHRAE 189.1 structures	GCC	101.3
Acoustics	GCC	897ff
Bicycles -		
Changing, shower facilities	GCC	807.1ff
Parking and storage	GCC	407.2, A104.7
Paths	GCC	407.1
"Code Official" -		
Building Official as	GCC	101.6
Commissioning -		
Approved agency	GCC	902.1
General	GCC	903.1
Plan	GCC	T903.1
Records and reports	GCC	903.2ff
Scope	GCC	901.1
Conservation areas	GCC	402.5
Drinking fountains	GCC	410.1
Dwellings excepted	GCC	101.3
Electrical power	GCC	608.1ff
Energy conservation, efficiency	GCC	601ff, A106
Enterprise Green Communities	GCC	101.3
Enforcement	GCC	108
Envelope systems	GCC	605.1
Exceptions -		
By Code Official	GCC	103.5
Statutory	GCC	101.3
Existing site development	GCC	1101.1ff
Existing structures	GCC	102.5, 1001.1ff
Fees	GCC	107.1
Fountains -		
Drinking	GCC	410.1
Outdoor	GCC	404.2
Heat island mitigation	GCC	408.1ff, A104.9
Indoor environment	GCC	801ff, A108
Industrial equipment and systems excepted	GCC	101.3
Inspections -		
Right of entry	GCC	102.4

	Article	Section
Judicial review	GCC	109.1
Lamps	GCC	506.1ff
Land use regulations -		
Bicycles -		
Changing, shower facilities	GCC	407.2, A104.7
Parking and storage	GCC	407.3, A105.8
Paths	GCC	407.1
Conservation areas	GCC	402.5
Drinking fountains	GCC	410.1
Heat island mitigation	GCC	408.1ff
Landscape irrigation systems	GCC	404.1
Lighting, exterior	GCC	409.1ff
Native plant landscaping	GCC	405.3
Outdoor fountains	GCC	404.2
Park land	GCC	402.6
Scope and intent	GCC	401.1
Vegetation, soil protection	GCC	405.2
Walkways	GCC	407.1
Waste management	GCC	406.1ff
Wetland protection	GCC	402.4
Vehicle parking, preferred	GCC	407.4
Landscape irrigation systems	GCC	404.1
LEED Silver structures excepted	GCC	101.3
Lighting -		
Exterior	GCC	409.1ff
Systems	GCC	608.1ff
Manufacturing equipment and systems excepted		
GCC		101.3
Material resource conservation and efficiency		
GCC		501ff, A105
Material selection	GCC	505.1
Mechanical systems	GCC	606.1
Moisture control	GCC	507.1ff
Mixed-occupancy structures	GCC	101.3, 104.6
Native plant landscaping	GCC	405.3
NGBS Silver structures excepted	GCC	101.3
Occupancy permit	GCC	108.4
Outdoor fountains	GCC	404.2
Overlay nature of Code	GCC	101.2
Parking -		
Bicycles	GCC	407.3, A105.8
High-occupancy vehicles	GCC	407.4
Low-emission vehicles	GCC	407.4
Park land	GCC	402.6
Penalties	GCC	108.2
Permits	GCC	106.1ff
Project electives -		
Applicability, conformance	GCC	A102
Definitions	GCC	A103
Energy conservation, efficiency	GCC	A106
General	GCC	A101
Indoor environment	GCC	A108
Material resource conservation and efficiency	GCC	A105
Site project electives	GCC	A104
Renewable energy systems	GCC	610
Residential structures excepted	GCC	101.3
Roof surfaces	GCC	408.3

	Article	Section
Green Construction Code (cont'd)		
Scope and application	GCC	101.3
Short Titles	BC	202.2
.	GCC	101.1
Site hardscape	GCC	408.2
Temporary structures		
Vegetation and soil protection.	GCC	405.2
Vehicle parking, preferred.	GCC	407.4
Walkways	GCC	407.1
Waste management	GCC	406.1ff
Water resource conservation, etc.	GCC	701ff
Water heater systems.	GCC	607.1
Wetland protection	GCC	402.4
<i>See also</i> Building Code		
Electrical Code		
Energy Conservation Code		
Fire Code		
Green Construction Code		
Mechanical Code		
Plumbing Code		
Property Maintenance Code		
“GREEN” INITIATIVES -		
<i>See</i> Compostable yard waste		
Energy Conservation Code		
Energy efficiency		
Green Construction Code		
High-performance rental housing		
Plastic Bag Reduction Program		
Property Assessed Clean Energy Loan Prgrm		
Recycling		
Sustainability, Comm’n on		
Sustainability, Office of		
“GREENED” ALLEYS -		
<i>See</i> Gated and “greened” alleys		
GREENHOUSES -		
<i>See</i> Building Code: Uses...		
GROCERY CARTS -		
Damaging, removing, etc.,		
prohibited.	19	30-2
Penalties	19	30-3
GROUND BEEF -		
Standards for sale	PLL	10-6
<i>See also</i> Food and food facilities		
GUILFORD AREA -		
Residential permit parking area.	31	10-38
<i>See also</i> Res’l Permit Prkg Program		

	Article	Section
GUN OFFENDER REGISTRATION -		
Content, form	19	60-4
Penalties	19	60-11
Periodic verification	19	60-6
Prohibited conduct.	19	60-10
Required	19	60-3
Resident offenders.	19	60-6
Rules and regulations	19	60-2
Sharing information.	19	60-8
Term	19	60-7
When and where	19	60-4
Rules and regulations	19	60-2
GUNPOWDER RIVER -		
Authority for development	PLL	25-1
Baltimore City powers	PLL	25-5, 25-6, 25-14, 25-15
Baltimore County -		
Powers	PLL	25-2
Water rights	PLL	25-12
Bridges and roads -		
Authority	PLL	25-10
Damage to	PLL	25-9, 25-10
Replacement	PLL	25-11
Condemnation.	PLL	25-3, 25-15
Gunpowder Reservoir Fund	PLL	25-16
Police powers	PLL	25-6
Purchases, bidding	PLL	25-4
Roads and bridges -		
Authority	PLL	25-9
Changes to be filed	PLL	25-13
Damage to	PLL	25-9, 25-10
Replacement	PLL	25-11
Stone, title to and sale of	PLL	25-8
Taxes, payments in lieu of	PLL	25-7
Water rights	PLL	25-12
GUNS -		
<i>See</i> Firearms		
Gun offender registration		
Replica guns		
Weapons		
GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOTS -		
Downspouts, individual.	PC	1105.5
Cleaning, maintenance req’d.	He	5-901
.	PMC	304.1, 304.7, 305.1, 305.8.1, 306.1, 308.2
Dumping waste in	He	7-608
Paving center gutters	26	18-10
RR tracks obstructing gutter	20	2-2, 2-3
Walls, relation to	BC	1503.4.7
<i>See also</i> Drainage		

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

- H -

HALLS, ENTERTAINMENT -

Fees for licenses -

- Amount 15 2-31
- Interest and penalties 15 46-2
- Not prorated 15 46-1

Interest and penalties 15 46-2

License required 15 2-31

License year 15 46-1

Minors, hours limited 15 2-32

Penalties -

- Continuing offenses 15 47-2
- General 15 47-1

Refusal or revocation of license -

- Authority of Finance Director 15 46-11
- Solicitor, enforcement by 15 46-12

HAMBURGER -

- Standards for sale PLL 10-6

HAMILTON RETAIL BUSINESS DIST -

See Retail Business Districts

HANDICAP -

See Disability

HANDICAPPED ACCESSIBILITY -

See "Visitability" requirements

HANDGUNS -

See Firearms

HARBOR ENGINEER -

Ammonium nitrates, permit for 10 8-3

Anchorage -

- Maintenance and regulation 10 1-1

Bridges -

- Maintenance and control 10 6-18

Explosives -

- Inspections of vessels 10 7-5, 7-11

Ice boats, regulation of 10 6-13

Inspection of vessels 10 6-20, 7-5, 7-11

Obstructing Harbor Engineer 10 6-25

Patapsco River -

- Permission to deposit materials 10 6-11

Piers, wharves, etc. -

- Consent for work required 10 5-3
- Endangered by cargo 10 5-5

Maintenance responsibilities -

- Private piers, etc. 10 5-2
- Public piers, etc. 10 5-1
- Permit for structures required 10 5-4

See also Harbor Master
Harbors, docks, wharves

HARBOR MASTER -

Inspection of documents 10 6-2

Nuisances, removal 10 6-7

Obstructing Harbor Master 10 6-25

Permission to enter public dock 10 6-3

Piers, wharves, etc. -

- Endangered by cargo 10 5-5

Unclaimed merchandise, removal 10 6-6

Wharfage 10 6-1

Yards, rig, and anchor 10 6-16

See also Harbor Engineer
Harbors, docks, wharves

HARBORS, DOCKS, AND WHARVES -

Ammonium nitrates -

- Federal laws prevail 10 8-11
- Handling 10 8-2
- Penalties 10 8-12

Permits -

- Applications 10 8-4
- Required 10 8-3
- Permitted materials 10 8-5
- Restricted materials 10 8-5
- Sampling 10 8-7
- Scope of regulation 10 8-1

Anchorage -

- Described 10 1-2
- Established 10 1-1
- Harbor Engineer to maintain and regulate 10 1-1
- Inner Harbor 10 2-2
- Locations and restrictions -

 - Anchorage A 10 1-3
 - Anchorage C 10 1-4
 - Anchorage No. 1 (FtMcHenry) 10 1-5
 - Anchorage No. 2 (General) 10 1-6
 - Anchorage No. 3 (Riverview, General) 10 1-7
 - Anchorage No. 4 (General) 10 1-8
 - Anchorage No. 5 (General) 10 1-9
 - Anchorage No. 6 (Explosives) 10 1-10
 - Anchorage No. 7 (Quarantine) 10 1-11
 - Anchorage No. 8 (Dead) 10 1-12
 - Anchorage No. 9 (General) 10 1-13
 - Inner Harbor anchorages 10 2-2
 - Use by vessels 10 1-1

Authority generally II 10, 28

Baltimore Harbor -

- Described 10 1-1
- Foreign Trade Zone, application II 9
- Inner Harbor 10 2-2
- Municipal ferries authorized II 6
- Preservation and regulation II 10, 28

Bridges -

- Control and maintenance 10 6-18
- Penalties 10 6-18

	Article	Section
Harbors...(cont'd)		
Cargo endangering pier, etc.	10	5-5
Charges -		
<i>See</i> "Wharfage"		
Deposits, removal	10	6-10
Disease on vessel -		
Reporting to Health Comm'r.	He	4-208
Dumping waste, etc., prohibited	He	7-608
Explosives -		
Alcohol, under influence of.	10	7-28
Artificial lights	10	7-9
Cars of explosives -		
Car floats or barges	10	7-16
Conveyance to vessel	10	7-15
On land.	10	7-14
Seals to be unbroken.	10	7-16
Chief Stevedore -		
Responsibilities	10	7-41
Class A 100 pounds or less -		
Permit for.	10	7-4
Classes.	10	7-1
Containers -		
Broken packages	10	7-22
Handling	10	7-21
Enforcement	10	7-42
Fires.	10	6-17, 7-24
Inspections -		
During operations.	10	7-11
For permit.	10	7-5
Liabilities, civil	10	7-43
Loading -		
<i>See</i> "Transferring"		
Matches, firearms, etc.	10	6-17, 7-25
Notification of cargo	10	7-10
Penalties	10	7-43
Preloading work	10	7-7
Red flags and lights	10	7-8, 7-16, 7-18
Separation from -		
Blasting caps	10	7-13
Inflammable materials	10	7-12
Shoes	10	7-27
Smoking, flames, etc.	10	6-17, 7-24, 7-25, 7-26
Tools	10	7-20
Transferring -		
Handling, manner of.	10	7-29
Inclined chutes	10	7-30
Into hold	10	7-20
Loading last	10	7-31
To vessels, permit required.	10	7-3, 7-4
Unto vessels, methods	10	7-29
Transportation generally	10	7-2
Tug boats.	10	7-18
Vessels confined to Quarantine or Explosive Anchorage	10	7-6
Ferries authorized	II	6
Foreign Trade Zone, application	II	9

	Article	Section
Franchises -		
<i>See</i> Franchises		
Gang planks.	10	6-15
Gas tar, dregs, etc.	10	6-12
Hand rails	10	6-15
Harbor Engineer -		
<i>See</i> Harbor Engineer		
Harbor Master -		
<i>See</i> Harbor Master		
Housing Commissioner -		
Authority over Inner Harbor anchorage.	10	2-2
Ice boats	10	6-13
Inner Harbor -		
Anchorage	10	2-2
Enforcement	10	2-4
Penalties	10	2-5
Regulations	10	2-1
Inspections -		
Documents.	10	6-2
Vessels.	10	6-20, 7-5, 7-11
Liability of City	PLL	5-3
"Made" land, title to	PLL	5-1
Maintenance of piers, etc. -		
Bulk cargoes	10	5-7
Consent for work.	10	5-3
Endangerment by cargo.	10	5-5
Injury to.	10	5-6
Permit for structures	10	5-4
Private piers, etc., responsibilities	10	5-2
Public piers, etc., responsibilities	10	5-1
Vehicles on	10	5-8
Work under permit	10	5-9
Municipal airport -		
Boundaries.	10	4-1
Plats.	10	4-3
Riparian rights.	10	4-2
Nuisances, removal	10	6-7
Obstructing access.	PLL	5-2
.	10	1-15
Obstructing Harbor Master or Harbor Engineer.	10	6-25
Obstructions, removal	10	6-9
Oil, discharge of	10	6-19
Patapsco River, putting material in	10	6-11
Pierhead lines -		
Fifth Lane	10	3-2
Limiting lines	10	3-1
Pier and Bulkhead Line	10	3-3
Pierhead and Port Warden Lines.	10	3-4
Port Warden Line	10	3-2, 3-4
Port development.	II	28
Public dock, permission to enter	10	6-3
Sales prohibited at City wharves -		
Retail goods.	10	6-4
Retail, wholesale of fish, etc.	10	6-5
Smoking, etc., near explosives	10	6-17, 7-24, 7-25, 7-26

	Article	Section
Harbors...(cont'd)		
Speed	10	6-14
Steam-propelled vessels -		
Fire hose and equipment	10	9-3
Hatch combing protection	10	9-2
Penalties	10	9-4
Spark arresters	10	9-1
Sunken vessels, removal	10	6-8
Unclaimed merchandise, removal ..	10	6-6
Vessels -		
Reporting disease to Health		
Commissioner	He	4-208
Vessel obstructing another ...	PLL	5-2
Waste, dumping prohibited	He	7-608
Wharfage -		
Dockage rates	10	6-1
Wharfage rates	10	6-1
Yards, rig, anchor	10	6-16
<i>See also Harbor Engineer</i>		
Harbor Master		
HARFORD COUNTY -		
Susquehanna River, water		
restrictions	PLL	25-49
Water supply, property		
acquisition for	PLL	25-31
HARMFUL SUBSTANCES -		
Carbon tetrachloride -		
<i>See "Glue or carbon tetrachloride"</i>		
Cleaning fluids -		
Sale, etc., to minor	19	35-2
Glue or carbon tetrachloride -		
Inhalation	19	35-2
Possession or use with intent ...	19	35-2
Sale, etc., to minor prohibited ...	19	35-2
Nitrates, butyl, amyl, etc. -		
Sale, etc., to minor prohibited ...	19	35-3
Spray paints -		
Inhalation	19	35-4
Possession by minor	19	35-4
Sale, etc., to minor	19	35-2, 35-4
<i>See also Controlled ... Substances</i>		
Drugs		
Ephedrine products		
Harmful Substances		
Psychoactive Substances		
HATE CRIMES -		
Classes protected	19	23-2, 23-3
Conduct prohibited	19	23-3
Legislative purpose	19	23-2
Penalties	19	23-4
<i>See also Assaults on elderly</i>		
HAULERS: SCRAP -		
<i>See Scrap collectors ...</i>		

	Article	Section
HAULERS: SOLID WASTE -		
Citation, enforcement by	He	7-229
.....	1	40-14, 41-14
Collection hours	He	7-221
Community clean-ups	He	7-202
Containers -		
Identification of	He	7-219
Required generally	He	7-301
Daily log	He	7-222
Disposal of waste-		
Disposal surcharge	23	11-2
Generally -		
<i>See Waste control</i>		
Forfeiture of vehicle	He	7-617ff
Hours of collection	He	7-221
Inspections -		
General	He	7-207, 7-211
Records	23	11-5
Legislative findings	He	7-102
Licenses -		
Applications	He	7-206
Fees	He	7-210
Inspection of applicants	He	7-207
Issuance	He	7-208
Required	He	7-205
Revocations -		
<i>See "Suspensions ..."</i>		
Suspensions -		
<i>See "Suspensions ..."</i>		
Term and renewal	He	7-209
Penalties -		
General	He	7-230
Forfeiture of vehicle	He	7-617ff
Records	23	11-5
Recycling incentive surcharge	23	11-3
Residential self-hauler	He	7-101
Revocations -		
<i>See "Suspensions ..."</i>		
Rules and regulations	He	7-103
Sanitation requirements -		
General	He	7-220
Self-haulers -		
Records	23	11-5
Residential	He	7-101
Small haulers -		
License display	He	7-208
.....	31	6-19
List of licensed haulers	He	7-225
Spills, prevention of	He	7-220
Stopping, parking etc. -		
<i>See "Vehicles"</i>		
Surcharge -		
<i>See Solid waste surcharges</i>		
Suspensions, revocations -		
Conviction of violation	He	7-215
Failure to correct on notice	He	7-214
Surcharge violations	23	11-9

	Article	Section
Haulers: Solid waste (<i>cont'd</i>)		
Transporting waste -		
<i>See</i> Waste control		
Unlawful dumping -		
Forfeiture of vehicle used for unlawful dumping	He	7-617ff
Reports to Assembly Delegation on actions to remediate	II	11
Stopping, parking, etc., for	31	6-18
Unlicensed hauler, using -		
Conduct prohibited	He	7-226
Penalties	He	7-230
Vehicles -		
Cleaning	He	7-220
Coverings	He	7-220, 7-301
Daily log	He	7-222
Disposing waste from	He	7-616
Forfeiture	He	7-617ff
Identification of	He	7-218
Seizure	He	7-617ff
Small hauler, license display	He	7-208
.	31	6-19
Spill prevention	He	7-220, 7-301
Stopping, parking etc. -		
For unlawful dumping	31	6-18
Small hauler without license displayed	31	6-19
<i>See also</i> Department of Public Works		
Garbage and mixed refuse		
Haulers: Wastewater		
Hazardous materials		
Health: Commissioner of		
Health: Department of		
Health: General		
Landfills		
Nuisances		
Sanitation		
Scrap collectors ...		
Solid waste surcharges		
Waste control		
HAULERS: WASTEWATER -		
Administrative remedies -		
Administrative penalties	25	22-6
Cease and desist order	25	22-3
Consent order	25	22-4
Injunctive relief	25	23-1
Refer to Solicitor, State's Att'y	25	22-5
Show cause order	25	22-2
Violation notice	25	22-1
Application for permit	25	11-3
Cease and desist order	25	22-3
Compliance with permit	25	11-2
Conditions of permit -		
General requirements	25	11-5
Specific requirements	25	11-6
Consent order	25	22-4
Discharge permit -		
Not required	25	11-5

	Article	Section
Discharge points -		
Designated	25	11-2
Entry, right of	25	21-5
Evaluations	25	11-4
Fees	25	11-9
Injunctive relief	25	23-1
Inspections	25	11-4
Notices -		
Form, service generally	25	21-6
Violation notices	25	22-1
Penalties -		
Administrative	25	22-6
Civil	25	23-2
Criminal	25	23-4
Permit required	25	11-2
Reciprocity with other counties	25	11-11
Refusal of discharge	25	11-10
Rules and regulations	25	1-2
Scavenger vehicles -		
Cleaning	25	11-10
Fees	25	11-9
Permit tag	25	11-8
Standards	25	11-6
Show cause order	25	22-2
Solicitor -		
Referral of violations to	25	22-5
Sources outside City	25	11-12
State's Attorney -		
Referral of violations to	25	22-5
Suspension of permit	25	11-7
Term of permit	25	11-7
Transfer of permit	25	11-7
Violation notice	25	22-1
<i>See also</i> Garbage and mixed refuse		
Haulers: Solid waste		
Health: General		
Hydraulic fracturing		
Nuisances		
Sanitation		
Scrap collectors ...		
Sewers		
Solid waste surcharges		

HAWKERS -
See **Street entertainers**
Street vendors

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS -		
Administration	9	9-5
Alternative compliance	9	9-5
Confidentiality	9	9-4
Enforcement	9	9-5
Penalties	9	9-6
Rules and regulations	9	9-3
Safeguarding required	9	9-2
Security	9	9-2
Standards	9	9-3
<i>See also</i> Bioterrorism reporting		

	Article	Section
HAZARDOUS WASTE -		
<i>See</i> Hazardous materials		
Sewers		
HEALTH CARE ADVISORY PANEL -		
<i>See</i> Health care service providers		
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES -		
<i>See</i> Drug abuse centers		
Hospitals and health facilities		
Nursing homes		
Substance-abuse treatment facilities: Residential		
HEALTH CARE SERVICE PROVIDERS -		
Board of Estimates' authority 5	30-3	
Health Care Advisory Panel 5	31-2 to 31-4	
Prequalification requirements 5	30-2	
HEALTH: COMMISSIONER OF -		
Appointment and qualifications . . VII	55	
. He	2-102	
Department head, designated as . . VII	54	
Deputies, assistants He	2-103	
Duties -		
<i>See</i> "Powers and duties"		
Gas fitters and appliances -		
Advice to be sought 13	16-15	
Report hazards to Housing 13	16-15	
Entry, right of He	2-107	
Financial disclosures required 8	7-8	
Licensing authority for -		
Ammunition sales (registration) . He	14-107	
Animals, animal facilities He	10-101ff	
Food service facilities He	6-201	
Food service managers		
(certification) He	6-302	
Horse drivers He	10-905	
Landfills He	7-406	
Market Center Amplified Noise		
(permits) He	9-412	
Solid waste haulers He	7-205	
Swimming pools, public He	11-306	
Tattoo establishments He	13-201	
Obeying orders, etc. He	2-207	
Obstructing Commissioner He	2-205	
On-Site Utility Street Closing -		
Commissioner to consult 13	18-5	
Police -		
Executing Comm'r's orders He	2-202	
Powers and duties, generally VII	55	
. He	2-104, 2-105	
Rules and regulations He	2-106	
Salary VII	55	
<i>See also</i> Health: Department of		
Health: General		
Hospitals ...		
HEALTH: DEPARTMENT OF -		
Administrative review -		
<i>See</i> "Hearings"		

	Article	Section
Clinics -		
<i>See</i> Hospitals ...		
Commissioner -		
<i>See</i> Health: Commissioner of		
Deputies, assistants He	2-103	
Duties -		
<i>See</i> "Powers and duties"		
Established VII	54	
. He	2-101	
Hearings -		
Conduct of He	2-304	
Decisions He	2-306	
Evidence He	2-305	
Hearing officers He	2-303	
Judicial review He	2-307	
Notice of He	2-304	
Opportunity for He	2-302	
Impersonating dept'l personnel He	2-206	
Judicial review He	2-307	
Massage Establishments -		
Inspections and reports 15	11-14	
Obstructing dept'l personnel He	2-205	
Physicians -		
Assistance generally He	2-201	
Powers and duties, generally VII	56	
<i>See also</i> Health: Commissioner of		
Health: General		
Hospitals ...		
HEALTH FACILITIES -		
<i>See</i> Hospitals ...		
HEALTH: GENERAL -		
Administrative review -		
<i>See</i> Health: Department of		
Air emissions -		
<i>See</i> Air pollution		
Animals -		
<i>See</i> Animal control		
Authority generally -		
Contagious disease prevention . . . II	11	
Food regulation II	8	
Hospitals, establishment II	12	
Public health preservation II	11	
Captions and headings He	1-202	
Code enforcement injunctions 19	71-3	
Commissioner of Health -		
<i>See</i> Health: Commissioner of		
Construction, rules of -		
Captions and headings He	1-202	
Conflicting provisions He	1-203	
Gender He	1-204	
Mail He	1-205	
Number He	1-207	
Reference to other laws He	1-208	
Revisor's Notes He	1-209	
Severability He	1-210	
Time computations He	1-211	
Words of authority He	1-206	

	Article	Section
Health: General (cont'd)		
Department of Health -		
<i>See</i> Health: Department of		
Diseases -		
<i>See</i> Disease control		
Entry, right of	He	2-107
Ephedrine products -		
<i>See</i> Ephedrine products		
Food -		
<i>See</i> Food and food facilities		
Food service facilities -		
<i>See</i> Food and food facilities		
Health facilities -		
<i>See</i> Hospitals ...		
Hearings -		
<i>See</i> Health: Department of		
Hospitals -		
<i>See</i> Hospitals ...		
Immunizations -		
<i>See</i> Disease control		
Injunctions, code enforcement.	19	71-3
Judicial review -		
<i>See</i> Health: Department of		
Lead poisoning -		
<i>See</i> Disease control		
Lead-based paint		
Mail	He	1-205
Noise -		
<i>See</i> Noise control		
Nuisances -		
<i>See</i> Nuisances		
Obeying Comm'r's orders, etc.	He	2-207
Obstructing depart'l personnel	He	2-205
Physicians -		
Assistance generally	He	2-201
Police -		
Executing Comm'r's orders	He	2-202
Special Enforcement Officers		
deemed "police officers"	He	1-110
Psychoactive substances -		
<i>See</i> Psychoactive substances		
References to other laws	He	1-208
Rules and regulations	He	2-106
Smoking -		
<i>See</i> Indoor smoking		
Outdoor Smoking		
Tobacco products		
Tobacco Tax		
Special Enforcement Officers -		
Deemed "police officers"	He	1-110
Swimming pools -		
<i>See</i> Swimming pools		
Tattoo establishments -		
<i>See</i> Tattoo establishments		
Time computations	He	1-211
Waste control -		
<i>See</i> Waste control		
<i>See also</i> Health: Commissioner of		
Health: Department of		

	Article	Section
HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICE		
AGENCIES, DISCRIMINATION BY -		
<i>See</i> Community Relations Comm'n		
HEATING CONTRACTORS -		
Registration with Housing.	13	21-3
HEATING EQUIPMENT, FACILITIES -		
Central units	PMC	602.6
Fees for permits	BC	109.6.3
Gas-fired heaters	PMC	505.4.1
Residential occupancies	PMC	602.2
Room heaters	FGC	621
Space units	PMC	602.7
Supply requirements	PMC	602.3
Temporary	FC	3303
Toilet facilities, for	PMC	602.2, 602.3
Unvented heaters prohibited	FGC	10.23.1
Water heating facilities -		
Circuits to have disconnects	RC	4101.5
Controls	EC	422.47
General requirements	PMC	505.4
Work spaces	PMC	602.4
HEAVY-INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS -		
Disclosure of proximity on		
property sale	2	14-6
"HENRIETTA LACKS DAY" -		
Designation	1	36-2
HERRING RUN PARK -		
Horses restricted to bridle paths	7	52-7
HIGHLANDTOWN RETAIL		
BUSINESS DISTRICT -		
<i>See</i> Retail Business Districts		
HIGHWAYS, CONTROLLED-ACCESS -		
Agreements	PLL	21-8
Condemnation	PLL	21-5, 21-6
Design, use	PLL	21-4
Grade crossings	PLL	21-7
Local service streets	PLL	21-9
New facilities	PLL	21-7
Pedestrians prohibited from.	31	16-40
Penalties	PLL	21-10
Policy	PLL	21-1
Power to establish, etc	PLL	21-3
Property acquired	PLL	21-5
Service streets	PLL	21-9
Stopping on prohibited	31	6-7
Use, design	PLL	21-4
<i>See also</i> Alleys		
Parking regulations		
Street(s) ...		
Traffic regulations		
HIGH WIRE ACTS -		
Nets required.	19	54-2

	Article	Section
HISPANIC COMMISSION -		
Agency cooperation	1	52-8
Annual report	1	52-9
Budget	1	52-6
Chair	1	52-4
Committees	1	52-4
Compensation	1	52-3
Composition	1	52-1
Established	1	52-1
Meetings	1	52-5
Officers	1	52-4
Personnel	1	52-6
Powers and duties	1	52-7
Purpose	1	52-2
Quorum	1	52-5
Terms	1	52-3
HISTORICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL PRESERVATION -		
Alterations to properties -		
Authorization to Proceed required	6	8-4
Building permit -		
Permit required to alter	6	8-2
. BC	105.1	
Referral pf permit to CHAP	6	8-4
. BC	105.3	
CHAP decision binding	6	8-11
CHAP to review -		
General	6	8-4
Notice and public hearing	6	8-5
Design guidelines	6	8-1
Maintenance and repair	6	8-15
Minor work, delegation to staff	6	8-1
Municipal structures	6	8-13
Authorization to Proceed -		
Criteria for	6	8-6
Denial -		
Districts and Landmarks	6	8-9
Potential Landmarks	6	8-10
Factors to consider	6	8-6
Issuance	6	8-8
Notice and public hearing	6	8-5
Required	6	8-4
Commission -		
Composition	6	2-2
Established	6	2-1
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Funding	6	2-9
Meetings	6	2-8
Officers	6	2-5
Personnel	6	2-6, 2-7
Qualifications	6	2-3
Records	6	2-8
Removal	6	2-4
Residency requirements	6	2-3
Rules and regulations	6	2-11, 8-1
Term	6	2-4
Vacancies	6	2-4
Definitions	6	1-1

	Article	Section
District designation -		
Council action -		
Amendments	6	3-8
Agency referrals	6	3-5
Disposition	6	3-7
Limitations	6	3-9
Public notice and hearing	6	3-6
Findings required	6	3-1, 3-3, 3-9
Ordinance required	6	3-1, 3-3
Historic Districts enumerated	6	Sub 11
Enforcement -		
Criminal penalties	6	9-6
Generally	6	9-6
Injunctions	6	9-7
Executive Director	6	2-6
Fells Point PUDs, CHAP review	6	11-32
Floodplains -		
Variance for historic structures	7	5-8
Incentive improvement program	6	2-10
Injunctions	6	9-7
Inventory of Historic Places -		
CHAP to maintain	6	6-1
Non-regulatory nature	6	6-3
Purpose	6	6-2
Judicial review	6	9-1
Landmark designation -		
Criteria for designation	6	4-3
Council action -		
Amendments	6	4-7
Agency referrals	6	4-5
Disposition	6	4-7
Limitations	6	4-8
Public notice and hearing	6	4-6
Ordinance required	6	4-2
Landmarks enumerated	6	Sub 13ff
Maintenance and repair	6	8-15
Municipal structures	6	8-13
Penalties	6	9-6
Potential Landmark designation -		
CHAP to designate	6	5-2
Criteria for designation	6	5-3
Decision to designate	6	5-4
Expiration of designation	6	5-6
Limitations on re-proposal	6	5-7
Posting and hearing	6	5-4
Protections -		
Pending decision	6	5-5
Postponement of bldg permit	6	8-10
Preservation Districts enumerated	6	Sub 11
Purpose of article	6	1-4
Restoration and rehabilitation -		
Property tax credit for	28	10-8
Rules of construction	6	1-2
Rules and regulations	6	2-11, 8-1
Street names, referral for report	26	7-3
Subdivision of designated property -		
Effect of subdivision	6	7-2
Notice to CHAP	6	7-3
Scope of subtitle	6	7-1

	Article	Section
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH FACILITIES -		
Authority for City to establish and maintain	II	12
City Clinics -		
Authority to establish	He	3-301
Fees	He	3-303
Operations	He	3-302
Diseases -		
Reporting to Comm'r	He	4-202
Nursing homes -		
Cooling requirements	He	3-202
Equipment standards	He	3-203
Penalties	He	3-206
Scope	He	3-201
Supply standards	He	3-203
Pregnancy centers, limited-service -		
Citation, enforcement by	He	3-506
.....	I	40-14, 41-14
Disclaimer required	He	3-502
Violation notice	He	3-503
Reporting to Commissioner -		
AWOL tuberculosis patients	He	4-304
Diseases	He	4-202
Emergency dep't visits	He	4-707
Temporary hospitals -		
Authority to establish	He	3-401
Penalties	He	3-406
Residence as	He	3-403
Rules and regulations	He	3-402
Tuberculosis -		
Reporting AWOL patients	He	4-304
Vehicles -		
Standing at entrance restricted	31	6-13
HOTEL ROOM TAX -		
Collections	28	21-4
Compromise of disputes	28	21-8
Conveyance of business	28	21-7
Exemption for certain campus lodgings	II	40(f)
Forms	28	21-4
Hotel to collect and remit	28	21-4
Imposed	28	21-2
Interest and civil penalties	28	21-5
Maximum rate	II	40
Penalties -		
Civil	28	21-5
Criminal	28	21-10
Powers of Finance Director	28	21-8
Rate	II	40
.....	28	21-2
Refunds	28	21-6
Rules and regulations	28	21-8
Use of tax proceeds -		
Convention Cntr bond payments	II	50
Tourism promotion	II	40(e)
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Hotels, motels, ...		
Liens		
Taxation		

	Article	Section
HOTELS -		
<i>See Hotel Room Tax</i>		
Hotels, motels, ...		
Labor peace agreements for		
Property Tax		
HOTELS, MOTELS, AND ROOMING		
HOUSES -		
Disease reporting	He	4-207
Lighting controls	ECC-C	405.2.4
Merchants, transient -		
Report rentals to Police	15	20-6
Nuisances -		
<i>See Nuisances</i>		
Registration with Housing req'd	15	10-2
<i>See also Rental dwellings</i>		
Room tax -		
<i>See Hotel Room Tax</i>		
Transient merchants -		
Report rentals to Police	15	20-6
<i>See also Human Trafficking</i>		
HOT TUBS -		
<i>See Swimming pools</i>		
HOURS AND WAGES -		
<i>See Minimum Wage Law</i>		
Wage req'ts: Construction/Service contracts		
HOUSE NUMBERS -		
<i>See Street addresses</i>		
HOUSING AUTHORITY OF BALTIMORE CITY -		
Agreements, etc., with City	<i>See Ord. 11-519</i>	
Ethics law compliance	8	2-2, 2-3, 7-8
Rent escrow law applicable to	PLL	9-9
Transfer tax, exemption from	28	17-8
HOUSING AUTHORITY POLICE -		
Subject to Civilian Review Brd. ...	PLL	16-41
HOUSING CODE -		
<i>See Property Maintenance Code</i>		
HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT -		
Abandoned property, condemnation	13	2-7
Acquisition of property	13	2-7
Amusement device locations	15	3-1
Annual report -		
To Council	13	2-7
To Mayor	13	2-8
Anticompetitive effects,		
City financing unaffected by	II	58
Blighting property, condemnation	13	2-7
Bonds, financing for devlpt, etc	II	15
Building permits	13	2-7

Article	Section
Housing, Community Dev't (cont'd)	
Burglar alarms, registration	19 8-3ff
City agencies, cooperation from	13 2-9
City Council, annual report to	13 2-7
City loans and loan guarantees	II 59
Commercial devlpt, promotion	13 2-7
Commissioner - <i>See</i> Housing Commissioner	
Condemnations	13 2-7
Condominiums - <i>See</i> Condominiums	
Conflicts of interest	13 2-14
Conservation plans - <i>See</i> "Renewal ... Plans"	
Construction permits	13 2-7
Demolition	13 2-7
Demolition contractors, licensing	BC 3303
Deputy and Assistant Comm'rs, etc. - Financial disclosures required	8 7-8
Designated development districts, tax increment financing	II 62
Development or redevelopment	13 2-7
Disposition of property	13 2-7
Electricians - <i>See</i> Electricians	
Establishment of Department	13 2-2
Financing - <i>See</i> "Housing, financing of"	
Floodplains, development in - <i>See</i> Floodplain management	
Forest conservation - <i>See</i> Forest and tree conservation	
Gas appliances - <i>See</i> Gas fitters and appliances	
Gas fitters - <i>See</i> Gas fitters and appliances	
Housing Code - <i>See</i> Property Maintenance Code	
Housing, financing of - Bonds, financing for devlpt, etc	II 15
City loans and loan guarantees	II 59
Designated areas, tax increment financing	II 62
Owner-occupant residential mortgage program	II 52
Residential mortgage program	II 51
Sustainable community	II 62(k), 62A(t)
Human Services Division - <i>See</i> Human Services Division	
Industrial devlpt, promotion	13 2-7
Inner Harbor anchorages - Jurisdiction over	10 2-2
Landlord and tenant - <i>See</i> Rental dwellings Rental properties	
Legislative findings	13 2-1
Licensed service providers	13 21-3
Massage Establishments - Inspections and reports	15 11-14

Article	Section
Multiple-family dwellings - <i>See</i> Rental dwellings	
Newspaper vending machines - Enforcement of standards	15 19-6
Owner-occupant residential mortgage program	II 52
Peep show establishments	13 13-3
Powers of Department - General	13 2-1
Specific	13 2-7
Urban Renewal and Housing Agency, powers of	13 2-12
Public and subsidized housing	II 15
Renewal or Conservation Plans - Administration	13 2-6
Adoption	13 2-6
Changes to Plan	13 2-6
Conformance to Master Plan	13 2-5
"Conservation Plan" defined	13 2-5
Ordinance for Renewal Plan	13 2-5
Plann'g Comm'n recommendation	13 2-6
Preparation	13 2-6
Projects to accord with Plan	13 2-5
"Renewal Plan" defined	13 2-5
Rental properties - <i>See</i> Rental dwellings Rental properties	
Residential mortgage program	II 51
Residential mortgage program , owner-occupant	II 52
Residential properties, registration	13 4-5
Retail Business Dists, regulation	14 11-1ff
Rules and regulations	13 2-7
Sewer connections - Approval of	25 16-7
Extensions for completion	25 16-6
Notice to property owners	25 16-5
Notice to Public Works of noncompliance	25 16-8, 16-9
School site selection - Planning Comm'n to consult	18 1-36
Special funds	13 2-11
Staff - Financial disclosures required	8 7-8
General	13 2-2
Street and grade lines - Enforcement of compliance	26 26-4
Title to property	13 2-10
Tree conservation - <i>See</i> Forest ... conservation	
Urban renewal - <i>See</i> "Renewal or Conservation Plans"	
Vacant lots, registration of - <i>See</i> Vacant lots	
Zoning enforcement	13 2-7
<i>See also</i> Affordable Housing Program Building Code: Gen'l Condominiums Electrical Code Energy Conservation Code Fuel Gas Code	

Article	Section
Housing, Community Dev't (cont'd)	
<i>See also (cont'd)</i>	
	Green Construction Code
	Housing Authority of Baltimore City
	Housing Commissioner
	Inclusionary Housing Program
	Land Bank Authority
	Mechanical Code
	Plumbing Code
	Property Maintenance Code
	Rental dwellings
	Rental properties
	Vacant lots
HOUSING, DISCRIMINATION IN -	
	<i>See Community Relations Comm'n</i>
HOUSING FOR ELDERLY -	
	<i>See Elderly</i>
HOWARD COUNTY -	
	Parks, property acquisition for ... PLL 14-2
	Water supply, property
	acquisition for PLL 25-31
	<i>See also Patapsco River</i>
	Water
HOWARD STREET COMMERCIAL HISTORIC DISTRICT -	
	<i>See Historical ... Districts</i>
HUCKSTERS -	
	<i>See Street entertainers</i>
	Street vendors
HUMAN RELATIONS -	
	<i>See Community Relations Comm'n</i>
HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT -	
	Counseling..... VII..... 97
	Director -
	<i>See Human Resources Director</i>
	Employee benefits VII..... 97
	Established VII..... 96
	Hiring criteria VII..... 97
	Job classifications -
	Assignment of personnel VII..... 97
	Guidelines and proposals VII..... 97
	Merit hiring and promotion VII..... 97
	Personnel rules, proposal of VII..... 97
	Preemployment screening VII..... 97
	Promotion of efficient,
	nonpartisan service VII..... 96
	Recruitment..... VII..... 97
	Training..... VII..... 97
	<i>See also Civil Service Commission</i>
	Employee disclosure protection
	Ethics
	Human Resources Director
	Municipal labor relations
	Personnel
	Residency requirements

Article	Section
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR -	
	Appointment and qualifications .. VII..... 98
	Financial disclosure required..... 8..... 7-8
	Position descriptions
	to Ethics Board 8..... 7-1
	<i>See also Civil Service Commission</i>
	Employee disclosure protection
	Ethics
	Human Resources Department
	Municipal labor relations
	Personnel
	Residency requirements
HUMAN SERVICES DIVISION -	
	Community action agencies -
	Powers of..... 13..... 3-2
	Established 13..... 3-2
	Executive Deputy Commissioner -
	Appointment as Division head .. 13..... 3-3
	Financial disclosure required..... 8..... 7-8
	Powers and duties 13..... 3-3
	Funding -
	Deposits..... 5..... 7-2
	Payments to Ex Dept'y Comm'r .. 5..... 7-1
	Signatories..... 5..... 7-3
	Surety bond..... 5..... 7-4
	Withdrawals 5..... 7-3
	Human Services Commission -
	Established 13..... 3-2
	Organization 13..... 3-2
	Legislative findings and policy 13..... 3-1
	Powers..... 13..... 3-2
	Staff 13..... 3-3
HUMAN TRAFFICKING -	
	Adult entertainment business -
	Posting Nat'l Hotline Number... 15..... 1-26
	Nat'l Resource Center Hotline 15..... 1-26
	Training programs for employees of
	hotels, etc., to identify -
	Approved program and training
	required 15..... 10-6
	Posting compliance certification . 15..... 10-7
	Penalties 15..... 10-9
	Rules and regulations 15..... 10-3
	"Whistleblower" protection -
	Discrimination, etc., prohibited... 11..... 17-3
	Penalties 11..... 17-6
HUNTING RIDGE HISTORIC DISTRICT -	
	<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>
HVACR CONTRACTORS -	
	Registration with Housing..... 13..... 21-3
HYDRANTS, FIRE -	
	<i>See Fire hydrants</i>

	Article	Section		Article	Section
HYDRAULIC FRACTURING -					
Hydraulic fracturing to extract oil, gas, etc. -					
Conduct prohibited	He	7-502			
Penalties	He	7-504			
Wastewater or flow-back from -					
Discharge or disposal -					
Conduct prohibited	He	7-503			
Penalties	He	7-504			
Discharge into sewers -					
Conduct prohibited	25	2-4			
Penalties	25	23-2, 23-4			
Storage or treatment-					
Conduct prohibited	He	7-503			
Penalties	He	7-504			

Article Section

Article Section

- I -

ICE BOATS -
See Harbors, docks, wharves

ICE BOXES OR REFRIGERATORS -
 Abandoned He 5-906

ICE CREAM, MANUFACTURING -
See Food and food facilities

IDENTIFICATION CARDS -
 False -
 Manufacture 19 20-1
 Use 19 20-2
See also Municipal identification card
 News media press cards

IGNITION SWITCH, DETACHED -
See Criminal tools

ILLEGAL DUMPING -
See Unlawful dumping

IMITATION FIREARMS -
See Replica guns

**IMMOBILIZING VEHICLES FOR
 OUTSTANDING CITATIONS -**
See Parking regulations

**IMMUNITY, GOVERNMENTAL
 OR SOVEREIGN -**
 City contracts II 4A

IMMUNIZATION -
See Disease control

IMPERSONATIONS -
 Adulterated food, disguising, etc. . . He 6-503
 False identification card -
 General 19 20-2
 News media press cards. 19 42-5
 Fire uniforms -
 Unauthorized use 9 10-4
 Health Department personnel He 2-206
 Inspectors or other City officials -
 General 19 21-1, 21-3
 Health Department personnel ... He 2-206
 News media 19 42-5
 Traffic-control device 31 3-1

IMPLIED LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY
 General II 47

IMPORTERS -
 Property tax exemptions 28 9-4

IMPOUNDING ANIMALS -
See Animal control

IMPOUNDING VEHICLES -
See Parking regulations

INACTIVE QUARRIES -
See Quarries

INCINERATORS -
See Garbage and mixed refuse
 Nuisances
 Sanitation

INCLUSIONARY HOUSING PROGRAM -
 Administration by Housing Comm'r 13 2B-7ff
 Administrative appeals 13 2B-71
 Applicability 13 2B-6
 Commitments to be written 13 2B-7
 Construction of subtitle 13 2B-5
 Continued affordability -
 Ownership units 13 2B-52
 Rental units 13 2B-51
 Cost offsets 13 2B-4, 2B-6,
 2B-7, 2B-23, 2B-24
 Definitions - Affordability standards 13 2B-3
 Definitions - General 13 2B-1
 Definitions - Words of authority ... 13 2B-2
 Density bonuses -
 General 13 2B-22, 2B-23
 Designated housing providers 13 2B-34
 Eligibility req'ts for purchase, rent . 13 2B-35
 Findings. 13 2B-4
 Inclusionary Housing Board -
 Annual report 13 2B-16
 Board established 13 2B-11
 Composition 13 2B-12
 Duties 13 2B-17
 Expenses 13 2B-13
 Meetings 13 2B-14
 Officers 13 2B-13
 Staff 13 2B-15
 Qualifications 13 2B-12
 Quorum 13 2B-14
 Inclusionary Housing Offset Fund -
 Adm'n by Housing Comm'r 13 2B-66
 Fund established 13 2B-61
 Reporting to Board 13 2B-67
 Revenue sources 13 2B-62

Article	Section
Inclusionary Housing Program (cont'd)	
Inclusionary ... Offset Fund (cont'd)	
Uses -	
Administration	13 2B-64
General	13 2B-63
Public assistance	13 2B-65
Inclusionary requirements -	
For significant land-use auth'n	13 2B-22
For major public subsidy	13 2B-21
For projects w/ 30 or more units	13 2B-23
For projects w/ less than 30 units	13 2B-24
Income discrimination	13 2B-25
Investment threshold	13 2B-21, 2B-23
Judicial review	13 2B-72
Major public subsidy	13 2B-21
Modifications and waivers	13 2B-21, 2B-22, 2B-23
No additional burden	13 2B-4
Off-site substitution -	
Application	13 2B-43
Criteria	13 2B-44
General	13 2B-42
Review	13
Owner-occupancy	13 2B-36
Policy	13 2B-4
Property tax exemption	28 9-6
Right of first refusal	13 2B-34, 2B-52
Rules and regulations	13 2B-7
Scope	13 2B-6
Significant land-use auth'n	13 2B-22
Source of income discrimination	13 2B-25
Standards -	
Comparable design	13 2B-31
Eligibility for purchase, rent	13 2B-35
Management	13 2B-37
Owner-occupancy	13 2B-36
Placement	13 2B-32
Right of first refusal	13 2B-34
Simultaneous offering	13 2B-33
Timely response	13 2B-7
Variances	
13	2B-31ff
<i>See also Affordable Housing Program</i>	
Affordable Housing Trust Funds	
INCOME DISCRIMINATION -	
<i>See Inclusionary Housing Program</i>	
INCOME TAX -	
<i>See Local Income Tax</i>	
INDECENT MATERIAL -	
Exhibiting to minor prohibited	19 36-2
Obscene performances prohibited	19 54-1
Penalties	19 36-3
Sale, transfer to minor prohibited	19 36-2
Severability	19 36-4
<i>See also Adult entertainment</i>	

Article	Section
INDEXES -	
Books, records, etc.	VII 92
Judgments	PLL 22-36
Rules and regulations	VII 92
INDOOR SMOKING -	
Citation, enforcement by	He 12-111
	1 40-14, 41-14
Defenses by person in charge	He 12-112
Defined terms	He 12-101
Electronic smoking devices	He 12-101
Exemptions - General	He 12-106
Exemptions - Retail tobacco est'ts,	
hookah lounges	He 12-107
Penalties	He 12-112
Places where smoking prohibited	He 12-103
Scope	He 12-102
Vendor trucks	He 12-702
Waivers	He 12-108
<i>See also Outdoor smoking</i>	
INDUSTRIAL AND ECONOMIC	
DEVELOPMENT -	
Anticompetitive effects	II 58
Condemnation, authority and	
area defined	II 15A
Designated development districts,	
tax increment financing	II 62
Financing ind'l, comm'l facilities	II 57, 59
Governing authority	II 15A
Housing Comm'r to promote	13 2-7
Land transactions authorized	II 15A
Mayor, general responsibility	IV 4
Promotion	13 2-7
Real property account, use for	
ind'l and economic devlpt	V 6
Tax increment financing	II 62
INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER -	
<i>See Hydraulic fracturing</i>	
Sewers	
INJUNCTIONS, CODE ENFORCEMENT -	
Authorized	19 71-3
INNER HARBOR -	
<i>See Harbors, docks, wharves</i>	
Inner Harbor Park	
INNER HARBOR PARK -	
Dedication	I 9
Maryland Science Center in	I 9
INSURANCE, CITY -	
Board of Estimates -	
Approval req'd for insurance	V 3
Commodity, Service, Construction	
Contract Self-Insurance Program -	
Claims payments	5 13-2
Coverage	5 13-2
Investments	5 13-6

	Article	Section
Insurance, City (cont'd)		
Commodity, Service, etc. (cont'd)		
Liability Reserve Fund -		
Appropriations to	5	13-3
Described	5	13-1
Established	5	13-3
Excess frm Self-Ins Fund	5	13-3
Finance Board to invest	5	13-3
When used	5	13-3
Payment not a waiver	5	13-5
Rules and regulations	5	13-2
Self-Insurance Fund -		
Appropriations to	5	13-2
Described	5	13-1
Established	5	13-2
Excess to Reserve Fund	5	13-3
Self-Insurance Program -		
Described	5	13-1
Establishment	5	13-2
Comprehensive Self-Ins Program -		
Administration	5	12-6
Committee on Ins, Risk Mgmt	5	12-3
Coverage	5	12-1, 12-6
Disbursements	5	12-4
Investments	5	12-5
Legislative findings	5	12-1
Losses covered	5	12-1, 12-6
Purchase of coverage -		
Comptroller to obtain	V	3
.	5	12-6
Risk Mgmt Office to administer	5	12-6
Self-Insurance Fund -		
Appropriations to	5	12-2
Established	5	12-2
Comptroller to obtain	V	3
.	5	12-6
Insurance Manager -		
Financial disclosure required	8	7-8
Property insurance -		
Claims, Comptroller to negotiate	5	10-1
Coverage	5	10-2
Proceeds, use of	5	10-1
Purchase, Comptroller to obtain	V	3
.	5	10-2
Restoration of property	5	10-5
Solicitor, referrals to	5	10-1
Property Insurance Fund -		
Appropriations to	5	10-3
Investments	5	10-4
Use of	5	10-3
Risk management -		
See "Comprehensive ... Program"		
INSURANCE COMPANIES -		
Tax exemption	II	40
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT,		
COMMITTEE ON -		
Composition	5	12-3
Duties	5	12-3
Established	5	12-3

INTEREST ON LATE CONTRACT PAYMENTS -	
See Procurement	
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RESEARCH,	
OFFICE OF -	
Agencies to assist office	1 19-4
Director -	
Appointment	1 19-2
Duties	1 19-3
Qualifications	1 19-3
Term	1 19-2
Vacancy	1 19-2
Established	1 19-1
Function	1 19-1
Staff and supplies	1 19-4
"INTERNATIONAL" CODES -	
See Building Code: Gen'l	
Energy Conservation Code	
Fire Code	
Fuel Gas Code	
Green Construction Code	
Mechanical Code	
Plumbing Code	
Property Maintenance Code	
Swimming Pool and Spa Code	
See also "National" Codes	
INTERNET CONNECTIONS -	
See Amusement Devices	
INTESTATE'S ESTATE -	
Accounts	18 1-9
Allocation of funds	18 1-6
Claimant may regain	PLL 19-5
Collection of claims	18 1-10
Notices -	
Before payment	PLL 19-2
From Finance Director	18 1-8
Payment	PLL 19-1
Receipt and release	PLL 19-3
Release; recordation	PLL 19-3, 19-4
INVENTORY, BUSINESS -	
See Property Tax	
INVESTIGATIONS -	
See Central Bureau of Investigation	
Legislative Investigations Committee	
INVESTMENTS -	
See Finances, City	
Insurance, City	
Retirement Savings Plan	
Retirement Systems	

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

- J -

JEWELRY -

Auction sales -
See **Auctions**

JOBBERs -

Property tax exemptions 28 9-2

JONES' FALLS -

See **Sewers**
Street(s) ...

JONESTOWN HISTORIC DISTRICT -

See **Historical ... preservation**

"JOY RIDING" -

Railroad cars, etc. 19 29-4
. 31 26-1
Vehicles. 31 26-2

JUDGMENTS -

Index of PLL 22-36

JUGGLERS -

See **Street entertainers**

JUKEBOXES -

See **Amusement devices**

JUMPER WIRE DEVICE -

See **Criminal tools**

JUNK COLLECTORS AND HAULERS -

See **Scrap collectors ...**
See also **Haulers: Solid waste**
Haulers: Wastewater
Scrap metal dealers

JUNK DEALERS -

See **Scrap metal dealers**
See also **Haulers: Solid waste**
Haulers: Wastewater
Scrap collectors ...

JURIES -

Additional Grand Jury PLL 22-41
Effect of subtitle PLL 7-10
Grand Jury -
Clerk and reporters PLL 7-7
Continuance. PLL 22-41
Disclosures prohibited. PLL 7-7
Duties PLL 7-8
Penalties PLL 7-7

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

Article Section

Article Section

- K -

KENNELS, COMMERCIAL -

License required He 10-210
See also Animal control

KEY CUTTER -

See Criminal tools

KNIVES -

See Weapons

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

- L -

LABOR COMMISSIONER -

Authority to set labor procedures . . . II 55
 Duties 12 2-2
 Expenses 12 2-3
 Financial disclosures required 8 7-8
 Office established 12 2-1
 Rules and regulations 12 2-2
 Staff 12 2-3
See also Municipal labor relations

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS -

City employees -
See Baltimore City Public Schools
Municipal labor relations
 Discrimination by -
See Community Relations Comm'n
 Labor peace agreements -
See Labor peace agreements

LABOR PEACE AGREEMENT FOR HOTELS -

Construction of subtitle 11 13-4
 Contents of 11 13-8
 Criteria governing 11 13-6
 Declarations 11 13-2
 Determining need 11 13-6
 Economic participation by City 11 13-7
 Exclusions from subtitle 11 13-3
 Findings 11 13-2
 Governing criteria 11 13-6
 Notice of law's req'ts 11 13-16
 Proprietary interest of City 11 13-6
 Scope of subtitle 11 13-3
 Violation by union 11 13-9
 When required 11 13-7

LABOR RELATIONS -

See Baltimore City Public Schools
Labor peace agreements
Municipal labor relations

LABOR STRIKE OR WORK STOPPAGE -

Labor peace agreements -
See Labor peace agreements
 Prohibited for City employees -
See Baltimore City Public Schools
Municipal labor relations
 Supplying labor during -
See Temporary help businesses

LABORATORIES, MEDICAL -

See Medical laboratories

LAFAYETTE MARKET -

See City Markets

LAFAYETTE MKT./PENNSYLVANIA

AVENUE RETAIL BUSINESS DIST -
See Retail Business Districts

LAMP POLES -

See Street lamps, lighting

LAND BANK AUTHORITY -

Annual report II 65(s)
 Articles of incorporation II 65(c)
 Board of Directors -
 Establishment II 65(d)
 Bonds, note, etc. -
See "Financing"
 Borrowings -
See "Financing"
 Bylaws II 65(c), (e)
 Civil actions II 65(p)
 Consultants II 65(g)
 Delegation of powers II 65(e)
 Enabling Law II 65
 Establishment II 65(c)
 Ethics code II 65(i)
 Financing -
 Bond anticipation notes II 65(cc)
 Bonds, issuance II 65(t)
 Faith and credit not pledged II 65(x)
 General II 65(e), (t)
 Pledge of revenues II 65(z)
 Refunding bonds II 65(bb)
 Securities, bonds as II 65(w)
 Trust agreements II 65(u)
 Immunities II 65(j)
 Internal administration, subject to
 City procedures II 65(i)
 Local laws, subject to II 65(r)
 Meetings to be open II 65(i)
 Officers and staff -
 Authorized II 65(g)
 Ethics code II 65(h)
 Powers -
 Delegation II 65(e)
 Generally II 65(e)
 Receiver, appointment as II 65(h)
 Tax delinquent properties II 65(j), (m)
See also "Financing"
 "Property"
 Projects -
 Authority over II 65(y)
 Property -
 Acquisition, disposition, etc. II 65(f)
 Conveyance of title II 65(dd)
 Inventory II 65(l)
 Powers over II 65(k)
 Redemption or sale, revenues of II 65(n)

	Article	Section
Land Bank Authority (cont'd)		
Receiver, appointment as	II	65(h)
Recording fee, exemption from	II	65(l)
Records to be public	II	65(i)
Reports	II	65(s)
Revenues -		
Pledge of	II	65(t), (z)
Property redemption or sale	II	65(n)
Trust funds, revenues as	II	65(aa)
Rules and regulations	II	65(c)
Staff -		
<i>See</i> "Officers and staff"		
Tax exemption	II	65(o)
Tax delinquent properties	II	65(j), (m)
Termination	II	65©
Trust funds, revenues as	II	65(aa)
LAND DEVELOPMENT AND REDEVELOPMENT -		
Anticompetitive effects -		
City financing unaffected	II	58
Bonds	II	62
Designated development districts, tax increment financing	II	62
Governing authority	II	15
Loans	II	15, 59
Purposes and powers	II	15
LAND RECORDS OF CITY -		
Subdivision plans, filing	VII	78
LANDFILLS -		
Applications for license	He	7-407
Changed information, notice of	He	7-411
Citation, enforcement by	He	7-418
. 1		40-14, 41-14
Denial of license	He	7-415
Earth-fill material, exception for	He	7-402
Eviction chattels -		
Disposition at landfill	13	8A-5
Penalties	13	8A-9
Fees	He	7-410
Foreclosure chattels -		
Disposition at landfill	13	8B-5
Issuance of license	He	7-408
Licenses -		
Exceptions	He	7-402
Required	He	7-406
Penalties	He	7-419
Quarantine Landfill	23	16-1
Revocation of license	He	7-415
Rubble for erosion control, exception for	He	7-402
Scope of regulations	He	7-402
Suspension of license	He	7-414
Term and renewal	He	7-409
<i>See also</i> Compostable yard waste		
Haulers: Solid waste		
Recycling		
Sanitation		
Waste control		

	Article	Section
LANDLORD AND TENANT -		
<i>See</i> Eviction chattels		
Foreclosure chattels		
Rental dwellings		
Rental properties		
Residential leases		
LANDMARKS -		
<i>See</i> Historical ... preservation		
Surveys		
LATE-NIGHT COMMERCIAL OPERATIONS -		
Appeals to Finance Director	15	9-8 to 9-10, 9-18
Exemptions	15	9-4
Fines	15	9-17
Hours of operation	15	9-6
Judicial and appellate review	15	9-19
Licensing -		
Applications	15	9-7
Denial, suspension, revocation	15	9-16
Fee	15	9-11
General	15	9-7
Multiple businesses	15	9-7
Objections	15	9-8, 9-10
Posting notice	15	9-8, 9-10
Renewal	15	9-10
Required	15	9-6
Term	15	9-10
Penalties	15	9-21
Rules and regulations	15	9-3
Scope	15	9-4
LAUNDRIES AND DRY CLEANERS -		
Hours of prohibited operation	2	9-1
Laundry identification marks	2	9-3
Property tax exemptions	28	9-5
LAVATORIES -		
<i>See</i> Toilet facilities		
LAW DEPARTMENT -		
City Solicitor as Department head	VII	22
Community Relations Comm'n -		
Referrals from	4	4-6
Deeds and releases, approval	1	15-1
Deputy and employees	VII	25
Dumping, forfeiture of vehicle used for	He	7-617ff
Dirt bikes and similar, forfeiture	19	40-14
Discrimination cases, referrals	4	4-6
Enforcement -		
Licensing laws	15	46-12
Minimum Wage Law	11	4-9
Established	VII	22
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Good Samaritan awards -		
Review and recommendation	1	27-4
Legal representation of agencies	VII	24, 26
Licensing laws, enforcement	15	46-12
Minimum Wage Law, enforcement	11	4-9

	Article	Section
Law Dep't (cont'd)		
Records, to prescribe form	26	3-1
Retention of outside counsel	VII	25
<i>See also Central Bureau City Solicitor</i>		
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS -		
Property tax credit	28	10-21
LAWN SALES -		
<i>See Garage and lawn sales</i>		
LAWN SPRINKLERS -		
Temporary suspension of use	24	1-6, 21-2
LEAD-BASED PAINT -		
Abatement	PMC	301.4
Posting unoccupied unit	PMC	301.4
Search warrants to inspect for	BC	104.6.4
Warning labels -		
Contents	He	5-402
Not to indicate interior use	He	5-404
Penalties	He	5-408
Placement	He	5-403
Required	He	5-402
<i>See also Disease control</i>		
LEAD POISONING -		
<i>See Disease control</i>		
LEASES -		
<i>See Rental dwellings Rental properties Residential leases</i>		
"LEASH LAW" -		
<i>See Animal control</i>		
LED LIGHTS -		
Required for street lighting	26	13-1
LEED RATING SYSTEM -		
<i>See Green Construction Code High-performance rental housing</i>		
LEGISLATIVE INVESTIGATION, COMMITTEE ON -		
Powers and duties	1	1-4
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BOARD -		
Appointment of Director	VII	91
Board as Department head	VII	90
Composition	VII	93
Removal of Director	VII	91
<i>See also Legislative Reference Dep't</i>		
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT -		
Archives -		
<i>See Records management</i>		
Board of Legislative Reference -		
<i>See Legislative Reference Bd</i>		

	Article	Section
Director -		
<i>See Legislative Reference Dir</i>		
Documents filed with Dep't -		
Generally	VII	92
Master plan revisions	VII	74
Municipal and Zoning Appeals	VII	83
Rules and regulations -		
<i>See "Rules and regulations"</i>		
School Commissioners	VII	64
Subdivision plans	VII	78
Duties generally	VII	92
Established	VII	90
Minutes of meetings, to be filed with	1	6-5
Notices of meeting, to be posted at	1	6-4
Reports, to be filed with	1	10-2
<i>See also Records management</i>		
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DIRECTOR -		
Appointment	VII	91
Civil service system, included in	VII	91, 99
General supervisory powers	VII	91
Qualifications	VII	91
Removal	VII	91
LEXINGTON MARKET AUTHORITY -		
Alternative method for functions	PLL	10-14
Bonds -		
Authorized	PLL	10-4
Credit of City not pledged	PLL	10-6
Issue; retirement	PLL	10-2
Issue, procedure	PLL	10-8
Refunding	PLL	10-8
Remedies of holder, trustee	PLL	10-12
Revenues to pay for	PLL	10-11
Trust indenture	PLL	10-10
Use of funds	PLL	10-9
Cleaning market	PLL	10-11
Definitions	PLL	10-3
Dissolution	PLL	10-2
Established	PLL	10-2
Exemption from taxation	PLL	10-13
Members	PLL	10-2
Officers	PLL	10-2
Operations	PLL	10-2
Powers -		
City powers	PLL	10-5
Effect of laws	PLL	10-14
General	PLL	10-2
Specific	PLL	10-4
Rates and charges	PLL	10-11
Refunding bonds	PLL	10-8
Regulations	PLL	10-2
Revenues	PLL	10-11
Severability	PLL	10-15
Short title of Act	PLL	10-1
Sinking fund	PLL	10-11
Stallholders, rights of	PLL	10-7
Tax exemption	PLL	10-13
LIABILITY INSURANCE -		
<i>See Insurance, City</i>		

	Article	Section
LIBRARIES -		
Authority to maintain	II	1
<i>See also Baltimore City Public Schools</i>		
Enoch Pratt Free Library		
LICENSING: DRUG OFFENDERS -		
Costs, assessment of	15	41-5
Counseling.	15	41-6
Courts may report convictions	15	41-4
Denial of license	15	41-3, 41-8
Disclosure of conviction	15	41-2
Drug testing.	15	41-6
Factors to be considered	15	41-8
Hearings	15	41-7
Imposition of conditions	15	41-3
Judicial review	15	41-10
Options of licensing authority	15	41-5
Probation	15	41-5, 41-6
Rules and regulations	15	41-9
Sanctions for nondisclosure.	15	41-3
Sanctions on conviction.	15	41-5, 41-8
Suspensions, revocations.	15	41-5, 41-6, 41-8
Treatment	15	41-6
<i>See also Licensing: Standard provisions</i>		
Licensing and regulation		
LICENSING: STANDARD PROVISIONS -		
Basic authority to regulate.	II	17
Circuit Court, records in	PLL	22-38
Drug offenders -		
<i>See Licensing: Drug offenders</i>		
Fees for licenses -		
Interest and penalties.	15	46-2
Not prorated	15	46-1
Interest and penalties.	15	46-2
License year	15	46-1
Penalties -		
General	15	47-1
Continuing offenses.	15	47-2
Records in Circuit Court	PLL	22-38
Refusal or revocation of license -		
Authority of Finance Director	15	46-11
Solicitor, enforcement by	15	46-12
<i>See also Licensing: Drug offenders</i>		
Licensing and regulation		
LICENSING AND REGULATION -		
<i>See Adult entertainment</i>		
Amusement devices		
Amusement device locations		
Animated riding devices		
Antique dealers		
(under Second-hand property ...)		
Auctions		
Auctions, animal		
Billiard parlors		
Boats and scows		
Bowling alleys		
Burlesque shows		

	Article	Section
Carriages, carts, and wagons		
Circuses and carnivals		
Clinics, animal		
Commercial kennels		
Concert halls		
Consignment goods dealers		
(under Second-hand property ...)		
Dance schools		
Demolition contractors		
(under Building Code: Demolition)		
Electricians		
Employment agencies		
Engineers, Stationary		
Extinguisher repairs		
(under Fire Code)		
Food and food facilities		
Fortune tellers		
Garage and lawn sales		
Gas fitters and appliances		
Gasoline service stations		
“Going Out of Business” sales		
Halls, entertainment		
Haulers: Solid waste		
Haulers: Wastewater		
Horse driving		
Kennels		
Landfills		
Late-Night Commercial Operations		
Massage establishments		
Mobile riding units		
Museums		
Newspaper vending machines		
On-site utility contractors		
Parking facilities		
Peep show establishments		
Pet shops		
Private kennels		
Rental dwellings		
Residential property, registration		
Retail Business Districts		
Scrap collectors ...		
Scrap metal dealers		
Second-hand property ... dealers		
Shelters, animal		
Shows, animal		
Special-Event Parking Lots		
Sports centers		
Stables		
Street entertainers		
Street vendors		
Swimming pools, public		
Tattoo establishments		
Theaters		
Ticket sales ...		
Towing services		
Transient merchants		
Vacant lots		
Vacant structures		
Valet parking		
Zoological parks		

Article	Section
Licensing and regulation (cont'd)	
<i>See also</i> Licensing: Drug offenders	
Licensing: Standard provisions	
LIE DETECTORS -	
As condition of employment,	
prohibited	11 11-2
Exceptions	11 11-1, 11-2
Penalties	11 11-3
LIENS -	
Alley improvements and repairs	II 36
.	VII 116A
Building Code liability	BC 118
Building, Housing Code violations,	
receivership of nonresident	II 54
Bureau of Liens -	
Access to agency records	28 2-4
Assistant Chief Clerk	28 2-2
Authority to establish	II 19
Chief Clerk	28 2-2
Establishment -	
Authorized	II 19
Established	28 2-1
Violation report charge	BC 109.5.10
Certificates	II 19
Contents	VII 13
Effect of	VII 13
.	28 2-3
Established	VII 13
.	28 2-1
Fees	28 2-3
Issuance	VII 13
.	28 2-3
Payments by holder	28 2-5
Recordation, required for	28 2-6
Charles Village ... Benefits District -	
Unpaid assessments	14 6-6
Downtown Management District -	
Unpaid assessments	14 1-15
Fire Department work	FC 115.2
Foreclosure, warning of possibility	28 4-4
Housing, Building Code violations,	
receivership of nonresident	II 54
Industrial wastewater surcharge	25 14-8
Jones' Falls -	
Work on abutting land	II 14
Liability of delinquent taxpayers	VII 16
Lien certificates -	
<i>See</i> "Certificates"	
Lien, warning of	28 4-4
Midtown ... Benefits District -	
Unpaid assessments	14 7-6
Minor privileges	VIII 9
Notice of liens	VII 14
Nuisance abatement charges	He 5-206,
.	5-608, 5-705
Paving work	VII 116A
.	26 5-5

Article	Section
Private sewer regulation, etc.	II 31
Records of liens -	
Contents, effect of	VII 13
Duty of Finance Department	VII 13
Sale of property -	
<i>See</i> Property tax	
Sewer charges	25 13-10
Sidewalk improvements, repairs	VII 116A
Statute of limitations inapplicable	II 19
.	VII 13
Stormwater courses -	
Work on abutting land	II 32
Stormwater Remediation Fee	27 3-8
Street improvements, repairs	VII 116A
.	26 3-18
Tax sales -	
<i>See</i> Property tax	
Tax suits -	
Liability of taxpayer	VII 16
Transportation Department,	
assessments	VII 116A
Violation report charge	BC 109.5.10
Warning of lien and foreclosure	28 4-4
Waterfront Management District -	
Unpaid assessments	14 8-6
<i>See also</i> Collections	
Finance Department	
Taxation	
LIGHTING AND VENTILATION -	
<i>See</i> Bldg Code: {Various}	
Electrical Code	
Energy Conservation Code - Commercial	
Green Construction Code	
Mechanical Code	
Property Maintenance Code	
LIGHTNING PROTECTION-	
Requirements	BC 3116.1
LIMITATIONS PERIODS -	
City contracts	II 4A
Claims before Council	I 3-1
Fire Code proceedings	FC 108.6
Municipal liens	II 19
Tax collections	PLL 23-1
Tax refunds	28 3-1
LIMITED-ACCESS HIGHWAYS -	
<i>See</i> Highways, controlled-access	
LIQUOR -	
<i>See</i> Alcoholic beverages	
LIQUOR LICENSE COMMISSIONERS,	
BOARD OF -	
<i>See</i> Adult entertainment	

Article	Section	Article	Section
LIQUOR STORES -			
<i>See</i> Alcoholic beverages		Scope	5 27-2
		Waivers	5 27-5
		<i>See also</i> Small Local Business Ents	
LITTERING -		LOCAL INCOME TAX -	
Citation, enforcement by He	7-705	Administration	28 18-3
. 1	40-14, 41-14	Imposed	28 18-1
Conduct prohibited He	7-702	Rate	28 18-2
“Litter” defined He	7-701	<i>See also</i> Taxation	
Penalties He	7-706	LOCOMOTIVES -	
Vehicles, owner responsible for		<i>See</i> Railroads	
litter from He	7-703	LODGING HOUSES -	
<i>See also</i> Waste control		<i>See</i> Disease control	
LITTLE GUNPOWDER RIVER -		Hotel Room Tax	
<i>See</i> Patapsco River		Hotels, motels, and rooming houses	
LITTLE ITALY -		Human Trafficking	
Overhead wires 26	23-7	Rental dwellings	
Residential permit parking area. 31	10-34	LOFT PRESERVATION DISTRICT -	
<i>See also</i> Res'l Permit Prkg Program		<i>See</i> Historical ... preservation	
LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL		LOITERING -	
<i>See</i> Youth baseball		Amusement arcades 19	25-2
LIVE ENTERTAINMENT -		Bus stations 19	25-3
<i>See</i> Adult entertainment		Day care centers 19	25-4
Late-Night Commercial Operations		Drug abuse centers 19	25-2
“LIVING WAGE LAW “-		Drug-free zones -	
<i>See</i> Wage req'ts: Service contracts		Certification of zones -	
<i>See also</i> Wage Req'ts: Construction contracts		General 19	26-3
LOANS -		Required considerations 19	26-4
<i>See</i> Bonds , other debt securities		Citation, enforcement by 19	27-7.1
LOBBYING -		Conduct prohibited -	
<i>See</i> Ethics		Considerations 19	26-7
LOCAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES -		Loitering with intent 19	26-6
<i>See</i> Small Local Business Ents		Legislative findings 19	26-2
LOCAL HIRING BY CITY-SUBSIDIZED PROJECTS -		Penalties 19	26-8
City residency req's for new hires. 5	27-6	Public notice of zones 19	26-5
“City-subsidized project” defined 5	27-1	Enforcement by citation 19	25-6, 26-7.1, 27-3.1, 27-15.1
Debarment for violations 5	27-10	Family-support centers 19	25-4
Employment analysis 5	27-4	Liquor establishments 19	25-2
Initial job posting through MOED 5	26-5	Prostitution, purposes of -	
Mayor's Office of Employment Dev't -		Citation, enforcement by 19	27-3.1
Debarment recommendations 5	27-10	Conduct prohibited 19	27-3
Employment analysis 5	27-4	Legislative findings 19	27-2
Initial job posting through 5	27-5	Penalties 19	27-4
Reports 5	27-8	Prostitution-free zones -	
Rules and regulations 5	27-7	Certification of zones -	
Waivers of residency req'ts 5	27-6	General 19	27-12
Penalties 5	27-10	Required considerations 19	27-13
Reports 5	27-8	Citation, enforcement by 19	26-7.1
Rules and regulations 5	27-7	Conduct prohibited 19	27-15
		Penalties 19	27-16
		Public notice of zones 19	27-14
		Public places 19	25-1
		Railroad stations 19	25-3
		Schools 19	25-4

Article Section

Article Section

LOTS, PARKING -

See **Parking facilities**

Parking Tax

Special-event parking lots

Valet parking

LOTS, VACANT -

See **Vacant lots**

LSD -

See **Drugs**

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

- M -

“MACBRIDE PRINCIPLES” -
See Retirement Systems

MADISON PARK PRESERVATION DISTRICT -
See Historical ... preservation

MADISON STREET -
 Buildings near Washington
 Monument, height restrictions . . PLL 14-1

MAGICIANS -
See Chemically treated paper
Street entertainers

MAINTENANCE ELECTRICIANS -
See Electricians

MAINTENANCE, PROPERTY -
See Property Maintenance Code

MANHOLES -
See Sewers

MANUFACTURERS -
 Property tax exemptions II 39
 28 9-2, 9-5

MARINAS -
See Piers and marinas

MARITAL STATUS,
DISCRIMINATION ON BASIS OF -
See Community Relations Comm’n

MARKET CENTER -
See Noise control
Retail Business Dists

MARKETS, CITY -
See City Markets

MARKET-RATE RENTAL PROJECTS -
 Property tax credits -
 General 28 10-9
 High-performance buildings 28 10-17, 10-18

MARRIAGE LICENSES -
 Fee for domestic violence shelters . . 5 48-1

MARYLAND BUILDING ... STANDARDS -
See Building Performance Standards

MARYLAND INSTITUTE, SCHOLARSHIPS -
 Appointment of donees 18 2-2
 Budget submission for 18 2-6

Contracts for instruction 18 2-1
 Inspections. 18 2-7
 Number authorized -
 General 18 2-2
 Continuing studies classes 18 2-3
 Payment. 18 2-7
 Reappointments 18 2-4
 Unfilled appointments 18 2-5
 Vacancies 18 2-5

MARYLAND SCIENCE CENTER -
See Science centers

MARYLAND STADIUM AUTHORITY -
See Stadium Authority

MASK BALLS -
 Permit fees for Special Fund PLL 16-23

MESSAGE ESTABLISHMENTS -
 Applications for license -
 Contents. 15 11-8
 Fee 15 11-8
 Filing 15 11-7
 Public notice of 15 11-7
 Board of Licenses for -
 Composition 15 11-7
 Established 15 11-7
 Conduct prohibited 15 11-13
 Denials 15 11-10
 Exemptions 15 11-3
 Fees -
 Application fee 15 11-8
 License fee 15 11-11
 Hearings 15 11-15
 Hours of operation 15 11-13
 Inspections. 15 11-14
 Interest, penalties for unpaid fees . . 15 46-2
 Investigation by Board 15 11-9
 Judicial review 15 11-10
 Legislative intent and purpose 15 11-3
 Licensed required for est. 15 11-5
 Massage therapists -
 Excepted for regulations 15 11-4
 Massagists, registration required . . . 15 11-6
 Penalties 15 11-17
 Police interview 15 11-9
 Public notice of applications 15 11-7
 Registration of massagists 15 11-6
 Revocation of license 15 11-15, 11-17
 Right of entry 15 11-14
 Rules and regulations 15 11-7
 Solicitor, enforcement by 15 46-12
 Transfers not permitted 15 11-12

	Article	Section
MASSAGE SALONS -		
<i>See</i> Message establishments		
MASSAGE THERAPISTS -		
Excepted from Massage Est		
licensing requirements.	15	11-4
MASS TRANSIT -		
Authority of City to run or limit	II	58
Buses, maximum width.	31	16-46
Franchises -		
Authority to issue	II	58
Street rwys, trackless trolleys	VIII	4, 5
Gross receipts tax -		
Authority to tax carriers limited	II	40
"Hitching" rides prohibited	19	29-4
.	31	26-1
Loitering at bus stations	19	25-3
Operating street railway		
under influence	20	4-4
Outside riding prohibited.	19	29-4
.	31	26-1
Snow tires required	31	16-2, 16-3
Soliciting on vehicle or at stop	19	47-4
Stops for passengers -		
Maintenance	31	16-47
Required conduct.	20	4-2
Trackless trolleys -		
Continued operation	VIII	5
Maximum width	31	16-46
Unauthorized riding.	19	29-4
.	31	26-1
<i>See also</i> Bus lanes and stops		
Parking regulations		
Passenger-for-Hire Tax		
Railroads		
Traffic regulations		
Transit and traffic		
MASTER ELECTRICIANS -		
<i>See</i> Electricians		
MASTER PLAN -		
<i>See</i> Planning Commission		
Planning Department		
MAYOR -		
Absences, Council President as		
ex officio mayor	IV	2
Agency oversight -		
Books and accounts,		
examination of.	IV	4
Requests for accounts	IV	4
Requests for information	I	7
.	IV	4
Baltimore City Com'ity College -		
Appointing scholarship donees	18	3-2
Brd of Estimates, membership on	VI	1
Budget, annual message on goals	VI	6

	Article	Section
Business Enterprise Programs,		
Reports to Mayor-		
MBE and WBE	5	28-50, 28-91
SLBE.	5	28-100, 28-103
Charter provisions supersede		
Constitution	II	49
Chief executive officer	IV	4
City officers -		
Appointment	IV	6
Appointment of acting officers	IV	6
Removal authority	IV	6
Compensation -		
<i>See</i> Compensation Comm'n		
Conservator of the peace	IV	4
Council Vice President as		
acting mayor	III	10
Economic development	IV	4
Election, time of	IV	1
Financial disclosure required.	8	7-7
Lawsuits, approval of appeals	VII	26
Legislative authority, generally.	III	11
Maryland Institute -		
Appointing scholarship donees	18	2-2, 2-3
McDonough Institute -		
Inspection of books, records	18	4-7
Pensions, separate system for		
elected officials	II	24
Qualifications	IV	1
Redistricting plan , proposal	III	7
Salary -		
<i>See</i> Compensation Comm'n		
Special Council sessions -		
Authority to call	III	8
Staff -		
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
General	IV	3
State of City report	IV	4
Term	IV	1
Vacancies	IV	2
Veto -		
Generally.	IV	5
Line item veto	IV	5
Pocket veto	IV	5
MCDONOUGH INSTITUTE -		
Annual report	18	4-6
Books and records	18	4-7
Rules and regulations	18	4-3
School farm -		
Maintenance	18	4-5
Purchase of land for.	18	4-4
Trustees -		
Bylaws, rules, and regulations.	18	4-3
General powers	18	4-3
Investment powers.	18	4-8
Number	18	4-2
Property invested in Trustees	18	4-1
Report required	18	4-6
Vacancies	18	4-2

	Article	Section
MEAT MARKETS -		
<i>See Food and food facilities</i>		
MECHANICAL CODE		
(CITY MODIFICATIONS TO INT'L MECHANICAL CODE) -		
<i>See also INDEX TO IBC (2015) AND IMC (2015)</i>		
Administrative review	MC	109.1
Adoption of IMC	BFR	5-101
Alternative materials, methods . . .	MC	105.2
Appliances -		
Fuel-gas	MC	301.3
Locations -		
Fuel-fired appliances	MC	303.3
Barbecue appliances	BC	2801.2
Chimneys -		
Prohibited uses, masonry	MC	801.18
Scope	BC	2801.2
“Code Official”	MC	103.1
Compliance required	BC	2801.1
Condensate disposal -		
Evaporators, cooling coils	MC	307.2.1
Definitions -		
City modifications	MC	202.2
Terms defined in other Codes . .	MC	201.3
Department records	MC	104.7
Disconnects for fuel-burning		
equipment	MC	304.13
Duct systems -		
Plenums	MC	602.3
Flood hazard areas	RC	1604.4
Enforcement	MC	108.4
<i>See also Building Code: Enf't</i>		
Evaporators and cooling coils -		
Condensate disposal	MC	307.2
Exhaust systems -		
Motor vehicle operations,		
required for	MC	502.14
Flood hazard areas -		
<i>See Floodplain management</i>		
Fuel-burning equip't, disconnects .	MC	304.13
Fuel-fired appliances, locations . .	MC	303.3
Fuel-gas appliances, equipment . . .	MC	301.6
Inspections	MC	104.3
Judicial review	MC	109.1
Licensing required	BC	2803
Light and ventilation -		
Motor vehicle operations	MC	502.14
Maintenance -		
<i>See Property Maintenance Code</i>		
“Mechanical Inspection Dep't” . . .	MC	103.1
Modifications to IMC	BFR	5-102
Notices and orders	MC	104.6
Permits required	BC	2802
.	MC	106
Plumbing connections	MC	301.11
Right of entry	BC	104
.	MC	104.4
Plenums	MC	602.3

	Article	Section
Pressure relief valves	MC	1006
Safety valves	MC	1006
Scope	BC	2801.1
Short Titles	BC	202.2.20
.	MC	101.1
Stop-work order	MC	108.5
Time computations	BC	201.5
Violation penalties	MC	108.4
<i>See also Building Code: Enf't</i>		
Building Code: Gen'l		
Electrical Code		
Energy Conservation Code		
Fire Code		
Floodplain management		
Fuel Gas Code		
Green Construction Code		
Plumbing Code		
Property Maintenance Code		
“MEDALLION” TOWERS -		
<i>See Towing services: Accidents</i>		
MEDIA -		
<i>See News media press cards</i>		
MEDICAL LABORATORIES -		
Culture referrals to	He	4-204
Reports to Health Comm'r -		
Diseases	He	4-203
Lead poison testing	He	4-607
Tuberculosis testing	He	4-301
MEETINGS OF CITY BODIES -		
Annual meetings required	1	6-3
Attendance	1	6-2
Cancellations, notice of	1	6-4
City Council -		
Disorderly conduct	1	1-7
Disorderly conduct -		
City Council meeting	1	1-7
Election Days, no meeting on	1	6-3.1
Emergency meetings	1	6-4
Executive sessions	1	6-1
Failure to attend	1	6-2
Legislative Reference -		
To provide space for notices	1	6-4
Minutes	1	6-5
Notice required	1	6-4
Open meetings required	1	6-1, 6-3
MENTAL DISABILITY,		
DISCRIMINATION ON BASIS OF -		
<i>See Commercial non-discrimination</i>		
Community Relations Comm'n		
MERCHANDISE CARTS -		
Damaging, removing, etc.,	19	30-2
Penalties	19	30-3

	Article	Section
METAL, SCRAP		
<i>See Scrap collectors ...</i>		
<i>Scrap metal dealers</i>		
MIDTOWN COMMUNITY BENEFITS		
DISTRICT -		
Administrator	14	7-13
Authority established	14	7-3
Authorized	II	63
Baseline City services	14	7-10
Board of Estimates, oversight by	14	7-14
Boundaries	14	7-2
Bylaws	14	7-6
City services, baseline	14	7-10
Collections and disbursement	14	7-12
Directors of Authority -		
Composition and appointment	14	7-6
Powers	14	7-6
Dissolution	14	7-17
District established	14	7-2
Election approval process	14	7-15
Establishment -		
Authorized	II	63
Authority	14	7-3
District	14	7-2
Fees and charges	14	7-9
Finance Department -		
Collection of assessments	14	7-12
Financial Plan	14	7-7
Legislative findings	14	7-1
Lien for outstanding assessments	14	7-12
Officers	14	7-6
Partnerships	14	7-11
Penalties and interest	14	7-12
Powers of Authority -		
Exercise by Board	14	7-6
General	II	63
.....	14	7-4
Limitations	14	7-5
Oversight by Brd of Estimates	14	7-14
Public service companies	14	7-8
Reviews, 4-year	14	7-16
Rules and regulations	14	7-6
Streetscape plans -		
<i>See Sidewalks and footways</i>		
Supplemental tax -		
Assessment, collection, etc.	14	7-8
Public service cos excepted	14	7-8
Tax authority	II	63
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Liens		
Special Districts		
MILITARY SERVICE -		
Leave of absence militia service	1	7-3
Veterans credits	II	44
.....	VII	97
<i>See also Veterans Commission</i>		

	Article	Section
MILK PROCESSORS -		
Property tax exemptions	28	9-5
MILL HILL DECK OF CARDS BLOCK		
PRESERVATION DISTRICT -		
<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
MIMES -		
<i>See Street entertainers</i>		
MINIBIKES, DIRT BIKES, UNREGISTERED		
MOTORCYCLES, ETC.		
Auction sale -		
Bidders at	31	31-58
Export abroad	31	31-58
Forfeiture -		
Answer to petition	19	40-15
Disposition of vehicle	19	40-17
Export abroad	31	31-58
Filing petition	19	40-14
Order of forfeiture	19	40-17
Order of release	19	40-18
Prohibited buyers	19	40-17
Public notice of petition	19	40-14
Referral to Solicitor	19	40-13
Fuel sales to, prohibited	19	40-9
Goggles required for users	31	16-27
Helmets required for users	31	16-26
Immobilization required	19	40-6
Motorcycles, related vehicles -		
Goggles required	31	16-27
Helmets required	31	16-26
Operation w/o State regstr'n	19	40-6
Speed capability	31	16-28
Motor fuel sales to, prohibited	19	40-9
Operation prohibited -		
Immobilization required	19	40-6
Parents and guardians	19	40-8
Permitting another to ride	19	40-7
Riding or driving	19	40-6
Penalties	19	40-21
Prohibited operation -		
Parents and guardians	19	40-8
Permitting another to ride	19	40-7
Riding or driving	19	40-6
Rules and regulations	19	40-3
Sale at auction, bidders	31	31-58
Seizure -		
Authorized	19	40-11
Export abroad	31	31-58
Procedure	19	40-12
Sale at auction, bidders	31	31-58
Speed capability for motorcycles	31	16-28
<i>See also Traffic regulations</i>		
MINIMUM WAGE LAW -		
Change in rates, paydays -		
Notice	11	3-7
City Solicitor, referrals to	11	4-9

	Article	Section
Minimum Wage Law (cont'd)		
Complaints -		
Commission	11	4-2
Employees	11	4-2
Conduct prohibited -		
Employers -		
Retaliation	11	5-1
Violation of regulation	11	5-2
Employees -		
Bad faith proceedings	11	5-6
Unfounded complaints	11	5-6
Confidential information	11	4-10
Dismissal	11	4-5
Employees receiving tips	11	3-2
Employer-supplied items	11	3-2
Exceptions	11	3-2
Exhaustion of remedies	11	6-3
Full-time students	11	3-2
Handicapped employees	11	3-2
Interest on unpaid wages	11	6-1
Investigations	11	4-3
Itemized pay statement required	11	3-7
Judicial review	11	4-8
Legislative findings and policy	11	1-2
Minimum wage required -		
Regular pay	11	3-1
Overtime pay	11	3-3
Notices to employees	11	3-6, 3-7
Opportunity wages	11	3-2
Penalties -		
Fines	11	6-2
Interest on unpaid wages	11	6-1
Posting summary of law	11	3-6
Probable cause conference	11	4-6
Records, payroll	11	3-8
Retaliation against employee	11	5-1
Settlement agreement	11	4-6
Subpoenas	11	4-4
Termination of employment	11	3-5
Tips	11	3-2
Unclaimed recoveries, disposition	11	4-11
Violation of rule or regulation	11	5-2
Withholding	11	3-4
Work-study programs	11	3-2
<i>See also Wage Commission</i>		
Wage req'ts: Construction/Service contracts		
MINOR PRIVILEGE PERMITS -		
Advertisement not required	VIII	2
Anticompetitive effects -		
Authority to disregard	II	58
Application and notice	VIII	2
Board of Estimates -		
Delegation of authority	VIII	2
Liens	VIII	9
Precluded within 2 blocks of a City Market	16	5-1

	Article	Section
Temporary and permanent privileges distinguished	VIII	9
<i>See also Bldg Code: Street encr'ts</i>		
Collections		
Franchises		
Liens		
MINORITY ... BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY OFFICE -		
<i>See Minority and Women's Business Ents</i>		
Small Local Business Ents		
MINORITY AND WOMEN'S		
BUSINESS ENTERPRISES -		
Advertising	5	28-69
Agency responsibilities	5	28-66 to 28-73
Alternates, etc.	5	28-24
Annual participation goals -		
Establishment	5	28-16
Purpose	5	28-17
Annual reports	5	28-50, 28-91
Architectural services, subgoals for	5	28-22
Bid specifications	5	28-53
Board of Estimates' authority	5	28-12
Business Opportunity Office (MWBO) -		
Chief	5	28-9
Established	5	28-9
General functions and duties	5	28-10
Monitoring compliance	5	28-86
Reviews and reports	5	28-25
Rules and regulations	5	28-11
Certification of MBEs and WBEs -		
Appeals	5	28-83
Control	5	28-79
Decertification	5	28-82
General criteria	5	28-78
Investigations	5	28-81
Required	5	28-76
Size standards	5	28-80
Change orders, etc.	5	28-24
Chief, Business Opportunity Ofc	5	28-9
Commercially useful function	5	28-32
Concessions	5	28-49
Construction contracts, subgoals for	5	28-22
Construction, rules of	5	28-2
Contract participation goals -		
Alternates	5	28-24
Considerations	5	28-22
Establishment	5	28-21
Modifications	5	28-24
Publication	5	28-23
Reviews and reports	5	28-25
Contract specifications	5	28-54
Control	5	28-79
Debarment	5	28-122
Decertification	5	28-82
Definitions	5	28-1, 28-13
Division of contract	5	28-70

	Article	Section
Minority, Women's Bus Ents (con't)		
Documentation -		
<i>See</i> "Reports ..."		
Engineering services, subgoals for ..	5	28-22
Expiration of subtitle	5	28-5
Extra work orders, etc.	5	28-24
Finance Department's authority	5	28-12
Financial institutions	5	28-39
Insurance companies	5	28-38
Joint ventures	5	28-33
Leases	5	28-49
Legislative findings and policy	5	28-3
Manufacturers	5	28-36
Minority ... Bus Opportunity Office -		
<i>See</i> "Business Opportunity Office"		
Modifications, etc.	5	28-24
Monitoring	5	28-86
Non-affiliation	5	28-41
Noncompliance -		
Agency	5	28-88
Contractor or subcontractor	5	28-87
Notice to proceed	5	28-72
Participation affidavit	5	28-48
Participation goals -		
<i>See</i> "Annual participation goals"		
"Contract participation goals"		
Payments -		
Contractor's final payment	5	28-48
Payments to subcontractors	5	28-55, 28-71
Penalties -		
Administrative	5	28-122
Criminal	5	28-124
Prime contractor -		
Self-performance credit	5	28-31
Prohibited conduct	5	28-124
Prompt pay to subcontractors	5	28-55
Records -		
Agency to keep	5	28-90
Contractor	5	28-54
Reports and documentation -		
Agency	5	28-73, 28-89, 28-90
Contractor	5	28-54, 28-56, 28-89
Rules and regulations	5	28-11
Scope	5	28-4
Self-performance credit	5	28-31
Size standards	5	28-80
Standards generally	5	28-31ff
Subcontracting by MBE/WBE	5	28-34
"Sunset"	5	28-5
Suppliers	5	28-37
Time computations	5	28-2
Travel agents	5	28-38
Utilization requirements -		
Bid specifications	5	28-53
Contracts \$1,000 - \$4,999	5	28-46
Contracts \$5,000 - \$49,999	5	28-47
Contracts \$50,000 or more	5	28-48

	Article	Section
Utilization req'ts (cont'd)		
Contract specifications	5	28-54
General	5	28-52
Leases and concessions	5	28-49
Other services	5	28-50
Participation affidavit	5	28-48
Payments	5	28-48
Reports and documentation	5	28-56
Waivers -		
Agency waiver	5	28-64
Agency's pre-solicitation request ..	5	28-61
Bidder's pre-award request	5	28-62
Contractor's post-award request ..	5	28-63
<i>See also</i> Commercial non-discrimination		
Small Local Business Enterprises		
MINORS -		
Advertising alcoholic beverages	II	47
Air rifles	19	59-26
Alcoholic beverages -		
Advertising, protection from	II	47
Disorderly drinking	19	13-4
False representation of age -		
To procure alcoholic bevs	19	33-3
To procure other goods	19	32-5
Inducing minor -		
To procure alcoholic beverage ..	19	33-4
To procure other goods	19	32-4
Parents or guardians -		
Disorderly drinking	19	13-2, 13-5
Public drinking	19	14-3, 14-6
Providing to minor	19	33-4
Public drinking	19	14-5
Purchase or possession	19	33-2
Sale of goods to minor in		
proximity of liquor store.	19	32-3
Ammunition -		
Penalties	He	14-113
Purchase, etc., by minor	He	14-104
Sale, etc., to minor	He	14-103
<i>See also</i> "Firearms"		
Amusement devices, hours limited ..	15	2-32
Antique dealers, transactions with ..	2	12-5
BB guns	19	59-26
Begging, inducing child to beg	19	37-3
Billiard parlors, prohibited from ..	15	2-3
Body armor -		
Penalties	19	3-7
Possession by minor	19	3-2
Sale, etc., to minor	19	3-2, 3-4
Bowling alleys, hours limited	15	2-7
Burlesque show, prohibited from ..	15	2-33
Business establishments,		
responsibilities for curfew	19	34-6
Carbon tetrachloride -		
Sale, etc., to minor	19	35-2
Cigarettes -		
Sale, etc., to minor	He	12-502

	Article	Section		Article	Section
Minors (cont'd)			Immunization -		
Cleaning fluids -			Parental responsibility He	4-503	
Sale, etc., to minor	19	35-2	Indecent material -		
Clubs, hours limited	15	2-32	Giving to minor	19	36-2
Concert halls, hours limited	15	2-32	Exhibiting to minor	19	36-2
Consignment goods dealers,			Penalties	19	36-3
transactions with	2	12-5	Sale to minor	19	36-2
Controlled Dangerous Substances -			In-street solicitations	31	16-41
Buying from minor	19	35-1	Lead screening -		
Inducing minor to possess, etc.	19	35-1	Parental responsibility He	4-601	
Providing to minor	19	35-1	Neglect -		
Criminal tools, sales to	19	11-3	Enjoining custody	19	37-11
Curfews -			General	19	37-3
Amusement devices	15	2-32	Inducing to beg	19	37-3
Clubs and halls	15	2-32	Misappropriation of property	19	37-2
Daytime curfew -			Social Services, enforcement by	19	37-12
<i>See</i> "Daytime ... curfews"			Vehicle, child unattended in	19	37-4
Museums	15	2-32	Nighttime curfew -		
Nighttime curfew -			<i>See</i> "Daytime ... curfews"		
<i>See</i> "Daytime ... curfews"			Nitrates, butyl, amyl, etc. -		
Pinball machines	15	2-21, 2-22	Sale, etc., to minor	19	35-3
Sports centers	15	2-32	Noise violations -		
Dance halls, hours limited	15	2-32	Conduct prohibited -		
Daytime and nighttime curfews -			General He	9-306	
Business establishments,			Parents or guardians He	9-307	
responsibilities of	19	34-6	Enforcement He	9-309	
Conduct prohibited -			Penalties He	9-317	
Business establishments	19	34-6	Parents or guardians -		
Minors	19	34-3, 34-4	Daytime, nighttime curfews -		
Parents or guardians	19	34-5	Conduct prohibited	19	34-5
Detaining minor	19	34-7, 34-8	Penalties	19	34-9
Enforcement	19	34-8, 34-8.1	Disorderly drinking by minor -		
Legislative findings	19	34-2	Conduct prohibited	19	13-2
Minors, responsibilities of	19	34-3, 34-4	Penalties	19	13-5
Parents or guardians,			In-street solicitation by minor	31	16-41
responsibilities of	19	34-5	Noise violations He	9-307	
Penalties	19	34-9	Public drinking by minor -		
Disorderly drinking -			Conduct prohibited	19	14-3
Conduct prohibited -			Penalties	19	14-6
General	19	13-1	Urinating, defecating in public -		
Minors	19	13-2	Conduct prohibited He	5-509	
Parents or guardians	19	13-2	Penalties He	5-510	
Enforcement	19	13-4	Parking vehicles, permission for		
Penalties	19	13-5	. . . . .	31	26-4
Drug paraphernalia -			Pawnbrokers, transactions with	2	11-1
Commercial display to	19	17-7	Pellet or paintball guns, gas or air -		
Sale, delivery to prohibited	19	17-4	Giving to minors prohibited	19	59-26
Enticing child into vehicle	19	38-1	Pinball machines -		
Ephedrine products -			Identification required	15	2-21
Distribution to prohibited He	15-201, 15-202		Minors under 16, prohibited use	15	2-21
Firearms -			Minors 16 or older, hours	15	2-22
Access to prohibited	19	59-12	Places of amusement, hours	15	2-32
Child safety locks -			Public drinking -		
Dealers to provide	19	59-13	Conduct prohibited -		
<i>See also</i> "Ammunition"			General	19	14-2
Glue or carbon tetrachloride -			Parents or guardians	19	14-3
Sale, etc., to minor	19	35-2	Enforcement	19	14-5
Guns -			Penalties	19	14-6
<i>See</i> "Firearms"			Railcars, jumping on or off		
			. . . . .	20	1-8

	Article	Section
Minors (cont'd)		
Second-hand property dealers, transactions with	2	12-5
Spray paints -		
Possession by minor	19	35-4
Sale, etc., to minor.	19	35-2, 35-4
Tattooing of minors prohibited	He	13-304
Tear gas devices -		
Possession by minor prohibited.	19	59-32
Tobacco products -		
Sale, etc., to minor prohibited	He	12-502
Transactions with prohibited -		
Antique dealers	2	12-5
Business establishments - <i>See "Daytime ... curfews"</i>		
Consignment goods dealers.	2	12-5
Pawnbrokers	2	11-1
Second-hand ... dealers	2	12-5
Urinating or defecating in public -		
Conduct prohibited -		
General	He	5-503
Parents or guardians	He	5-506
Enforcement	He	5-507
Penalties	He	5-510
Vehicles -		
Child left unattended in	19	37-4
Enticing child into	19	38-1
Parking, minors assisting in.	31	26-4
Youth Connection Center	19	34-8
MISAPPROPRIATION -		
Minor's property -		
Prohibited	19	37-2
Social Services, enforcement.	19	37-12
MIXED REFUSE -		
<i>See Garbage and mixed refuse</i>		
Nuisances		
Sanitation		
Waste control		
MOBILE HOMES -		
Parking -		
Restricted by residences	31	6-29
MOBILE RIDING UNITS -		
Building Code, compliance	15	2-55
Fees for licenses -		
Amount	15	2-51
Interest and penalties.	15	46-2
Not prorated	15	46-1
Financial responsibility -		
General	15	2-53
Nonresidents	15	2-54
Inspections.	15	2-52
Interest and penalties.	15	46-2
License required	15	2-51
License year	15	46-1

	Article	Section
Nonresidents	15	2-54
Penalties -		
General	15	47-1
Continuing offenses.	15	47-2
Refusal or revocation of license -		
Authority of Finance Director.	15	46-11
Solicitor, enforcement by	15	46-12
<i>See also Animated riding devices</i>		
Circuses and carnivals		
"MODEL" STUDIOS -		
<i>See Body studios</i>		
MOBILE VENDORS -		
<i>See Street vendors</i>		
MONASTERIES -		
<i>See Religious institutions</i>		
MONUMENTS, CITY -		
<i>See Parks and squares</i>		
Recreation ... Department		
MONUMENT STREET RETAIL		
BUSINESS DISTRICT -		
<i>See Retail Business Districts</i>		
MORATORIUMS -		
Parking fine amnesty.	31	36-23
Parking tax increase	28	22-3
Residential Permit Parking Areas,		
Canton	31	10-11
MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE -		
<i>See Foreclosure chattels</i>		
MORTGAGE PROGRAMS -		
City loans and loan guarantees	II	59
Residential mortgage program	II	51
Residential mortgage program, owner-occupant	II	52
MOSQUITO CONTROL -		
<i>See Nuisances</i>		
MOTELS -		
<i>See Disease control</i>		
Hotel Room Tax		
Hotels, motels, and rooming houses		
Human Trafficking		
Rental dwellings		
MOTOR FUEL SALES -		
<i>See Gasoline service stations</i>		
MOTOR HOMES -		
Parking restricted by residences	31	6-29

	Article	Section
MOTOR VEHICLES -		
<i>See Minibikes, dirt bikes ...</i>		
Parking meters		
Parking regulations		
Traffic regulations		
Transit and traffic		
Valet parking		
Vehicles		
MOTORCYCLES -		
<i>See Minibikes, dirt bikes ...</i>		
Parking regulations		
MOUNT VERNON PLACE -		
Bldgs by Washington Mon't -		
Height restrictions on	PLL	14-1
Injuring grass or shrubs	7	52-5
Ornamental structures	7	52-4
MOUNT VERNON PRESERVATION DISTRICT -		
<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
MOUNT WASHINGTON PRESERVATION DISTRICT -		
<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
MOUNT WASHINGTON BUSINESS DISTRICT -		
<i>See Retail Business Districts</i>		
MT. ROYAL TERRACE-RESERVOIR HILL		
HISTORICAL DISTRICT -		
<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
MULTIPLE-FAMILY DWELLINGS -		
<i>See Rental dwellings</i>		
<i>See also Hotels, motels, and rooming houses</i>		
Human Trafficking		
Rooming houses		
MUNICIPAL AGENCIES -		
<i>See Agencies</i>		
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT -		
<i>See Harbors, docks, wharves</i>		
MUNICIPAL ART MUSEUM -		
<i>See Baltimore Museum of Art</i>		
"MUNICIPAL BAND" -		
Using name prohibited	18	17-11
MUNICIPAL IDENTIFICATION CARD -		
Agencies to accept use	1	38-11
Application availability	1	38-6
Confidentiality	1	38-10
Content and design	1	38-5
Counterfeiting or fraudulent use -		
Prohibited conduct	1	38-13
Penalty	1	38-13
	1	41-14

	Article	Section
Eligibility for card	1	38-8
Fee	1	38-4
Findings	1	38-2
Issuance	1	38-4
Language assistance services	1	38-7
Legislative intent	1	38-2
Program administration	1	38-3
Rules and regulations	1	38-3
MUNICIPAL LABOR RELATIONS -		
Arbitration	VII	100
Authority to set procedures	II	55
Bargaining rights recognized	II	55
Certification of representative	12	4-3
Confidential employees, exclusion	12	1-1
Dues check-off	12	6-1
Educational employees	12	1-1, 1-3
<i>See also Baltimore ... Schools</i>		
Election of representative	12	4-3
Employee organizations -		
Certification of representative	12	4-3
Conducting union business	12	9-1
Duty to negotiate	12	4-1, 5-2
Election of representative	12	4-3
Questions of representation	12	4-2
Recognition generally	12	4-1
Right of representation	12	4-1
Excluded employees	12	1-1, 1-3
Fire employees,		
Multi-year bargaining	VI	12
Arbitration	II	55
	VII	53
Grievance -		
Employee's right	12	3-2, 4-1, 8-2
Negotiated procedures	VII	100
	12	9-1
Impasse	12	5-5
Impasse panel -		
Findings, recommendations	12	5-7
Selection	12	5-6
Labor negotiations -		
Duty to negotiate	12	4-1, 5-2
Impasse	12	5-5
Impasse panel -		
Findings, etc.	12	5-7
Selection	12	5-6
Multi-year bargaining	VI	12
Negotiators	12	5-3
Scope limitations	12	5-4
Time table	12	5-8
Wage scales	12	5-4
Working conditions	12	5-4
Legislative findings and policy	12	1-2
Memorandum of Understanding -		
Reserved rights to be part of	12	3-2
Subject to Charter and laws	12	3-2
Multi-year bargaining	VI	12
Negotiations -		
<i>See "Labor negotiations"</i>		

	Article	Section
Municipal labor relations (cont'd)		
Part-time, exclusion of	12	1-1
Payroll reduction	12	6-2
Personnel employees, exclusion of	12	1-1
Picketing prohibited	12	9-2
Police employees -		
Collective bargaining	PLL	16-8A
Exclusion from Act	12	1-1
Probationary employees, exclusion	12	1-1
Professional units	12	10-1
Provisional employees, exclusion	12	1-1
Public school employees	12	1-1, 1-3
<i>See also Baltimore ... Schools</i>		
Questions of representation	12	4-2
Reserved rights -		
Employees' rights	12	3-1
Employers' rights	12	3-2
School employees	12	1-1, 1-3
<i>See also Baltimore ... Schools</i>		
Seasonal employees, exclusion	12	1-1
Secondary boycotts prohibited	12	9-2
Service fees	12	6-2
Special employees	12	1-3
Strikes prohibited	12	9-2
Supervisory units	12	10-1
Temporary employees, exclusion	12	1-1
Time table	12	5-8
Unfair labor practices -		
Conduct by employer	12	7-2
Conduct by organization	12	7-3
Decision	12	7-2
Hearing	12	7-5
Referral to third-party agency	12	7-4
Union business activities	12	9-1
Wage scales that must be uniform	12	5-4
Work conditions that must be alike	12	5-4
<i>See also Baltimore ... Schools</i>		
Debarment from City contract		
Labor Commissioner		
Labor peace agreements		
MUNICIPAL MUSEUM -		
Agreement with City ratified	18	12-1
Authority of City to maintain	II	16
Employees -		
Inclusion in Labor Relations Law	12	1-3
Pension system	II	24
MUNICIPAL OFFICERS -		
<i>See Officers, City</i>		
MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES -		
<i>See Public property...</i>		
MUNICIPAL, ZONING APPEALS BRD -		
Alley work assessments, appeal	VII	85
.	26	8-6
Amusement device location permits, jurisdiction over	15	3-5

	Article	Section
Appeals of -		
Alley work assessments	VII	85
.	26	8-6
Amusement device permits, denials or suspensions	15	3-5, 3-8
Footways -		
Proposed work	26	10-2
Assessments	26	10-8
Paving assessments	VII	85
Sewer connection expenses	25	16-8
Sewer service charges	25	13-7
Street entertainers, licensing	15	15-9
Street vendors, licensing	15	17-45
Street work assessments	VII	85
.	26	3-12
Tax abatement requests	28	3-5
Tax refund denials	28	3-3, 3-4
Transfer tax disputes	28	17-13
Authority generally -		
Additional review authority	VII	86
Successor to Bd Zon'g Appls	VII	87
Composition	VII	82
Designated head of Department	VII	81
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Footways -		
Proposed work, appeal	26	10-2
Assessments, appeal	VII	85
.	26	10-8
Judicial review of Brd decisions -		
Jurisdiction	VII	88
Stays pending review	VII	88
Meetings -		
Notice of action	VII	89
Open to public	VII	83
Procedures	VII	89
Records	VII	83
Members -		
President, designation of	VII	82
Qualifications	VII	82
Salaries	VII	82
Paving assessments, review	VII	85
Records -		
General	VII	83
Meetings	VII	89
Tax refunds, abatements	28	3-6
Rules	VII	83
Sewers -		
Connection expenses, appeal	25	16-8
Sewer service charges, appeal	25	13-7
Special exceptions, grant of	VII	84
Street entertainers, licensing appeal	15	15-9
Street vendors, licensing appeal	15	17-45
Street work assessments, appeal	VII	85
.	26	3-12
Tax abatement requests, appeal	28	3-5
Tax refund denials, appeal	28	3-3, 3-4
Transfer tax disputes, appeal	28	17-13

	Article	Section
Municipal, Zoning Appeals Brd (cont'd)		
Zoning appeals -		
Appeals of Board action	VII	88
Authority to determine	VII	84
Disclosures about pending		
appeals, limit on	I	7
Majority required.	VII	83
Procedures	VII	83
Special exceptions, authority.	VII	84
MUNICIPAL AND ZONING APPEALS		
DEPARTMENT -		
Established	VII	81
<i>See also Municipal ... Appeals Bd</i>		
MUSEUMS -		
Authority of City to maintain	II	16
Fees for license -		
Amount	15	2-31
Interest and penalties.	15	46-2
Not prorated	15	46-1
Interest, penalties for unpaid fees	15	46-2
License required	15	2-31
License year	15	46-1
Minors, hours limited	15	2-32
Penalties -		
General	15	47-1
Continuing offenses.	15	47-2

	Article	Section
Refusal or revocation of license -		
Authority of Finance Director	15	46-11
Solicitor, enforcement by	15	46-12
<i>See also Art Museum Building Commission</i>		
Baltimore Museum of Art		
Municipal Museum		
Walters Art Gallery		
MUSIC BOXES AND DEVICES -		
<i>See Amusement devices</i>		
MUSIC PROGRAMS, CITY -		
Admission fees	18	17-3
“Baltimore Band”, using name.	18	17-11
“Baltimore Symphony Orchestra”,		
using name	18	17-11
“City Band”, using name	18	17-11
Concerts	VII	67
Contractual arrangements	18	17-2
“Municipal Band”, using name	18	17-11
Records	18	17-4
Recreation and Parks to provide	18	17-1
Rules and regulations	18	17-4
<i>See also “Star-Spangled Banner”</i>		
MUSICAL PARTIES -		
Tax on	15	2-37
<i>See also “Star-Spangled Banner”</i>		

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

- N -

NAMES, CITY PROPERTY -

See Public property: General

NAMES, STREET -

See Street names

NATIONAL ANTHEM -

See City Slogan

“Star-Spangled Banner”

“NATIONAL” CODES -

See Electrical Code

See also “International” Codes

NATIONAL ORIGIN,

DISCRIMINATION ON BASIS OF -

See Commercial non-discrimination

Community Relations Comm’n

Hate crimes

NAVIGABLE WATERS -

See Bridges

Harbors, docks, wharves

NEGLECT, ANIMAL-

Prohibited He 10-401

See also Animal control

NEIGHBORHOOD BLOCK WATCH SIGNS -

Administration by Police Comm’r .. 1 21-5

Application procedures 1 21-3

Eligible blocks and area 1 21-3

Finance Director, consultation 1 21-5

Legislative findings 1 21-2

Program established 1 21-2

Rules and regulations 1 21-5

Signs, purchase and installation 1 21-4

Transportation Director, consultation 1 21-5

See also NeighborWatch Areas

NEIGHBORHOODS GRANT PROGRAM -

Applications -

Decision by Criminal Justice Ofc.. 1 25-5

General 1 25-3

Review by local council 1 25-4

Community relations council 1 25-4

Criminal Justice Office -

Decisions by 1 25-5

Rules and regulations 1 25-6

Funding 1 25-2

Program established 1 25-1

Purpose 1 25-1

NEIGHBORHOOD NUISANCES - ABATEMENT

Abatement authorized 19 43A-2

Closing premises -

Authorized. 19 43A-2

Closing order. 19 43A-4

Failure to obey. 19 43A-7

Conduct prohibited 19 43A-7

Destroying posted order 19 43A-7

Failure to obey order. 19 43A-7

Hearings 19 43A-3

Judicial review 19 43A-6

Modifying, rescinding order 19 43A-4

“Neighborhood nuisance” defined. . 19 43A-1

Notices 19 43A-3, 43A-4

Posting order. 19 43A-4

Rules and regulations 19 43A-5

Rescinding, modifying order. 19 43A-4

See also Neighborhood nuisances

and unruly social events

Public nuisance premisses

NEIGHBORHOOD NUISANCES AND UNRULY SOCIAL EVENTS -

Civil Enforcement -

Civil Citation. 19 43B-8

..... 1 41-14

Conduct prohibited 19 43B-5

Definitions. 19 43B-1

Duties of landlords, etc. 19 43B-4

Exemptions 19 43B-2

See also Neighborhood nuisances - Abatement

Public nuisance premisses

NEIGHBORWATCH AREAS -

Baltimore Safe Places Board -

Composition 14 16-3

Duties 14 16-6

Established 14 16-3

Meetings 14 16-7

Officers 14 16-5

Quorum 14 16-4

Rules and regulations 14 16-8

Applications for designation -

By residents or Police Comm’r .. 14 16-9

Decision by Board. 14 16-11

Referral to police district. 14 16-10

Operation of Program 14 16-12

Program established 14 16-2

Rules and regulations 14 16-8

See also Neighborhood Block Watch Signs

	Article	Section
NEWS MEDIA PRESS CARDS -		
Applications	19	42-2
Authorized	19	42-1
Conduct prohibited	19	42-5
Fraudulent use	19	42-5
Penalties	19	42-5
Privileges	19	42-4
Renewal	19	42-3
Revocation	19	42-3
Rules and regulations	19	42-4
Term	19	42-3
Police Comm'r, jurisdiction	19	42-1
<i>See also Identification cards</i>		
NEWSPAPER VENDING BOXES -		
Abandonment	15	19-9
Administrative review	15	19-7
Advertising, unrelated, prohibited ..	15	19-3
Attachment to fixtures	15	19-4
Coin return required	15	19-3
Compliance required	15	19-2
Enforced by Housing Comm'r	15	19-6
Groupings	15	19-4
Maintenance	15	19-3
Minor privilege permit req'ts	15	19-5
Minor violations, summary correction	15	19-8
Name and telephone to be posted ..	15	19-3
Order to correct violation	15	19-6
Prohibited placements	15	19-4
Removal by Housing Comm'r	15	19-6
Scope of regulations - Limited to downtown area	15	19-2
Size, maximum	15	19-3
Standards for vending boxes	15	19-3
Summary correction, minor violations	15	19-8
NIGHTCLUBS -		
<i>See After-hours ests</i>		
NIGHTTIME CURFEW -		
<i>See Curfews</i>		
Minors		
NIGHTTIME SOLICITING -		
<i>See Soliciting money, etc.</i>		
NITRATES, BUTYL, AMYL, ETC. -		
Sale, etc., to minor prohibited	19	35-3
<i>See also Controlled ... Substances</i>		
Drugs		
Ephedrine products		
Harmful Substances		
Psychoactive Substances		
NO-CRUISE DISTRICT -		
Cruising prohibited	31	17-5
Exceptions	31	17-3

	Article	Section
Legislative findings	31	17-2
Penalties	31	17-7
Posting	31	17-6
Stopping, etc., prohibited	31	17-5
“NO DUMPING” CLAUSE -		
City contracts	5	47-1
NOISE CONTROL -		
Amplified sounds -		
<i>See “Entertainment ... noise”</i>		
“Market Center”		
Basic standards -		
Action by Commissioner	He	9-213
Citation, enforcement by	He	9-217
..... 1		40-14, 41-14
Civil damages	He	9-214
General prohibition	He	9-205
Maximum levels permitted	He	9-206
Measurements	He	9-205
Nighttime reductions	He	9-207
Notice of violation	He	9-212
Penalties	He	9-218
Permitted deviations	He	9-208
Private action	He	9-214
Temporary exemptions	He	9-209
Commercial noise -		
<i>See “Entertainment, comm'l”</i>		
Construction work, hours	BC	3301.3
Demolition work, hours	BC	3301.3
Entertainment, commercial noise -		
Citation, enforcement by	He	9-316
..... 1		40-14, 41-14
Commercial noise -		
Loudspeakers, distance limit ..	He	9-312
Outcrying, hours limit	He	9-313
Entertainment noise -		
Hours and distance limits	He	9-306
Minors, violations by	He	9-309
Parents or guardians	He	9-307
Presumptions	He	9-308
Exemptions	He	9-302
Penalties	He	9-317
Professional sports stadium	He	9-302
Public service companies	He	9-302
Scope	He	9-302
Temporary exemptions	He	9-303
Exemptions	He	9-103
Legislative findings, etc.	He	9-202, 9-301, 9-402
Market Center, amplified speech -		
Application for permit	He	9-412
Citation, enforcement by	He	9-417
..... 1		40-14, 41-14
Commercial speech limits	He	9-406
Exemptions	He	9-403
Issuance of permit	He	9-413
Judicial review	He	9-414
Loud and raucous prohibited	He	9-408
Noncommercial speech limits ..	He	9-407

Article	Section
Noise control (cont'd)	
Market Center, amplified ... (cont'd)	
Penalties	He 9-418
Permit required	He 9-406, 9-407
Public service companies	He 9-403
Review of permit application	He 9-413
Scope	He 9-403
Rules and regulations	He 9-103
Standards set by Commissioner.	He 9-103
Vehicle horn, use of	He 9-205
<i>See also</i> Burglar alarms	
Health: Commissioner of	
Health: Department of	
Health: General	
Neighborhood nuisances and unruly social events	
 NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY -	
<i>See</i> Commercial non-discrimination	
Community Relations Comm'n	
Criminal-record screening practices	
 NON-OWNER-OCCUPIED DWELLINGS -	
<i>See</i> Rental Dwellings	
 NONPROFIT EVENTS, DISCOUNTS FOR CITY SERVICES -	
Discount required	1 37-1(a)(1)
Eligible events	1 37-1(a)(1), (c)
Fees ineligible for discount	1 37-2
Qualifying organizations	1 37-1(a)(2)
Rules and regulations	1 37-3
 NON-RESIDENT OWNERS -	
<i>See</i> Rental dwellings	
 NORTHEAST MARKET -	
<i>See</i> City Markets	
 NORTHERN IRELAND -	
Entities doing business with	22 7, 23, 35
 NUCLEAR-FREE ZONE -	
Civil enforcement	1 33-6
General exclusions	1 33-2
Nuclear-free purchasing	1 33-7
Nuclear-free zone signs	1 33-5
Nuclear weapons work prohibited.	1 33-3
Radioactive materials -	
Disposal -	
Disposal prohibited.	1 33-9
Exclusions	1 33-8
Penalties	1 33-10
Transportation -	
Exclusions	1 33-11
Restrictions.	1 33-12
Redirection of resources	1 33-2

Article	Section
NUISANCES -	
Abatement generally -	
By Commissioner	He 5-205
Costs and expenses	He 5-206
Person in charge	He 5-201
<i>See also</i> "Dwellings"	
"Mosquitoes"	
Adult entertainment businesses -	
Owner to prevent nuisance	15 1-23
Animals -	
<i>See</i> Animal control	
Authority of City over.	II 11
Citation, enforcement by	He 5-209
.	I 40-14
Defecating in public places -	
<i>See</i> "Urinating or defecating"	
Dwellings -	
Abatements	He 5-303
Entry, right of	He 5-304
Inspector's testimony	He 5-305
Maintenance Code enforcement	He 5-303
Garbage, rubbish, etc.	He 5-101
Garment bags -	
<i>See</i> "Plastic garment bags"	
Grass -	
<i>See</i> Grass and weeds	
Gutters, cleaning -	
<i>See</i> Gutters and downspouts	
Ice boxes, abandoned	He 5-906
Lead-based paint -	
Abatement	PMC 301.4
Posting unoccupied unit	PMC 301.4
Search warrants to inspect for	BC 104.6.4
Warning labels -	
Citation, enforcement by.	He 5-407
.	I 40-14
Contents.	He 5-402
Not to indicate interior use	He 5-404
Penalties	He 5-408
Placement	He 5-403
Required	He 5-402
Lien for costs of abatement	He 5-206, 5-608, 5-705
<i>See also</i> Collections	
Liens	
Livestock.	He 5-903
Maintenance Code -	
Comm'r authorized to enforce	He 5-303
<i>See also</i> "Dwellings"	
Mosquitoes -	
Abatement by Commissioner	He 5-608
Collections of water -	
Methods of treatment.	He 5-605
Treatment required	He 5-604
Evidence of breeding.	He 5-606
Notice to person in charge.	He 5-607

- O -

OBSCENITY -
See Adult entertainment
Indecent material

OCCUPANCIES -
See Bldg Code: Uses and occupancies

OCCUPANCY PERMITS -
See Building Code: Gen'l

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICAL SERVICE -
 Duties 1 31-2
 Established 1 31-1

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY, DIVISION OF -
 Duties 1 31-5
 Established 1 31-4

ODOROUS MATTER -
See Health
Sewers

OFFICE HOURS, CITY -
 General 1 7-4

OFFICERS, CITY -
 Appointment IV 6
 Board of Estimates -
 Compelled appearance before ... VI 13
 Bonds VI 14
 City Council -
 Appearance before III 9
 Extra compensation prohibited 1 7-1
 Heads of departments -
 Authority to appoint employees . IV 7
 In-term raises prohibited 1 7-1
 Oath of office IV 6
 Pensions, generally II 24
 Powers and duties VII 2
 Rehiring former directors, etc. . VII 99
 Removal IV 6
 Residency -
 Notice of legal residence 1 7-7
 Residency requirements IV 6
 1 7-10
 Salaries VI 10
 Terms IV 6
 Vacancies IV 6
See also Elected Officials
Ethics
Human Resources
Personnel
Residency requirements

OFFICES -
See Children, Youth, and Families, Office for
Council Services, Office of
Criminal Justice, Office of
Disaster Control and Civil Defense, Office of
Employment Development, Office of
Homeless Services, Office of
Intergovernmental Research, Office of
Labor Commissioner, Office of
Minority ... Business Opportunity Office
Risk Management Office
Sustainability, Office of
See also Authorities
Boards
Boards and Commissions
Commissions
Committees
Councils
Departments
Panels
Task Forces

OFF-ROAD MOTORCYCLES -
See Minibikes, dirt bikes ...

OFF-STREET PARKING -
See Bicycles: Employer-provided parking
Off-Street Parking Commission
Parking facilities
Special-event parking lots
Valet parking

OFF-STREET PARKING COMM'N -
 Bond proceeds PLL 12-2
 Chair 31 12-2
 Condemnation 31 12-6
 Director 31 12-3
 Establishment -
 Required PLL 12-1
 Established 31 12-1
 Meetings 31 12-4
 Members -
 Compensation 31 12-2
 Designated 31 12-1
 Term 31 12-2
 Powers -
 General 31 12-5, 12-7
 Property acquisition 31 12-6
 Procedures PLL .. 12-2, 12-3, 12-4
 Records 31 12-4
 Rules and regulations 31 12-4
 Staff PLL .. 12-1, 12-3, 12-4
 31 12-3
See also Parking Authority

Article	Section	Article	Section
OIL, FUEL -		Initiative	1 9-6
<i>See</i> Energy Tax		Open Data Portal	1 9-8
Gasoline service stations		Rules and regulations	1 9-2
OLDTOWN MALL LOCAL HISTORIC DISTRICT -		OPEN MEETINGS -	
<i>See</i> Historical ... preservation		Required	1 6-1, 6-3
OLDTOWN MALL RETAIL		OPEN SPACE, COMMUNITY-MANAGED -	
BUSINESS DISTRICT -		Property tax exemption	28 9-8
<i>See</i> Retail Business Districts		OPENING STREETS -	
OLYMPIC GAMES -		<i>See</i> Street(s) ...	
Chesapeake Regional Authority	1 42-1ff	OPIUM DERIVATIVES -	
ONE-WAY STREETS -		<i>See</i> Drugs	
<i>See</i> Traffic regulations		ORCHESTRAS -	
Transit and traffic		“Baltimore Symphony Orchestra”	
ON-SITE UTILITY CONTRACTORS -		prohibited	18 17-11
Bonds	13 18-10	<i>See also</i> Music programs	
Denials	13 18-16	“Star-Spangled Banner”	
Enforcement	13 18-19	ORDINANCE OF ESTIMATES -	
Fee for license	13 18-11	Capital budget -	
Hearings	13 18-17	Contents	VI 5
Individuals only to be licensed	13 18-8	Detailed materials on	VI 6
Lapsed license	13 18-14	Finance Department review	VI 4
License required	13 18-7	. . . . .	VII 8
Limit on liability	13 18-10	Planning Commission	
Penalties	13 18-20	recommendations	VI 3, 4
Qualifications	13 18-9	Reports and recommendations	VI 5
Renewals	13 18-12	Capital improvement plan -	
Revocations	13 18-16	Finance Department review	VI 4
Rules and regulations	13 18-4	. . . . .	VII 8
Surety bonds	13 18-10	Planning Commission	
Suspensions	13 18-16	recommendations	VI 3, 4
Term of license	13 18-11	Contingent fund -	
Use of license by others prohibited	13 18-13	Expenditures from,	
<i>See also</i> On-Site Utility ... Board		prior report required	VI 5
Plumbing Code		Inclusion in Ordinance	VI 5
ON-SITE UTILITY CONTRACTORS BRD -		Deficits -	
Authority generally	13 18-4	Adjustments for	VI 8
Composition	13 18-3	Borrowing in anticipation of	
Established	13 18-3	revenue	VI 8
Health Commissioner to consult	13 18-5	Defined to include supplementary	
Rules and regulations	13 18-4	appropriations	I 2
<i>See also</i> On-Site Utility Contractors		Expenditure of appropriations -	
Plumbing Code		Capital improvements, Board of	
OPEN BURNING -		Estimates approval	VI 17
<i>See</i> Air pollution		Carry-overs, guidelines	VI 9
OPEN DATA PROGRAM -		Expenditure schedule auth'd	VI 9
Administration	1 9-7	Limitations on use	VI 9
Annual report	1 9-9	Real property account	V 6
Definitions	1 9-1	Transfers, procedures for	VI 9
Disclaimers	1 9-15	Fiscal, budget, accounting years	VI 3
Implementation	1 9-7	Implementation by Finance	
		under Board of Estimates	VII 9

Article	Section
Ordinance of Estimates (cont'd)	
Operating budget -	
Contents	VI 5
Detailed materials on	VI 6
Finance Dep't recommendations	VI 3, 4
	VII 8
Procedures for adopting -	
Board of Estimates proposal -	
Contents	VI 5, 6
Expected revenues	VI 6
Tax rates	VI 6
Timetable	VI 3
City Council adoption -	
Generally	VI 7
Increases disallowed	VI 7
Timetable	VI 3
Mayor's budget objectives,	
submission to Council	VI 6
Public hearings	VI 3, 7
Recommended budgets -	
Disclosure	VI 3
Submission to Board	VI 4
Real property account	V 6
Revenues -	
Board of Estimates -	
Certification of shortfalls	VI 7
Estimates and proposals	VI 6
Proposed property tax rate	VI 6
Property tax rates, guidelines	
and procedures	VI 7
Revenue ordinances -	
Enactment to meet deficits	VI 7
Guidelines and procedures	VI 7
Salaries, generally	VI 10
Supplementary appropriations -	
Included in definition of	
Ordinance of Estimates	I 2
Limited to single item	VI 8
When allowed	VI 8
Surpluses	VI 9
Timetable for	VI 3
<i>See also Finances, City</i>	
ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS -	
Approval or veto by Mayor	IV 5
Certificate of publication	I 1-3
Evidence of law	I 1-3
Exclusive means of legislative	
authority	III 14
"Legalized"	I 1-3
Majority required for passage	III 14
Penalties, limitations on setting	II 48
Printed volumes as official	
evidence of contents	III 12
	I 1-3
Reading dates to be indicated on	I 1-3
Recorded vote required	III 14
	IV 5
Single subject only	III 14

Article	Section
Style	III 13
Supplementary appropriations	VI 8
Three readings required	III 14
Title	III 14
Transfer of appropriations	VI 9
Veto procedures	IV 5
<i>See also City Council</i>	
Mayor	
ORES AND UNREFINED METALS -	
Property tax exemptions	28 9-2
ORIOLE PARK -	
<i>See Baseball, major league</i>	
Camden Yards	
Sports events	
ORNAMENTATION ON PUBLIC	
PROJECTS -	
<i>See Public Art Commission</i>	
Public art for public projects	
ORPHANS' COURT -	
Appraisers	PLL 13-2
Bailiffs	PLL 13-1
Estates -	
<i>See Intestate's estate</i>	
OTTERBEIN PRESERVATION DISTRICT -	
<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>	
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SIGNS -	
<i>See Advertising circulars</i>	
Advertising posters	
Outdoor Advertising Tax	
Signs	
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING TAX -	
Amount of tax	28 29-3
Annual reports	28 29-5
Compromise of disputes	28 22-11
Determinations by Director	28 29-8
Inspection of records	28 29-7
Interest and civil penalties	28 29-6
Lien on property	28 29-10
"Outdoor ... display" defined	28 29-1
Penalties -	
Civil	28 29-6
Criminal	28 29-14
Rate of tax	28 29-3
Records	28 29-7
Reports	28 29-5
Rules and regulations	28 29-11
Sale or closing of business	28 29-9
Severability	28 29-12
Tax imposed	28 29-2
<i>See also Collections</i>	
Liens	
Taxation	

	Article	Section		Article	Section
OUTDOOR PAY TELEPHONES -					
<i>See Pay telephones, outdoor</i>					
OUTDOOR SMOKING -					
Areas prohibited -					
In or near playgrounds,					
schoolyards, athletic facilities,					
and public swimming pools . . . He					
					12-803
Electronic smoking devices He					
					12-801
Exceptions He					
					12-804
Penalties -					
Environmental citation He					
					12-807
. 1					
					40-14
Civil citation He					
					12-807
. 1					
					41-14
OUTDOOR STORAGE -					
Maintenance requirements PMC					
					305.7
OVERNIGHT SHELTERS -					
<i>See Homeless</i>					

- P -

“PACE” LOAN PROGRAM -
See Property Assessed Clean Energy Loan Prgrm

“PADLOCK LAW” -
See Public nuisance premises
See also Neighborhood nuisances and unruly social events

PAINTBALL GUNS -
See Firearms

PAINTS -
See Spray paints

PAINT “SNIFFING” -
See Spray paints

PAINT, VANDALISM WITH -
Prohibited 19 57-1

PALMISTS -
See Fortune tellers

PANELS -
See Health Care Advisory Panel
See also Authorities
Boards
Boards and Commissions
Commissions
Committees
Councils
Departments
Offices
Task Forces

PANHANDLING -
See Soliciting ...

PARADES -
Permit required 19 50-31

PARAPHERNALIA, CRIMINAL -
See Criminal tools

PARAPHERNALIA, DRUG -
See Drugs

PARK AVENUE SQUARES -
Jurisdiction of Parks Department ... 7 51-3

PARK POLICE -
Status in Police Department PLL 16-40

PARK TAX -
See Railroads

PARKING AUTHORITY -
Annual report 31 13-11
Audits 31 13-12
Board of Directors -
Appointment 31 13-7
Ethics law compliance. 8 2-2, 7-8
Meetings to be open 31 13-9
Qualifications 31 13-7
Quorum 31 13-9
Records to be public 31 13-9
Removal 31 13-7
Term of office 31 13-7
Borrowings -
Faith and credit not pledged 31 13-6
General 31 13-14
Public bonds not authorized 31 13-14
City operations, management of ... 31 13-5
Contracts 31 13-4
Eminent domain, may not exercise . 31 13-6
Established 31 13-3
Ethics law compliance. 8 2-2, 2-3, 7-8
Executive Director -
Contract for 31 13-10
Duties 31 13-10
Ethics law compliance. 8 2-21, 7-8
Qualifications 31 13-10
Exemption from agency rules -
General 31 13-4
Required compliance -
Building, Zoning, etc. 31 13-15
Ethics. 8 2-2
Historical preservation 31 13-15
Minority and Small Business
Opportunity Program 31 13-15
Financial plan -
Approval by Board of Estimates . 31 13-11
Required annually 31 13-11
Grants 31 13-4
Limitations on powers. 31 13-6
Management operations -
See “City operations”
Meetings to be open 31 13-9
Officers and staff -
Authorized. 31 13-8
Ethics law compliance. 8 2-2, 2-9
Plans -
Financial plan 31 13-11
Management operations plan. ... 31 13-5
Powers generally 31 13-4

	Article	Section
Parking Authority (cont'd)		
Projects -		
Acquisition, operation, etc.	31	13-4
Property acquisition, disposition, etc.	31	13-4
Purposes	31	13-3
Records to be public	31	13-9
Reports -		
Annual report.	31	13-11
Management operations	31	13-5
Rules and regulations	31	13-4
Tax exemption.	31	13-13
<i>See also</i> Valet Parking		
PARKING FACILITIES -		
Authority of City	II	20
Bonds, payment with revenues and parking fines	II	20
Entrances, stopping at	31	6-8
Gas stations restricted in City facilities.	II	20
Licensing -		
Fees for licenses -		
Amount	15	12-2
Interest and penalties.	15	46-2
Proration	15	12-2
Interest and penalties.	15	46-2
License required	15	12-2
Penalties -		
General	15	47-1
Continuing offenses.	15	47-2
Refund on City acquisition	15	12-5
Refusal or revocation of license -		
Authority of Finance Director.	15	46-11
Rules and regulations	15	12-6
Solicitor, enforcement by	15	46-12
Transfers	15	12-3
<i>See also</i> Special-event prkg lots		
Minors -		
Written permission required	31	26-4
Off-Street Parking Commission -		
<i>See</i> Off-Street Parking Comm'n		
Off-Street Parking Projects -		
Deeds and releases	1	15-1
Reconveyance	1	15-1
Parking Authority -		
<i>See</i> Parking Authority		
Plans to be submitted to DoT for review	31	2-8
Towing to enforce restrictions -		
Disabled spaces-		
Towing contract required	31	9-21
Maximum tow distance	15	22-13
Towers prohibited from paying for right to tow.	15	22-13
Vehicles left in street.	15	12-7

	Article	Section
<i>See also</i> Bldg Code: Construction Off-Street Parking Comm'n Parking Authority Parking Lot Districts Parking Tax Special-event parking lots Valet parking		
PARKING FINES -		
<i>See</i> Parking regulations		
PARKING LOTS -		
<i>See</i> Bldg Code: Construction Parking facilities Special-event parking lots Valet parking		
PARKING METERS: ACQUISITION AND ADMINISTRATION -		
Board of Estimates -		
Contract to procure meters	31	7-2
Rate setting	31	7-8
Contract to procure	31	7-2
Display of hours, rates, etc.	31	7-6
Expiration, signal of	31	7-5
Installation -		
Authorized.	31	7-1
Methods of	31	7-4
Notice to Council	31	7-11
Maintenance	31	7-10
Operational hours -		
Display of	31	7-6
Paid parking time, signal of.	31	7-5
Parking spaces authorized	31	7-1
Purchase or lease	31	7-2
Rates -		
Display of	31	7-6
Notice to Council	31	7-11
Setting	31	7-8
Rearrangements.	31	7-9
Signals of paid time, expiration.	31	7-5
Time variationsl	31	7-3
Types	31	7-3
<i>See also</i> Parking meters: Compliance Parking regulations Transit and traffic		
PARKING METERS: COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT -		
“Booting” vehicle for outstanding parking citations -		
<i>See</i> Parking regulations		
Citation for violation.	31	7-26
Damaging prohibited.	31	7-20
Enforcement	31	7-26
Fines -		
<i>See</i> Parking regulations		

Article	Section
Parking meters: Compliance (cont'd)	
General requirements	31 7-16
Holiday exception	31 7-22
Immobilizing vehicle for parking citations - <i>See Parking regulations</i>	
Lawful parking	31 7-16
Leased vehicles	31 31-2
Lessor's liability	31 31-2
Maximum time for parking	31 7-17
Outstanding parking citations, "booting" vehicle for - <i>See Parking regulations</i>	
Methods of parking	31 7-18
Penalties - <i>See Parking regulations</i>	
Permitted periods, maximum time . .	31 7-17
Prohibited periods, maximum time .	31 7-17
Registered owner's liability	31 31-2
Rental vehicles	31 31-2
Rules and regulations	31 2-2
Slugs prohibited	31 7-20
Sunday and holiday exception	31 7-22
Tampering prohibited	31 7-20
Temporary stops	31 7-19
Ticket nol pros	31 2-7
Unlawful parking - Exceptions for Sundays, etc.	31 7-22, 8-1
General	31 7-21
<i>See also Parking meters: Acquisition</i>	
Parking regulations	
Transit and traffic	
PARKING: OFF-STREET -	
<i>See Parking facilities</i>	
Special-event parking lots	
Valet parking	
PARKING PADS, DRIVEWAYS -	
<i>See Building Code: Uses</i>	
Vacant lots	
PARKING REGULATIONS: GENERAL	
Amnesty programs	31 36-23
Angle parking	31 6-1
Bank deliveries, withdrawals	31 8-5
Bike lanes - <i>See Bicycles: General</i>	
"Booting" vehicle for outstanding parking citations - <i>See "Outstanding ... violations"</i>	
Building owner or occupant - Continually depriving owner or occupant of parking space	31 6-21
Bus lanes and stops - <i>See Bus lanes and stops</i>	
"Transit stops, loading zones"	
Cab stands - <i>See "Taxicab stands"</i>	
Camping trailers - Restricted near residences	31 6-29

Article	Section
Central Business District -	
Advertising vehicles -	
Parking prohibited	31 6-32
Boundaries	31 6-31
Established	31 6-31
Narrow streets, alleys - Standing prohibited	31 6-33
Churches - Standing at longer than needed . .	31 6-13
City property -	
Standing by longer than needed . .	31 6-13
Stopping in designated areas	31 6-36
Commercial trailers -	
Parking, etc., prohibited except when loading or unloading	31 6-27
Commercial vehicles -	
Restricted near residences	31 6-26
Temporary parking by meters	31 7-19
Trucks prohibited on certain streets	31 16-51
Continually depriving owner or occupant of parking space	
31	6-21
Continuous parking for 48 hours . . .	
31	6-22
Curb loading zones -	
Parking and stopping restricted . .	31 6-16, 6-17
Sign requirements	31 6-16, 6-17
<i>See also Valet parking</i>	
Depriving bldg owner, occupant of parking space	
31	6-21
Designated municipal areas - <i>See Prkg regs: Reserved</i>	
Disabled persons -	
Parking, etc., in designated space prohibited	31 6-9
<i>See also Prkg regs: Reserved</i>	
Distance from other vehicles	31 6-1
Double parking - fines for	31 36-4(3), 36-5(3)
Driveways -	
Standing longer than needed	31 6-13
<i>See also "Private driveways"</i>	
Exceptions -	
Bank deliveries, withdrawals	31 8-5
Funeral directors	31 8-3
Holidays and Sundays	31 7-22, 8-1
Plate glass deliveries	31 8-4
Sundays and holidays	31 7-22, 8-1
Fines -	
Amnesty programs	31 36-23
Collection	31 36-21
Enumeration of	31 36-1 to 36-12
Finance Director, authority of	31 36-23
Penalties for nonpayment	31 36-22
Pledged to prkg facility bonds	II 20
Reports to Auditor	31 36-23
Fire house areas	31 31-102
Fire lanes	31 31-104
Hearings -	
Exception	31 31-44
General	31 31-43

Article	Section
Parking regs (cont'd)	
Illegal parking, etc., in -	
Bike lanes	31 20-5
Bus lanes and stops	31 23-5
Car pool parking spaces	31 31-103
Car-share spaces	31 31-107
Disabled or helper resv'd space.	31 31-105
Driveways, etc., posted	31 6-12, 31-106
Emergency vehicle spaces.	31 31-102
Fire house areas.	31 31-102
Fire lanes	31 31-104
Impoundment area.	31 31-7
<i>See also "Impoundment areas"</i>	
Pedestrian crossings, mid-block	31 31-101
Snow emergency routes.	31 6-15
Street cleaning routes	31 6-14
Transit lanes	31 2-5(10)
Transit loading zones.	31 2-5(11)
Immobilization of vehicle for outstanding citations -	
<i>See "Outstanding ... violations"</i>	
Impoundment areas -	
Alphabetical listing of	
designated streets and areas.	
31 31-71 to 31-93	
Bike lanes	31 31-110
Bus lanes and stops	31 31-109
Car pool parking spaces	31 31-103
Car-share spaces	31 31-107
Disabled or helper resv'd space.	31 31-105
Driveways, etc., posted	31 6-12, 31-106
Emergency vehicle spaces.	31 31-102
Fire house areas.	31 31-102
Fire lanes	31 31-104
Loading zones	31 31-108
Mobile vending zone.	31 31-108
Pedestrian crossings, mid-block	31 31-101
Snow emergency routes.	31 6-15
Street cleaning routes	31 6-14
Transit lanes	31 2-5(10)
Valet parking zones.	31 31-108
Leased vehicles, liability for.	31 31-2
Lessor's liability	31 31-2
Loading zones -	
Passenger and freight zones.	
31 6-16	
Valet parking zones.	
31 6-17	
<i>See also Valet parking</i>	
Mobile homes -	
Restricted near residences.	
31 6-29	
Mobile vending zones -	
Parking and stopping restricted.	
31 6-17.1	
Moratorium on Amnesty	
31 36-23	
Motor homes -	
Restricted near residences.	
31 6-29	
Notices -	
Inability to find owner, etc.	
31 31-45	
Publication of.	
31 31-45	
Required	
31 31-43, 31-46	
Obstructing traffic -	
Penalties	
31 36-4, 36-5	
Prohibited	
31 31-6	
Outstanding parking violations -	
"Booting" authorized.	
31 31-21	
Hearing	
31 31-22 to 31-4	

Article	Section
Owner -	
Inability to find	
31 31-45	
Liability	
31 31-2	
Notices to	
31 31-43, 31-45, 31-46	
Pedestrian mid-block crossings, illegal parking, etc., in.	
31 31-101	
Penalties -	
<i>See "Fines"</i>	
Posted driveways, parking, etc., illegally in	
31 6-12	
Reclaim by owner	
31 31-46	
Rental vehicles, liability for	
31 31-2	
Sale of unclaimed vehicles	
31 31-50, 31-56	
<i>See also "Auction sales"</i>	
Secured party -	
Inability to find	
31 31-45	
Notice to	
31 31-43	
Semitrailers, impoundment	
31 31-7	
Snow emergency routes, parking, etc., illegally in	
31 6-15	
Stolen vehicles, on recovery	
31 31-10	
Storage charges -	
<i>See "Charges"</i>	
Street cleaning routes, parking, etc., illegally in	
31 6-14	
Subsequent acquittal on charge	
31 31-48	
Temporary discontinuance of street parking, prior notice req'd	
31 2-6.1	
Towing	
31 31-11, 31-42	
Trailers, camping or travel -	
Restricted near residences.	
31 6-29	
Transit lanes, loading zones, parking, etc., illegally in	
31 2-5(10), (11)	
Travel trailers -	
Restricted near residences	
31 6-29	
Unclaimed vehicle, disposition	
31 31-50, 31-56	
<i>See also "Auction sales"</i>	
Valet parking <i>See Valet parking</i>	
Waiver of charges -	
<i>See "Charges"</i>	
<i>See also Bicycles: Employer-provided parking</i>	
Parking regs: Reserved Valet parking	

PARKING REGULATIONS:

RESERVED PARKING -

Baltimore Museum of Art-	
<i>See "Designated municipal areas"</i>	
Bookmobiles, Enoch Pratt.	31 11-1
Designated municipal areas -	
Areas designated	
31 6-37	
Baltimore Museum of Art	
31 6-37	
Druid Health District Bldg	
31 6-37	
Penalties	
31 6-3	
Stopping without permit	
31 6-36	
Warning notices.	
31 6-38	
Western Health District Bldg	
31 6-37	

	Article	Section
Prkg regs: Reserved (cont'd)		
Disabled: Space for helper -		
Application procedure	31	9-12
Assignment of space	31	9-13
Criteria for obtaining	31	9-12
Fees	31	9-4
Impounding vehicles	31	31-105
Permit	31	9-14
Renewal	31	9-14
Rules and regulations	31	9-15
Disabled: Space for ind'l -		
Application procedure	31	9-2
Criteria for obtaining	31	9-1
Fees	31	9-15
Impounding vehicles	31	31-105
Permit	31	9-3
Renewal	31	9-3
Rules and regulations	31	9-4
Termination	31	9-3
Use	31	9-3
Disabled: Spaces generally -		
Impounding vehicles	31	31-105
Parking, etc., prohibited	31	6-9
Sign requirements	31	6-9
Towing contract required	31	9-21
Residential permit parking -		
<i>See Res'l Permit Prkg Program</i>		
<i>See also Parking meters</i>		
Parking regs: General		
Transit and traffic		
PARKING TAX -		
Collections	28	22-5
Compromise of disputes	28	22-8
Delegation	28	22-9
Exceptions	28	22-4
Imposed	28	22-2
Inspection of records	28	22-7
Interest and civil penalties	28	22-6
Monthly reports	28	22-5
Moratorium in rax increase	28	22-3
Operator to collect and remit	28	22-5
Penalties -		
Civil	28	22-6
Criminal	28	22-12
Rate	28	22-3
Records	28	22-7
Rules and regulations	28	22-8
<i>See also Parking facilities</i>		
Taxation		
PARKS AND SQUARES -		
Authority to establish and maintain -		
General	II	21
Recreation, Parks Dep't.	VII	67
Battle Monument -		
Depositing dirt, etc.	7	52-6
Citations	19	51-3
.	1	40-14, 41-14

	Article	Section
Closings, reports on	7	51-5
Concerts	VII	67
Fees for use, rental of facilities	VII	67
Franchises in parks	VIII	1
Glass containers prohibited	7	52-2
Herring Run Park -		
Horses restricted to paths	7	52-7
Inalienability	VIII	1
Inner Harbor Park	I	9
Land acquisition for	PLL	14-2
Monuments -		
Authority to establish	II	21
Defacing, etc.	7	52-3
Protecting, maintaining	VII	67
Mount Vernon Place -		
Injuring grass or shrubs	7	52-5
Ornamental structures	7	52-4
Obstructions prohibited	7	52-1
Park rules -		
Authority to establish	VII	67
Compliance required	19	51-2
Penalties	19	51-4
Reports on closings	7	51-5
Signs, posting prohibited	19	45-2
<i>See also Public property: Signs</i>		
Soliciting	19	47-3, 47-4
<i>See also Soliciting</i>		
Special, nonlapsing fund for	I	11
Stands prohibited	7	52-1
Washington Monument -		
Height of nearby buildings	PLL	14-1
Water use, payment for	24	5-2
<i>See also Recreation ... Department</i>		
Street(s) ...		
Trees, City		
Trees and shrubbery		
PAROLE -		
Court services contract	PLL	22-12
PASSENGER-FOR-HIRE SERVICE -		
<i>See Passenger-for-Hire Tax</i>		
PASSENGER-FOR-HIRE TAX -		
Ambulances exempt	28	24-4
Amount of tax	28	24-3
Compromise of disputes	28	24-11
Determinations by Director	28	24-8
Exemptions from tax	28	24-4
Funeral vehicles exempt	28	24-4
Governmental exemptions	28	24-4
Inspection of records	28	24-7
Interest and civil penalties	28	24-6
Lien on property	28	24-10
Monthly reports	28	24-5
Nonprofit exempted	28	24-4
"Passenger-for-hire service" defined	28	24-1

	Article	Section
Passenger-for-Hire Tax (cont'd)		
Penalties -		
Civil.....	28	24-6
Criminal.....	28	24-13
Rate of tax.....	28	24-3
Records.....	28	24-7
Reports.....	28	24-5
Rules and regulations.....	28	24-11
Sale or closing of business.....	28	24-9
Tax imposed.....	28	29-2
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Liens		
Taxation		
PATAPSCO RIVER AND LITTLE		
GUNPOWDER RIVER -		
Authority of City.....	PLL	25-31, 25-33, 25-34, 25-39
Bridges -		
<i>See "Roads and bridges"</i>		
Condemnation.....	PLL	25-31
Contracts, Counties' powers.....	PLL	25-32
Dumping in.....	10	6-11
Permit required to put material in..	10	6-11
Police powers.....	PLL	25-34
Roads and bridges -		
Closed.....	PLL	25-38
Damage to.....	PLL	25-35 to 25-37
PAVEMENT CUTS -		
<i>See Streets: Curs or excavations in</i>		
PAVEMENT PROTECTION -		
Closed streets, riding on.....	26	16-2
Concrete, mixing.....	26	16-3
Heavy equipment.....	26	16-4
Oil products, spilling.....	26	16-3
Repair, penalties for failure to.....	26	16-5
Street repairs on application.....	26	16-7
Weight-bearing devices.....	26	16-3
Work by City.....	26	16-6
<i>See also Alleys</i>		
Sidewalks and footways		
Snow, ice removal		
Street(s) ...		
PAVING -		
Administrative review.....	VII	85
Advertising -		
<i>See "Notice"</i>		
Assessment of costs -		
Administrative review.....	VII	85
Assessment authority.....	II	2
.....	VII	116, 116A
.....	26	5-4
Assessment credit -		
Amount.....	26	12-2
Collections.....	26	5-10

	Article	Section
Assessment of costs (cont'd)		
Assessment credit (cont'd)		
Corrected assessment.....	26	5-8
Deferred payments.....	26	5-5
Persons eligible.....	26	12-1
Delinquencies -		
Hearing.....	VII	116A
.....	26	5-7
Lien on property.....	VII	116A
.....	26	5-5
Notice of assessment.....	VII	116A
.....	26	5-6
Procedures.....	VII	116A
Refunds.....	VII	116A
Sale of property to enforce.....	VII	116A
Authority to regulate.....	II	34
Cobblestones prohibited.....	26	18-6
Curbing.....	26	18-9
Damages to injured owners.....	VII	116A
Driveway entrances.....	BC	3112.2
.....	RC	327.1
Gutters, center.....	26	18-10
Impediments, duty to remove.....	VII	116B
Lien on property.....	VII	116A
.....	26	5-5
Macadamizing permitted.....	26	18-8
New Paving Fund.....	26	5-11
Notices required -		
Assessment allocation.....	VII	116A
.....	25	5-6
Paving by Department.....	VII	116
Petition to pave.....	25	5-2
Parking spaces.....		
.....	BC	3112.4
.....	RC	327.3
Paving permits -		
Authority over.....	VII	116
.....	26	19-2, 19-5
Considerations.....	26	19-3
Penalties.....	26	19-2, 19-5
Procedures.....	26	19-4
Required.....	26	19-1
Standards.....	26	19-1
Stop work orders.....	26	19-4
Petition for paving -		
Appeals.....	26	5-9
Assessment of costs -		
<i>See "Assessments"</i>		
Materials.....	26	5-12
New Paving Fund.....	26	5-11
Notice by publication.....	26	5-2
Owners defined.....	26	5-3
Signatures required.....	26	5-1
Private streets -		
Appropriations.....	26	4-2
Effect of City work.....	26	4-3
Maintenance by City.....	26	4-1
Repair by City.....	26	4-1
Railroads -		
Paving on streets.....	PLL	18-11, 18-12

	Article	Section
Paving (con'd)		
Transportation authority	VII	39
Work by City	26	18-7
<i>See also Assessments against ... properties</i>		
Bldg Code: Construction		
Grading streets and alleys		
Liens		
Pavement protection		
Street(s) ...		
PAWNBROKERS -		
Authority to regulate	II	17
Board -		
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Default, action for	2	11-18
Fee for license	2	11-2
Holding requirements	2	11-8
Hours of operation	2	11-16
Inspections	2	11-12
Interest and charges	2	11-15
Labels	2	11-10
License required	2	11-3
Liquor sales prohibited	2	11-16
Maximum number of licenses	2	11-2
Minors, transactions with	2	11-5
Penalties	2	11-19
Records	2	11-11,11-15
Redemptions	2	11-14
Release of stolen property	2	11-9
Renewal of license	2	11-2
Reports to Police Commissioner	2	11-6, 11-7
Review board	2	11-17
Sale of deposit	2	11-14
Surety bond	2	11-4
Suspension, revocation of license	2	11-17
Transaction requirements	2	11-13
Zoning -		
Urban renewal compliance	2	11-1
PAY TELEPHONES -		
Citation, enforcement by	1	40-14, 41-14
.	19	41-3
Minor privilege permit required	19	41-2
Penalties	19	41-6
Permit from PSC required	19	41-2
Private property -		
Owner's permission required	19	41-2
PAYMENT POLICY -		
<i>See Procurement</i>		
PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES -		
<i>See Property Tax</i>		
PEABODY PRIZES -		
<i>See Baltimore City Public Schools</i>		
PEALE MUSEUM -		
<i>See Municipal Museum</i>		

	Article	Section
PEDDLERS -		
<i>See Street entertainers</i>		
<i>See Street vendors</i>		
PEDESTRIANS -		
<i>See Streets for People Program</i>		
<i>See Traffic regulations</i>		
PEEP SHOW ESTABLISHMENTS -		
Aisles	13	13-13
Booth construction, size	13	13-13
Doorways	13	13-13
Enforcement	13	13-16
Entrances	13	13-13
Exits	13	13-13
License to operate -		
Denial	13	13-7
Fees	13	13-4
Hearings	13	13-9
Investigation	13	13-5
Issuance	13	13-6
Required	13	13-3
Revocations	13	13-8
Suspensions	13	13-8
Tags	13	13-11
Term	13	13-4
Lighting	13	13-13
Number of devices	13	13-14
Penalties	13	13-17
Signs -		
Doorways	13	13-13
PELLET GUNS -		
<i>See Firearms</i>		
PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE/LAFAYETTE MARKET		
RETAIL BUSINESS DISTRICT -		
<i>See Retail Business Districts</i>		
PENSIONS -		
Aviation Department -		
Separate system authorized	II	26
City employees generally	II	24
Elected City officials -		
Separate system authorized	II	24
Fire Department -		
Separate system authorized	II	26
Pension funds, custody	VII	18
Police Department -		
Generally	II	24
Separate system authorized	II	26
School cafeteria workers -		
Inclusion in City pension system	II	25
Traffic Commission	II	42
<i>See also Police Department</i>		
Retirement Savings Plan		
Retirement Systems		

	Article	Section
PERFORMANCE ARTISTS -		
<i>See</i> Street entertainers		
PERFORMANCE STANDARDS, BUILDING -		
<i>See</i> Building Performance Standards		
PERLMAN PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT -		
<i>See</i> Historical ... preservation		
PERMIT TAX -		
<i>See</i> Building permits		
PERMITS FOR NONPROFIT EVENTS -		
<i>See</i> Nonprofit Events ...		
PERSONNEL, CITY -		
Appointing authorities	IV	7
City flag, presentation of	1	7-6
City vehicles, reporting accident	5	11-5
Civil service system -		
Inclusions and exclusions	VII	99
Investigations	VII	95, 100
Penalties for violations	VII	104
Political motivation barred	VII	100
Positions protected under		
new Charter	IX	4
Rehiring of former directors or		
deputy directors	VII	99
Roster of employees	VII	101
<i>See also</i> Civil Service Comm'n		
Discharge -		
Discharge for just cause	VII	100
Investigations	VII	95, 100
Politically motivated actions	VII	100
Rehiring after reduction-in-		
force discharge	VII	100, 103
Extra compensation prohibited	1	7-1
Heads of departments -		
Appointing authorities	IV	7
Hiring procedures -		
Candidate lists	VII	97
Examinations, etc.	VII	97
Human Resources Department,		
authority	VII	97
Penalties for unlawful practices	VII	104
Probationary period	VII	97
Rehiring -		
After reduction-in-force	VII	100, 103
Former director or		
deputy director.	VII	99
Veterans preference	II	44
.	VII	97
In-term raises prohibited	1	7-1
Job classifications -		
Employees assigned to classes	VII	97
Guidelines and establishment	VII	95, 97
Killed in line of duty	1	7-6
Labor relations -		
Authority to set procedures	II	55
Bargaining rights recognized	II	55
<i>See also</i> Municipal Labor		

	Article	Section
Militia service, leave of absence for	1	7-3
Motor vehicle assignments	VII	132
Office hours	1	7-4
Pay -		
Board of Estimates -		
Approval of increases	VI	10
Authority to set	VI	10, 12
Increases	VI	10
Nonroster employees -		
Payment prohibited	VII	101
Proposal of pay rates	VII	97
Pensions -		
Generally	II	24
Pension funds, custodial duty		
of Finance Department	VII	18
Transfer to Social Security		
System	II	24
Personnel actions -		
Hearings	VII	95, 100
Investigations	VII	95, 100
Penalties for unlawful actions	VII	104
Politically motivated actions	VII	100
Personnel Department -		
<i>See</i> Human Resources Department		
Political influences -		
Political contributions,		
solicitations barred	VII	102
Politically motivated personnel		
actions barred	VII	100
Private property, entry on	II	5
Probationary period	VII	97
Residency -		
Notice of legal residences	1	7-7
Residency requirements	IV	6
.	1	7-10
Selective Service, req'd registration	1	7-2
Uniform allowance	1	7-5
Veterans credits	II	44
.	VII	97
Volunteer workers	II	56
Working conditions, uniformity	VI	12
<i>See also</i> Civil Service Commission		
<i>See also</i> Baltimore City Public Schools		
Employee disclosure protection		
Ethics		
Human Resources		
Municipal labor relations		
Residency requirements		
Retirement Savings Plan		
Retirement Systems		
Veterans Commission		
PEST CONTROL -		
Demolition or moving, rodenticide		
required	BC	3314
Exterior	PMC	305.4
Interior	PMC	307.7
Occupants' responsibilities -		
Multi-unit building	PMC	308.5
Single-unit building	PMC	308.4
Outdoor storage to prevent		
rat harborage	PMC	305.7
Pesticide, exposure prohibited	He	10-407

	Article	Section
Pest control (cont'd)		
Ratproofing	PMC	304.28
Rodenticide procedures	BC	116.4, 3314
Trash receptacles	PMC	306.6
<i>See also Health Code</i>		
Property Maintenance Code		
PETS -		
<i>See Animal control</i>		
PET SHOPS -		
License required	He	10-210
<i>See also Animal control</i>		
PHARMACIES -		
<i>See Drug stores and pharmacies</i>		
PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SYSTEMS -		
Group R-3 buildings	FC	605.11
Permit fees	BC	109.6.2
Prescriptive compliance	GCC	610.1, 610.2
"Site hardship" exclusion	GCC	408.2
PHYSICAL DISABILITY, DISCRIMINATION ON BASIS OF -		
<i>See Commercial Non-Discrimination Community Relations Comm'n</i>		
PHYSICIANS -		
Assisting Health Department	He	2-201
Diseases -		
Reporting to Health Comm'r	He	4-201
Immunizations -		
Reporting to registry	He	4-510
Lead poisoning -		
Screening for	He	4-602
Reporting to Health Comm'r -		
Disease generally	He	4-201
Immunizations	He	4-510
Tuberculosis -		
Death from	He	4-306
Discontinued treatment	He	4-303
Tuberculosis -		
Contact investigation required	He	4-303
Death from, reporting	He	4-306
Stopped treatment, reporting	He	4-303
<i>See also Disease control</i>		
Health: General		
PIERS AND MARINAS -		
Approvals	BC	3113.3
Buildings on piers	BC	3113.6
<i>See also Piers, structures on</i>		
Design	BC	3113.4
General	BC	3113.1
Plans and specifications	BC	3113.2
Structural design for piers	BC	3113.5
<i>See also Piers, structures on</i>		

	Article	Section
PIERS, STRUCTURES ON -		
Compliance with ch 28, NFPA 1	FC	511.3
Emergency vehicle access	FC	511.8
Fire boat access	FC	511.9
General	FC	511.2
Pier material	FC	511.4
Separation	FC	511.6
Sprinkler protection	FC	511.5
Standpipes and hydrants	FC	511.7
Tie-ups	FC	511.10
<i>See also Piers and marinas</i>		
"PIGGY-BACK" TAX -		
<i>See Local Income Tax</i>		
PILE DRIVING -		
Hours prohibited	BC	3301.3
<i>See also Bldg Code: Demolition</i>		
PILOTS -		
<i>See Property Tax</i>		
PIMLICO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY -		
Ethics law compliance	8	2-2, 2-3, 7-8
PIMLICO RACE TRACK AREA -		
Residential permit parking area	31	10-33
<i>See also Res'l Permit Prkg Program</i>		
PIMLICO RETAIL BUSINESS DISTRICT -		
<i>See Retail Business Districts</i>		
PINBALL MACHINES -		
<i>See Amusement devices</i>		
Minors		
PIPES -		
<i>See Drugs</i>		
Plumbing Code		
Water		
PISTOLS -		
<i>See Firearms</i>		
PLANNING COMMISSION -		
Appeals of decisions	VII	79
Appointment	VII	71
Authority and jurisdiction, gen'ly	VII	72
Capital budget recommendation	VII	72
.	VIII	4
Composition	VII	71
Designated head of department	VII	70
Designees	VII	71
Fee for examining subdivision plan	1	16-2
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Hearings	VII	72
Inventory of City prop (9/1/89)	5	20-3

	Article	Section
Planning Comm'n (cont'd)		
Jurisdiction and authority, gen'ly	VII	72
Long-range capital improvement program	VI	4
.	VII	72
Master plan	VII	72, 74
Meetings	VII	72
Naming City property, referral for report	5	20-2
Notice of meetings	1	16-1
Powers and duties generally	VII	72
President, designation	VII	71
Public improvements, approval	VII	74
Reports and recommendations	VII	72
Residency requirements	VII	71
School site selection - Planning Commission to consult	18	1-36
Subdivisions - Fee for examining plans	1	16-2
Regulation	VII	75 -78
Urban renewal plans - Review	VII	72
.	13	2-6
Zoning Ordinance - Recommendations	VII	72
<i>See also Planning Department Planning Director</i>		
PLANNING DEPARTMENT -		
Conservation plans - Review and approval	13	2-6
Director - <i>See Planning Director</i>		
Established	VII	70
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Floodplains - <i>See Floodplain management</i>		
Master plan - Authority of Commission	VII	72, 74
Conservation Plans to conform	13	2-4, 2-5
Contents	VII	74
Goals	VII	74
Penalties for violating	VII	80
Public improvements to conform	VII	74
Revision, procedures for	VII	74
Urban Renewal Plans to conform	13	2-4, 2-5
Planning Commission - <i>See Planning Commission</i>		
Public improvements - Conformity with master plan	VII	74
Planning Commission approval	VII	74
Residential permit parking - Review of Prkg Mgmt Plan	31	10-17
<i>See also Res'l Permit Prkg Program</i>		
Urban renewal plans - Review and approval	VII	72
.	13	2-6
<i>See also Planning Commission Planning Director</i>		

	Article	Section
PLANNING DIRECTOR -		
Appointment	VII	.73
Financial disclosure required	8	7-8
Qualifications	VII	.73
Removal	VII	.73
<i>See also Planning Commission Planning Department</i>		
PLASTIC BAG REDUCTION PROGRAM -		
Citation, enforcement by	15	16-11
.	1	40-14
Collection bins	15	16-8
Enrollment fee	15	16-7
Establishment of Program	15	16-7
Injunctive relief	15	16-10
Labels on bags	15	16-8
Limitations gen'ly	15	16-5
Penalties	15	16-13
Purpose of Program	15	16-2
Records	15	16-8
Reports - Sustainability Ofc, Public Works	15	16-2
Dealers	15	16-8
Reusable bags available for sale	15	16-8
Rules and regulations	15	16-3
Signs - Bags "on request only"	15	16-5, 16-8
Collection bins	15	16-8
Using reusable bags	15	16-8
Sustainability Commission - Rules and regulations	15	16-3
Sustainability Office - Administration, enforcement	15	16-7
Semi-annual report	15	16-2
PLASTIC GARMENT BAGS -		
Warning required	He	5-905
PLAT, CITY -		
Evidence	PLL	2-2
PLATE GLASS DELIVERIES -		
Exceptions to parking regulations	31	8-4
PLAYGROUNDS -		
<i>See Outdoor Smoking</i>		
PLUMBING CODE		
PLUMBERS -		
Registration required	13	21-3
<i>See also Plumbing Code</i>		
PLUMBING CODE (MODIFICATIONS TO INT'L PLUMBING CODE) -		
<i>See also INDEX TO IBC (2015) AND IPC (2015)</i>		
Administrative review	PC	109.1
Adoption of IPC	BFR	6-101
Alternative materials, methods	PC	105.2
Backflow protection valve	PC	607.3.1

Article	Section
Plumbing Code (cont'd)	
Cleanouts, ceiling spaces	PC 708.1.12
Clothes washers	PC 406
“Code Official”	PC 103.1
Commercial dishwashers -	
Discharge thru grease interceptor	PC 802.1.7.1
Compliance with Code	BC 2901.1
Condensate disposal	PC 314.2.1
Connections to public water, sewer -	
City system, license req'd	PC 608.1.1
Private systems	PC 317.2
Public systems	PC 317.1
<i>See also</i> “Potable water”	
Control valves on sprinkler system	PC 608.16.4
Copper tubing, underground service	PC 605.14.7
Definitions -	
City modifications	PC 202.2
Terms defined in other Codes	PC 201.3
“Department of Plumbing	
Inspection”	PC 103.1
Department records	PC 104.7
Dishwashers -	
<i>See</i> Commercial dishwashers	
Drainage piping -	
Manholes	PC 708.1.7
Emergency work	BC 2903.5
Enforcement -	
<i>See</i> Bldg Code: Enf’t	
Fees	BC 109
.	PC 106.6
Fixtures -	
Automatic clothes washers	PC 406
Flood hazard areas -	
<i>See</i> Floodplain management	
Freezing, protection from	PC 305.4
Grease interceptors	PC 802.1.7.1, 1003.3
Inspections	PC 104.3
Insurance	BC 2903.4
Judicial review	PC 109.1
Licensing required -	
Gas-fitting work	BC 2905.1.2
On-site utility work	13 18-7
Permit applications	BC 2903.2
Plumbing services	BC 2905.1.1
Limits of liability	BC 2905.2
Maintenance -	
<i>See</i> Property Maintenance Code	
Manholes	PC 708.1.7
Modifications to IPC	BFR 6-102
Notices and orders	PC 104.6
Oil separators -	
Waste-oil tanks	PC 1003.4.2
Overheating, protection from	PC 305.4
Permits -	
General	BC 105
.	PC 106
Issuance to licensees only	BC 2903.3
Required	BC 2903.1

Article	Section
Potable water -	
Connections to	PC 608.16
Protection	PC 608
Right of entry	BC 104
Roof drainage -	
<i>See</i> “Storm drainage”	
Scope	BC 2901.1
Sewer, water system connections -	
City system, license req'd	PC 608.1.1
Private systems	PC 317.2
Public systems	PC 317.1
<i>See also</i> “Potable water”	
Short Titles	BC 202.2.20
.	PC 101.1
Sprinkler system -	
Individual valves	PC 608.16.4
Stop-work order	BC 114
.	PC 108.5
Storm drainage -	
Downspouts, individual	PC 1105.5
Methods of roof drainage	PC 1105.4
Primary roof drainage	PC 1105.3
Swimming pools -	
<i>See</i> “Wading pools”	
Time computations	BC 201.5
Violation penalties	BC 114
.	PC 108.4
Wading pools	PC 802.4
Waste-oil tanks	PC 1003.4.2
Waste stack vent -	
Permitted fixtures	PC 913.5
Water supply -	
Backflow devices -	
<i>See</i> “Backflow protection”	
Control valves, sprinklers	PC 608.16.4
Underground service	PC 605.14.7
<i>See also</i> “Potable water”	
Water systems -	
Connections	PC 317
<i>See also</i> Building Code: Enf’t	
Building Code: Gen’l	
Electrical Code	
Energy Conservation Code	
Fire Code	
Floodplain management	
Fuel Gas Code	
Green Construction Code	
Mechanical Code	
Property Maintenance Code	
Swimming Pool and Spa Code	
POLE LICENSE FEE -	
Annual survey	28 23-2
Exceptions -	
Lamp poles	28 23-1
Trolley poles	28 23-3
Fees	28 23-2

	Article	Section
Pole license fee (cont'd)		
Metal plates -		
Attachment required	28	23-3
Finance Director to obtain	28	23-4
Issuance	28	23-3
Replacements	28	23-4
Specifications	28	23-4
Transfers	28	23-4
Owner's name on pole required	28	23-2
Penalties	28	23-7
Registration	28	23-3
Removal of noncomplying poles	28	23-5
Report to DoT Director	28	23-2
<i>See also Taxation</i>		
POLES -		
Construction and regulation	II	34
POLICE ALARMS -		
Wires in conduits	9	5-2
.	26	24-5
<i>See also Burglar alarms</i>		
Fire alarms		
POLICE COMMISSIONER -		
Acting Police Commissioner -		
Appointment, tenure, etc.	PLL	16-6
Appointment, tenure, etc.	PLL	16-5
Daily reports from -		
Antique dealers	2	12-7
Consignment goods dealers	2	12-7
Pawnbrokers	2	11-6
Second-hand ... property dealers	2	12-7
Hazardous materials -		
<i>See Hazardous materials</i>		
Impoundment of vehicles -		
<i>See Parking regulations</i>		
Licensing, registration authority for -		
Scrap metal dealers	2	8-1ff
Scrap collectors and scavengers	2	7-4ff
Massage Establishments -		
Inspections and reports	15	11-14
Neighborhood Block Watch Signs -		
Administration of program	1	21-5
NeighborWatch Areas Program -		
Application for Area by	14	16-9
News media -		
Issuance of press cards	19	42-1
Office, title	PLL	16-4
Powers and duties generally	PLL	16-7
Sale of impounded vehicles -		
<i>See Parking regulations</i>		
School site selection -		
Planning Commission to consult.	18	1-36
Towing companies -		
<i>See Towing Services</i>		
Traffic -		
Special regulations authorized	31	28-1
Transient merchants -		
Reports by , etc., keepers	15	20-6

	Article	Section
Trustee of Special Fund	PLL	16-20
<i>See also Civilian Review Board</i>		
Police Department		
POLICE DEPARTMENT -		
Administrative Procedure Act.	PLL	16-11, 16-14
Anne Arundel County -		
Former employees, Spec'l Fnd	PLL	16-39
Appointment of employees, etc.	PLL	16-10
Arbitration of wages, etc.	PLL	16-8A
Athletic contests, permit fee	PLL	16-23
Auxiliary police force	PLL	16-7
Baltimore County -		
Former employees Spec'l Fnd	PLL	16-39
Bicycles -		
Administration of regs.	31	18-3
Impoundment	31	18-4
Rules and regulations	31	18-3
Boxing contests, permit fee	PLL	16-23
Budget	PLL	16-8
Charges against police officers -		
Defenses and immunities	PLL	16-3, 16-13
Children, Spec'l Fund payments	PLL	16-24, 16-25, 16-26
Civilian Board -		
<i>See Civilian Review Board</i>		
Collective bargaining -		
Exclusion from Municipal		
Labor Relations Law	12	1-1
General	PLL	16-8A
Commanders -		
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Commissioner -		
<i>See Police Commissioner</i>		
Complaint Evaluation Board -		
<i>See Civilian Review Board</i>		
Contingent fund.	PLL	16-8
Defenses and immunities	PLL	16-3, 16-13
Deputy Commissioners -		
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Directors -		
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Disability payments -		
Eligibility	PLL	16-31
Payments not diminished	PLL	16-27
Proof	PLL	16-28
Disciplinary proceedings.	PLL	16-11
<i>See also Civilian Review Bd</i>		
Dismissals	PLL	16-17
Duties	PLL	16-2, 16-3
Emergency medical technicians,		
property tax credit	28	10-21
Employees, civilian -		
Abolition of grade, rank, or		
position	PLL	16-17
Appointment, qualifications,		
promotion, probation	PLL	16-10
Defenses and immunities	PLL	16-3, 16-13
Defined	PLL	16-1
Disciplinary proceedings	PLL	16-11

Article	Section
Police Dep't (cont'd)	
Employees, civilian (cont'd)	
Grades, status, duties PLL	16-7
Number and compensation PLL	16-8
Overtime PLL	16-8
Pensions -	
See "Special Fund"	
Retirement	
See "Retirement"	
Grievance procedure PLL	16-12
Health Commissioner's orders -	
Police to execute He	2-202
Immunities and defenses PLL	16-3, 16-13
Labor relations -	
Exclusion from Municipal	
Labor Relations Law 12	1-1
General PLL	16-8A
Number of employees PLL	16-8
Overtime compensation PLL	16-8
Park Police, status of PLL	16-40
Pension system authorized II	24, 26
Personnel service board. PLL	16-12
Police officers -	
Appointment, qualifications,	
promotion, probation PLL	16-10
Authority to control traffic 31	16-42
Defense and immunities PLL	16-3, 16-13
Disciplinary proceedings PLL	16-11
Executing orders of Health	
Commissioner He	2-202
Grievance procedure PLL	16-12
Number and compensation PLL	16-8
Overtime compensation PLL	16-8
Powers and duties PLL	16-3
Property tax credit 28	10-21
Rank abolished PLL	16-17
Ranks, status PLL	16-7
Witness fees PLL	16-8
Police Review Board -	
See Civilian Review Board	
Powers of Department -	
General PLL	16-2
Listed PLL	16-3
Probationary period PLL	16-10
Promotions PLL	16-10
Public dances, permit fee PLL	16-23
Public entertainment, permit fee PLL	16-23
Reports -	
Annual and special PLL	16-9
Civilian Review Board PLL	16-54
Retirement -	
Authorized. II	24, 26
. PLL	16-18
Disability PLL	16-31
Eligibility payments PLL	16-29
Minimum payment PLL	16-33
Other systems, credit in	
Special Fund PLL	16-32

Article	Section
Retirement (cont'd)	
Payments out of Special Fund PLL	16-29
Payments when employment	
ceased PLL	16-34
Permanent incapacity PLL	16-18
Reason other than disability PLL	16-30
Reestablishing eligibility PLL	16-35
Rights not impaired PLL	16-17
Special Fund -	
See "Special Fund"	
Waiver of payments PLL	16-36
Widows PLL	16-17
See also Disabilities, Service ...	
Retirement Systems	
Review Board -	
See Civilian Review Board	
Special enforcement officers PLL	16-16A
. 19	7-1ff
Special Fund -	
Anne Arundel County,	
former employees PLL	16-39
Appropriation by City PLL	16-21
Attachments and execution,	
money exempt from PLL	16-21
Baltimore County,	
former employees PLL	16-39
Children, payments PLL	16-24, 16-25
Disability -	
Payments PLL	16-31
Proof PLL	16-28
Salaries PLL	16-27, 16-28
Eligibility for payments. PLL	16-29,
.	16-30, 16-31
Employment ceased, payments PLL	16-34
False claims PLL	16-21
Minimum payments PLL	16-33
Money comprising PLL	16-19,
.	16-22, 16-23
Other systems, credit PLL	16-32
Payments not diminished PLL	16-27
Permit fees paid into PLL	16-23
Persons entitled to benefits PLL	16-37
Reestablishing eligibility PLL	16-35
Retirement payments. PLL	16-29
Trustee, Treasurer PLL	16-20
Waiver of payments PLL	16-36
Widows-	
Participation in program PLL	16-25
Payments PLL	16-24,
.	16-25, 16-26
Special parking enforcement ofcrs PLL	16-16B
. 19	73-1ff
Special police officers PLL	16-16
Special traffic enforcement ofcrs. PLL	16-16C
. 19	72-1ff
State Personnel Mgmt System. PLL	16-10
Traffic Bureau, transfer to	
Traffic Commission II	42

	Article	Section
Police Dep't (cont'd)		
Widows -		
<i>See</i> "Retirement"		
Witness fees PLL	16-8	
<i>See also</i> Police Commissioner		
Policing, Comm'n to Restore Trust		
POLICE POWER -		
Extent of City police power II	27	
POLICE REVIEW BOARD -		
<i>See</i> Civilian Review Board		
POLICING, COMM'N TO RESTORE TRUST IN -		
Established II	71	
POLITICAL CAMPAIGN SIGNS -		
<i>See</i> Campaign signs		
POLLUTANTS -		
<i>See</i> Air pollution		
Sewers		
Water		
POLYSTYRENE FOAM -		
Prohibited for food service ware . . . He	6-508	
POOL HALLS -		
<i>See</i> Billiard parlors		
"POOPER SCOOPER LAW" -		
<i>See</i> Animal control		
PORNOGRAPHY -		
<i>See</i> Adult entertainment		
Indecent material		
PORT DEVELOPMENT -		
Authorized II	28	
<i>See also</i> Harbors, docks, wharves		
POSTERS -		
<i>See</i> Advertising posters		
Campaign signs		
Public property: Signs on		
Signs		
PRATT LIBRARY -		
<i>See</i> Enoch Pratt Free Library		
PREAKNESS STAKES -		
Forged or unauthorized tickets 19	48-3	
PREGNANCY SERVICES -		
<i>See</i> Hospitals and health facilities		
PREPAYABLE CITATIONS -		
<i>See</i> Civil citations		
Criminal citations		
Environmental citations		

	Article	Section
PRESERVATION DISTRICTS -		
<i>See</i> Historical ... preservation		
PRESIDENT, CITY COUNCIL -		
<i>See</i> City Council, President of		
PRESS CARDS -		
<i>See</i> News media press cards		
"PREVAILING WAGE LAW" -		
<i>See</i> Wage Req'ts: Construction contracts		
<i>See also</i> Wage Req'ts: Service contracts		
PRIVATE PROPERTY -		
Soliciting on 19	47-4	
PRIVATE STREETS -		
<i>See</i> Street names		
Street(s) ...		
PROCUREMENT -		
Advertising proposals VI	11	
Affidavits of qualification -		
General 5	40-26	
Tax obligations 5	41-2	
American preference -		
<i>See</i> "Vehicles"		
Appraisers to be State certified 5	19-1	
Arbitration of disputes -		
Construction contracts II	4A	
Audits of City contracts V	8	
Authority generally VII	17	
Awarding contracts, guidelines . . . VI	11	
Bids -		
Bid bonds VI	11	
Competitive bidding VI	11	
Disqualification of defaulting contractors VI	11	
Board of Estimates -		
General responsibility VI	11	
Settling claims for breaches . . . VI	15	
Bond requirements -		
Bid bonds 5	24-2	
Letters of credit for certain school contracts 5	24-4	
Performance bonds 5	24-3	
Surety bonds generally 5	24-1	
Centralized purchasing system . . . VII	17	
Competitive bidding VI	11	
Debarment -		
<i>See</i> Debarment ...		
Default in contract -		
Disqualification VI	11	
Forfeiture of bonds VI	11	
Settling claims VI	15	
Disadvantaged Business Enterprises -		
<i>See</i> Small Local Business Ents		
Discrimination -		
<i>See</i> Commercial non-discrimination		
Displaced service workers -		
<i>See</i> Displaced service workers		
Dispute resolution -		
Construction contracts II	4A	

	Article	Section
Procurement (cont'd)		
Energy (gas, electricity, steam) -		
Consumption reports required	5	45-2
Rates to be certified	5	45-1
Execution of contracts	VII	2
False pretenses, conviction or admission of -		
<i>See Debarment ...</i>		
Foodstuffs -		
\$20,000 or more, but less than \$40,000	5	32-2
\$40,000 or more	5	32-1
Performance bonds	5	32-3
General Services Director -		
Certification of energy rates	5	45-1
Governmental immunity	II	4A
Health care -		
<i>See Health care providers</i>		
“Hot Line” -		
<i>See “Vendors’ Hot Line”</i>		
Hours and wages -		
<i>See Wage req’ts: Construction contracts</i>		
Wage req’ts: Service contracts		
Immunity	II	4A
Interest on late payments-		
Allocation to agency	5	37-5
Construction contracts	5	37-3
General	5	37-3
Limitations, statute of	II	4A
“Living wage law” -		
<i>See Wage req’ts: Service contracts</i>		
Local Business Enterprises -		
<i>See Small Local Business Ents</i>		
Local hiring req’ts for beneficiaries of City contracts or subsidies -		
<i>See Local hiring ...</i>		
Small Local Business Enterprises		
Minority Business Enterprises -		
<i>See Minority and Women’s Business Ents</i>		
“No Dumping” clause	5	47-1
Nuclear-free purchasing	1	33-7
Nondiscrimination Policy -		
<i>See Commercial non-discrimination</i>		
Parking meters -		
<i>See Parking meters</i>		
Payments and payment policy -		
Construction contracts -		
Interest	5	37-3
Payment policy	5	37-2
Contractors without bonds	VI	11
Energy (gas, electricity, steam) -		
Rates to be certified	5	45-1
Exemptions	5	37-4
Finance Dep’t to approve	VII	10
Interest -		
Allocation to agency	5	37-5
Construction contracts	5	37-3
General	5	37-3
Policy stated	5	37-2
Procurement contracts -		
General	5	37-2
Interest	5	37-3
Rules and regulations	5	37-5

	Article	Section
“Prevailing wage law” -		
<i>See Wage req’ts: Construction contracts</i>		
Professional services	VI	11
Purchase orders -		
Drafts authorized	5	36-1
Maximum amount	5	36-3
Signatories required	5	36-2
Purchasing Agent -		
<i>See Purchasing Agent</i>		
Real property -		
Acquisition by -		
Board of Estimates’ designee	5	17-1
Real Estate Department	5	17-1
Records of conveyances, etc.	5	16-1
Recycled products -		
Board of Estimates’ authority	5	33-4
Purchasing requirements	5	33-2
“Recycled paper” defined	5	33-1
Use requirements	5	33-3
“Set asides” -		
<i>See Minority and Women’s Business Ents</i>		
Small Local Business Ents		
Small Business Enterprises -		
<i>See Small Local Business Ents</i>		
Sovereign immunity	II	4A
Tax delinquency -		
<i>See Debarment ...</i>		
Tropical hardwood -		
Contracts using prohibited	5	41-3
Unfair labor practices, fed’l contempt -		
<i>See Debarment ...</i>		
Vehicles, American preference -		
Annual reports	5	35-4
Bids	5	35-4
Contracts	5	35-2
Exemptions	5	35-5
Legislative purpose	5	35-2
Procurement requirements	5	35-3
Rules and regulations	5	35-6
Vendors’ Hot Line -		
Agencies to share cost	5	38-1
Information to be provided	5	38-2
Purchasing Agent -		
Establishment of hot line	5	38-1
Weekly updates	5	38-3
Purpose	5	38-2
Updates weekly	5	38-3
Wages and hours -		
<i>See Wage req’ts: Construction contracts</i>		
Wage req’ts: Service contracts		
Women’s Business Enterprises -		
<i>See Minority ... Business Ents</i>		
<i>See also</i> Board of Estimates		
Commercial non-discrimination		
Condemnation		
Debarment from City contracts		
Displaced service workers		
Health care service providers		
Minority and Women’s Business Ents		
Purchasing Agent		
Small Local Business Ents		
Wage requirements		

Article	Section	Article	Section
PROFANITY, SWEARING, ETC. -			
<i>See</i> Neighborhood nuisances and unruly social events			
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES -			
<i>See</i> Procurement			
PROPERTY -			
Acquisition by City -			
<i>See</i> Condemnation Procurement			
City property -			
<i>See</i> Procurement Public property...			
Entry on -			
<i>See</i> Entry, right of			
Land Bank Authority -			
<i>See</i> Land Bank Authority			
Rental property -			
<i>See</i> Rental dwellings Rental properties			
Residential properties -			
<i>See</i> Rental dwellings Rental properties			
Sale by City -			
<i>See</i> Tangible personal property			
Transfers of -			
<i>See</i> Property, transfers of			
<i>See also</i> Board of Estimates			
PROPERTY LINES -			
<i>See</i> Surveys			
PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE			
(CITY MODIFICATIONS TO INT'L PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE) -			
<i>See also</i> INDEX TO IBC (2015) AND IPMC (2015)			
Abatement, notice of	PMC		104.7
Accessory structures	PMC		304.24
Adoption of IPMC	BFR		7-101
Administrative review	PMC		111.1
Alleys -			
Maintenance required	PMC		305.1, 308.2
Trash, garbage, etc.	PMC		306.1, 306.3, 307.6
<i>See also</i> Garbage, mixed refuse			
Alternative materials, methods	PMC		105.2
Balconies	PMC		304.10
Bulk trash	PMC		306.2
<i>See also</i> Garbage, mixed refuse			
Bathrooms -			
<i>See</i> Toilet facilities			
Bedrooms	PMC		404.4
Ceilings -			
Heights, minimum	PMC		404.3
Maintenance	PMC		304.20, 307.3
Roof drainage	PMC		801.3
Closets	PMC		404.8
"Code Official" -			
Housing Commissioner as	PMC		103.1
Countertops	PMC		307.2
Decks	PMC		304.10
Defaced property	PMC		304.25
Definitions -			
City modifications	PMC		202.2
Terms defined in other Codes	PMC		201.3
Demolition, order of	PMC		110.1
"Department of ... Inspection" -			
HCD as	PMC		103.1
Department records	PMC		104.7
Department records	PMC		104.7
Doors -			
Fire prtpection	PMC		304.30, 703.2.1
General	PMC		304.15
Maintenance	PMC		304.15, 304.20, 307.3
Toilet rooms	PMC		503.1
Downspouts -			
<i>See</i> Gutters and downspouts			
Drainage	PMC		304.7, 304.21, 507.1, 801.3
Driveways	PMC		304.22
Dwelling unit -			
Privacy	PMC		404.1
Size, minimum	PMC		404.9
Electrical facilities -			
Defects	PMC		604.3
Halls and stairs	PMC		605.5
Receptacles	PMC		605.2
Service requirements	PMC		604.2
<i>See also</i> "Equipment"			
Emergency measures	PMC		109.1
Enforcement -			
<i>See</i> Bldg Code: Enf't			
Entry, right of	PMC		104.3
Equipment -			
Maintenance, repair generally	PMC		102.2, 301.1, 304.29
Electrical	PMC		601.2
Mechanical	PMC		603.1
Unsafe equipment	PMC		108.1
Exhaust vents	PMC		304.23
Exterior maintenance, generally	PMC		305.1
Exits, obstruction of	PMC		301.2.2
Fees	BC		109
.	PMC		103.5
Fences	PMC		304.24
Fire doors	PMC		703.2
Fire safety -			
General	PMC		704.1
Fire doors	PMC		703.2
Maintenance of systems	PMC		304.30
Owner's, etc., responsibility	PMC		701.2
Smokestop doors	PMC		703.2.1
Fire-resistance ratings -			
Assemblies	PMC		703.1
Opening protectives	PMC		703.2
Floors	PMC		304.10, 304.20, 307.2, 703.1

Article	Section
Property Maintenance Code (cont'd)	
Floor area calculations	PMC 404.3.1
Food preparation	PMC 404.7
Furniture	PMC 307.2
Garbage -	
<i>See</i> Garbage, mixed refuse	
Good repair, maintenance	PMC 304.1ff
Grading and drainage	PMC 304.21
Graffiti	PMC 304.25
Grass and weeds -	
<i>See</i> Grass and weeds	
Gutters -	
<i>See</i> Gutters and downspouts	
Hall and stair lighting	PMC 605.5
Hazardous conditions	PMC 304.26
Heating facilities -	
Central units	PMC 602.6
Gas-fired heaters	PMC 505.4.1
Residential occupancies	PMC 602.2
Space units	PMC 602.7
Supply requirements	PMC 602.3
Water heating facilities	PMC 505.4
Work spaces	PMC 602.4
Inspections	PMC 104.2
Interior maintenance, generally	PMC 307.1
Interior surfaces	PMC 304.20, 307.2, 307.3
Judicial review	PMC 111.1
Lead-based paint abatement	PMC 301.4
Liability	<i>cf.</i> CJ 5-302
Light and ventilation -	
Habitable spaces	PMC 402.1
Maintenance and repair, gen'l	PMC 102.2, 304.1
Mechanical equipment -	
General	PMC 603.1
<i>See also</i> "Equipment"	
Modifications to IPMC	BFR 7-102
Motor vehicles	PMC 305.5
Notices and orders	PMC 104.5, 107
Nuisances	PMC 304.7, 304.26, 307.1ff, 308.7
Occupants' responsibilities -	
<i>See</i> Bldg Code: Enf't	
Openings -	
Light, habitable space	PMC 402.1
Protectives	PMC 703.2
Sanitary maintenance	PMC 307.3
Operators' responsibilities -	
<i>See</i> Bldg Code: Enf't	
Orders and notices -	
General	PMC 104.6, 107
Abatement	PMC 104.7
Violation	PMC 106.2, 107.1
Outdoor storage	PMC 305.7
Overcrowding	PMC 404.5
Owner's responsibilities -	
<i>See</i> Bldg Code: Enf't	
Painting, abraded	PMC 304.20

Article	Section
Parking spaces	PMC 304.22
Penalties	PMC 106.4
Pest control -	
<i>See</i> Pest control	
Plumbing facilities, fixtures -	
Bathrooms -	
<i>See</i> Toilet facilities	
Defects	PMC 504.3
Gas-fired heater	PMC 505.4.1
Maintenance	PMC 307.5
Storm drainage	PMC 507.1
Water systems	PMC 505.1
Porches	PMC 304.10
Privacy -	
Dwelling, rooming units	PMC 404.1
Toilet facilities	PMC 503.1
"Property Maintenance ... Dep't" -	
HCD as	PMC 103.1
Ratproofing -	
<i>See</i> Pest control	
Remedies	PMC 106.5
Repair and maintenance, gen'l	PMC 102.2, 304.1
Responsible persons -	
<i>See</i> Bldg Code: Enf't	
Right of entry	BC 104
.	PMC 104.3
Roofs and drainage	PMC 304.7
Room sizes, minimum	PMC 404.2
Short Titles	BC 202.2.20
.	PMC 101.1
Shrubbery -	
<i>See</i> Trees and shrubbery	
Shut-offs, prohibited	PMC 102.2.1
Sidewalks	PMC 304.22, 305.1, 306.1, 306.3, 308.2
Stairways	PMC 304.10, 605.6
<i>See also</i> Bldg Code: Const'n	
Stop-work order	BC 115
.	PMC 112
Storm drainage	PMC 507.1
Structural members	PMC 304.4
Surfaces, interior	PMC 304.20, 307.2, 307.3
Swimming pools	PMC 305.6
Time computations	BC 201.5
Toilet facilities -	
<i>See</i> Toilet facilities	
Trash -	
<i>See</i> Garbage, mixed refuse	
Trees -	
<i>See</i> Trees and shrubbery	
Unlawful acts	PMC 106.1
Unsafe structures, equipment	PMC 108.1
Vacant structures, land	PMC 301.3
Ventilation -	
<i>See</i> "Light and ventilation"	
Vents, exhaust	PMC 304.23

	Article	Section
Property Maintenance Code (cont'd)		
Violations -		
Notice of	PMC	106.2, 107.1
Penalties	BC	114
.....	PMC	106.4
Prosecution	PMC	106.3
Remedies	PMC	106.5
<i>See also Bldg Code: Enf't</i>		
Walkways -		
<i>See Sidewalks</i>		
Walls	PMC	304.20, 304.24, 307.3, 703.1
Water heating facilities	PMC	505.4
Water systems -		
General	PMC	505.1
Heating facilities	PMC	505.4
Weeds -		
<i>See Grass and weeds</i>		
Windows	PMC	304.20, 307.3
Workmanship	PMC	102.5
<i>See also Building Code: Enf't</i>		
Building Code: Gen'l		
Building construction		
Electrical Code		
Energy Conservation Code		
Fire Code		
Fuel Gas Code		
Green Construction Code		
Health		
Mechanical Code		
Nuisances		
Plumbing Code		
Rental dwellings		
Rental properties		
Sanitation		
Swimming Pool and Spa Code		
PROPERTY TAX -		
Advertisement, disclosure in	2	14-5
Affordable housing, exemption	28	9-6
Aircraft landing areas	28	9-7
Agricultural property credit	28	10-19
Arts and entertainment districts	28	10-14
Assessing and appellate entities	II	39
Authority to impose -		
Generally	II	39, 40
Repaying bonds	II	33
Billing by Finance Department	VII	12
Board of Estimates -		
Proposed tax rate	VI	6, 7
“Brownfields” property	28	10-10
Cemetery property, dwellings on	28	10-2
Community-managed open space	28	9-8
Civil penalties -		
<i>See “Interest and civil penalties”</i>		
Closing costs, computing	2	14-5
Collections -		
General	28	6-2
One-half year taxes	28	6-4
One-quarter year taxes	28	6-5
Three-quarter year taxes	28	6-3

	Article	Section
Credits -		
Agricultural property	28	10-19
Arts & entertainment districts	28	10-14
“Brownfields” property	28	10-10
Cemetery property, dwellings on	28	10-2
“Fallen Heroes”	28	10-15
Food Desert Incentive Areas	28	10-30
High-performance market-rate rentals	28	10-17, 10-18
Historic improvements, restoration and rehabilitation	28	10-8
Home improvements	28	10-6
Homeowner’s Tax Credit Program -		
City supplement	28	10-20
Homestead property	28	10-1, 10-1.1
Market-rate rentals -		
High-performance buildings	28	10-17, 10-18
Newly constructed	28	10-9
Neighborhood preservation ...		
demonstration project	28	10-7
Newly constructed dwellings	28	10-5
Newly constructed market-rate rentals	28	10-9
Northwest Family Sport Center	28	10-12
“Portable homestead”	28	10-1.1
South Baltimore Little League	28	10-11
Targeted homeowner’s	28	10-16
Telecommunications renovations	28	10-13
Urban agricultural property	28	10-19
Vacant dwellings	28	10-3
Designated development areas	II	62
Disclosure on sale	2	14-5
Discounts	28	6-1
Dwellings -		
<i>See “Credits”</i>		
“Semiannual payments”		
Emergency medical technicians, tax credit for dwelling	28	10-21
Equipment, etc. -		
Laundries	28	9-5
Manufacturers	28	9-2, 9-5
Milk processors	28	9-5
“Escaped” property -		
General	28	6-2
One-half year taxes	28	6-4
One-quarter year taxes	28	6-5
Three-quarter year taxes	28	6-3
Exemptions -		
Affordable housing	28	9-6
Aircraft landing areas	28	9-6
Community-managed open space	28	9-8
Household furnishings	28	9-1
Importers	28	9-4
Inclusionary housing	28	9-6
Jobbers	28	9-2
Laundries	28	9-5
Manufacturers	28	9-2, 9-5
Milk processors	28	9-5
Ores and unrefined metals	28	9-2
Property exempted by State law	II	39

	Article	Section
Property tax (cont'd)		
Exemptions (cont'd)		
Property temporarily in City	II	39
Raw materials	28	9-5
Stock in business	28	9-3
Wholesalers	28	9-2
Finance Department billing	VII	12
Food Desert, tax credit for		
food market in	28	10-30
High-performance market-rate		
rentals, tax credit for	18	10-17, 10-18
Historic improvements, etc.	28	10-8
Home improvements	28	10-6
Homeowner's Tax Credit Program -		
City supplement	28	10-20
Homestead property	28	10-1, 10-1.1
Hotel facilities -		
See "Payments in lieu"		
Household furnishings	28	9-1
Importers	28	9-4
Inclusionary housing, exemption	28	9-6
Interest and civil penalties -		
General	28	6-2
One-half year taxes	28	6-4
One-quarter year taxes	28	6-5
Semiannual payments,		
owner-occupied dwellings	28	7-5
Three-quarter year taxes	28	6-3
Inventory -		
Business stock	28	9-3
Importers	28	9-4
Manufacturers products	28	9-2, 9-5
Jobbers	28	9-2
Laundries	II	39
	28	9-5
Law enforcement officers,		
tax credit for dwelling	28	10-21
Manufacturers	II	39
	28	9-2
Market-rate rentals, tax credit -		
High-performance buildings	28	10-17, 10-18
Newly constructed	28	10-9
Milk processors	28	9-5
Neighborhood preservation ...		
demonstration project	28	10-7
Newly constructed dwellings	28	10-5
Northwest Family Sport Center	28	10-12
One-half year taxes	28	6-4
One-quarter year taxes	28	6-5
Ores and unrefined metals	28	9-2
Owner-occupied dwellings -		
See "Semiannual payments"		
Payments in lieu of taxes, hotel		
facilities -		
Board of Estimates to set terms	28	12-5
Legislative findings	28	12-2
PILOT Agreement authorized	28	12-4
PILOT authorized	28	12-3

	Article	Section
Police and public safety officers,		
tax credit for dwelling	28	10-21
Rate of tax, setting	VI	6, 7
Raw materials	28	9-5
Recordation Tax	28	16-1
Rental housing, market-rate -		
High-performance tax credit	28	10-17, 10-18
Newly constructed tax credit	28	10-9
Sale of property -		
See "Tax sales"		
Semiannual payments,		
owner-occupied dwellings -		
Bill, contents of	28	7-4
Due date	28	7-5
Election of semiannual payment	28	7-2
Escrow account, payment from	28	7-5
Interest and civil penalties	28	7-5
Rules and regulations	28	7-6
Scope	28	7-1, 7-2
Service charge	28	7-3
South Baltimore Little League	28	10-11
Stock in business	28	9-3
Supermarket in Food Desert	28	10-30
Tax credits -		
See "Credits"		
Tax sales -		
Approvals required for resale	28	8-3
Authority generally	II	39
Council objection to resale	28	8-3
Deeds to be copied, etc.	28	8-2
Interest rate on redemption	28	8-1
List of saleable properties	28	8-3
Procedures	VII	15
Redemption rate	28	8-1
Reporting resales	28	8-4
Resales of tax property	28	8-3
Saleable properties, list of	28	8-3
Tax suits -		
Liability of taxpayer	VII	16
Telecommunications renovations	28	10-13
Three-quarter year taxes	28	6-3
Urban agricultural property credit	28	10-19
Vacant dwellings	28	10-3
Wholesalers	28	9-2
See also Collections		
Liens		
Property Assessed Clean Energy Loan Prgrm		
Taxation		
PROPERTY, TRANSFERS OF -		
Building Code responsibilities		
See Bldg Code: Enf't		
Building Code Violation Report -		
See Violation reports		
Lien Certificate required	28	2-6
Tenant's first refusal -		
See Tenant's right of ...		
See also Transfer Tax		

	Article	Section
PROSTITUTION -		
Loitering for purposes of -		
Citation, enforcement by	19	27-3.1
Conduct prohibited	19	27-3
Legislative findings	19	27-2
Penalties	19	27-4
Prostitution-free zones -		
Certification of zones -		
General	19	27-12
Required considerations	19	27-13
Citation, enforcement by	19	27-15.1
Conduct prohibited	19	27-15
Penalties	19	27-16
Public notice of zones	19	27-14
<i>See also</i> Human Trafficking		
Loitering		
Public nuisance premises		
PSYCHOACTIVE SUBSTANCES -		
Defined	He	16-101
Distribution prohibited	He	16-201
Penalties -		
Civil	1	40-14, 41-14
.	He	16-401, 16-403
Criminal	He	16-402, 16-403
Seizure, testing	He	16-302
Suspension, revocation of license	He	16-307, 16-308
<i>See also</i> Controlled ... Substances		
Drugs		
Ephedrine products		
Harmful substances		
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS,		
DISCRIMINATION IN -		
<i>See</i> Community Relations Comm'n		
PUBLIC ART COMMISSION -		
Agency consultations	5	21-18, 21-27
Agency liaisons	5	21-11
Artist and site selections	5	21-27, 21-28
Commission established	5	21-6
Compensation	5	21-8
Composition	5	21-7
Eligible funds, determining use	5	21-31
Financial disclosures	8	7-8
General functions and duties	5	21-9
Rules and regulations	5	21-10
Staff	5	21-8
<i>See also</i> Public art for public projects		
PUBLIC ART FOR PUBLIC PROJECTS -		
Allocation for -		
Disposition of funds	5	21-29
Minimum required	5	21-16
Artist selection	5	21-27, 21-28
Comm'n consultations	5	21-18, 21-27
Comm'n review and approval	5	21-28
Contract specifications	5	21-19

	Article	Section
Eligible funds -		
Authorized uses	5	21-33
Commission to determine use	5	21-31
Defined	5	21-2
Priorities	5	21-32
Grant and funding requests	5	21-17
Preparation of proposal	5	21-27
Site selection	5	21-27, 21-28
<i>See also</i> Public Art Commission		
PUBLIC BATHS-		
<i>See</i> Swimming pools		
PUBLIC BUILDINGS -		
<i>See</i> General Services Department		
Public art for public projects		
Public property...		
PUBLIC DRINKING -		
<i>See</i> Alcoholic beverages		
Public fountains		
PUBLIC FOUNTAINS -		
Construction, location, removal	24	11-1
PUBLIC HIGHWAYS -		
<i>See</i> Bldg Code: Street encr'ts		
Franchises		
Highways, controlled-access		
Street(s) ...		
Traffic regulations		
Transit and traffic		
PUBLIC NUISANCE ALARMS -		
<i>See</i> Burglar alarms		
PUBLIC NUISANCE ANIMALS -		
<i>See</i> Animal control		
PUBLIC NUISANCE PREMISES -		
Abatement authorized	19	43-3
Applicable standards	19	43-5
Closing order	19	43-6
Conduct prohibited	19	43-11
Destroying posted order	19	43-11
Failure to obey order	19	43-11
Hearings	19	43-4
Judicial review	19	43-9
Notices	19	43-4, 43-6
Posting order	19	43-6
Prohibited conduct	19	43-11
"Public nuisance" defined	19	43-1
Rules and regulations	19	43-8
Unauthorized occupancy,		
liability for	19	43-11
<i>See also</i> Neighborhood nuisances and unruly social events		

Article	Section
PUBLIC PASSENGER VEHICLES -	
<i>See</i> Bus lanes and stops	
Mass transit	
Public Passenger Vehicle Tax	
Taxicabs	
PUBLIC PLACES -	
Drinking in	
<i>See</i> Alcoholic beverages	
Loitering in -	
<i>See</i> Loitering	
Soliciting -	
<i>See</i> Soliciting	
PUBLIC PROPERTY: ACQUISITION AND	
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION -	
Administrative authority -	
General Services Dep't	VII 132
Public Works Dep't	VII 31
Alterations, CHAP review of	6 8-13
Board of Estimates -	
Acquisition by designee of	5 17-1
Plans for new improvement,	
approval of	VI 17
Building Code -	
Applicability to City-owned	
property	BC 102.7
Notices for City-owned	
property	BC 123.11
CHAP review of alterations	6 8-13
Comprehensive inventory req'd	V 5
.	5 16-2
Comptroller -	
Comprehensive inventory	V 5
.	5 16-2
Real Estate Department	V 5
.	5 17-1
Records of conveyances, etc.	5 16-1
Finance Director -	
Comprehensive inventory	5 16-2
Franchises, temporary rights	VIII 1-9
Gas and electricity for	26 13-1
General Services Dep't,	
authority over	VII 132
Improvements, plans for -	
Bd of Estimates approval req'd	VI 17
CHAP review	6 8-13
Inalienable property	VIII 1
Inventories of property -	
Agency inventory (7/1/89)	5 20-3
Comprehensive inventory -	
Comptroller	V 5
Comptroller and Finance	5 16-2
Finance	VII 11
Consolidated inventory by	
Planning Commission (9/1/89)	5 20-3
Leasing	V 5
Legal documents -	
Examination by Solicitor	VII 24

Article	Section
Lighting	VII 116
Motor vehicles, City	VII 132
Naming -	
Agency referrals	5 20-2
Authority generally	II 34
Ordinance required	5 20-2
Streets excluded.	5 20-4
Ornamentation -	
<i>See</i> Public art ...	
Parking, etc., by public buildings -	
Standing longer than needed	31 6-13
Stopping in designated areas	31 6-36
Planning Commission -	
Consolidated inventory (9/1/89)	5 20-3
Procurement of goods, services	VII 17
Public Works Department,	
authority over	VII 31
Purchases of property for City	V 5
Real Estate Department -	
Acquisitions by	V 5
.	5 17-1
Real property account	V 6
Records of conveyances, etc., req'd	5 16-1
Sales of property no longer needed	V 5
Steam for	26 13-1
Supervisory agencies-	
General Services Dep't	VII 132
Public Works Dep't	VII 31
Testing of materials, supplies	VII 37
Vehicle parking -	
<i>See</i> "Parking ..."	
<i>See also</i> Condemnation	
Land Bank Authority	
Procurement	
Public art ...	
Public property: Damages to	
Public property: Demolition of	
Public property: Signs on	
Public Works	
Real estate appraisers	
Real Estate Department	
PUBLIC PROPERTY: DAMAGES TO -	
Building or other.	19 57-1
Building fronts, vehicle standing	
longer than needed	31 6-13
City Market buildings	16 5-3, 8-4
Closed streets, riding on	26 16-2
Conduits for underground wires	26 23-10
Fire Department property	9 10-1
Fire hydrants	24 21-3
Gutters -	
Dumping waste, etc.	He 7-608
.	PMC 306.3
Insurance -	
<i>See</i> Insurance, City	
Landmarks.	26 1-9
Manhole.	25 17-3

	Article	Section
Public Works Director (cont'd)		
Improvements by or for City, supervision of	VII	.30
Powers and duties generally	1	17-2
Salary -		
Adjustments	VI	10
General	VII	28
Steam for public buildings	26	13-1
Traffic regulations -		
<i>See</i> Traffic regulations		
Vacancy	VII	.29
<i>See also</i> General Service Dep't Public Works Dep't		

PUBLICATION OF NOTICE -
See **Notice**

PURCHASE ORDERS -
See **Procurement**

	Article	Section
PURCHASES, BUREAU OF -		
Financial disclosures required	8	5-2
<i>See also</i> Procurement Purchasing Agent		
PURCHASING -		
<i>See</i> Procurement Purchasing Agent		
PURCHASING MACHINES -		
<i>See</i> Automated purchasing machines		
PURCHASING AGENT -		
Financial disclosure required	8	7-8
Purchase orders	5	36-1ff
Recycled products -		
Purchase of non-paper goods	5	33-2
Vehicle procurement -		
American preference	5	35-2
Vendors' Hot Line -		
Establishment and operation	5	38-1ff
<i>See also</i> Procurement		

- Q -

QUARANTINE -

See **Disease control**

Harbors, docks, wharves

Landfills

QUARANTINE LANDFILL -

See **Compostable yard waste**

Landfills

QUARRIES -

Abandoned or inactive -

Administrative enforcement 7 61-3

Fencing required 7 61-1

Maintenance of fencing 7 61-2

Penalties 7 61-4

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

- R -

RABIES -
Exposure, reporting of He 10-302
Vaccinations for dogs, cats, etc. He 10-301

RACE, DISCRIMINATION ON BASIS OF -
See Commercial non-discrimination
Community Relations Commission
Hate crimes

RADIO TOWERS AND ANTENNAS -
Aircraft warning lights BC . . . 3108.3, 3115.1

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS -
See Nuclear-Free Zone
Sewers

RADIOS -
See Noise control

RAILROAD HISTORIC DISTRICT -
See Historical ... preservation

RAILROADS -
Annex, easements in PLL 18-13, 18-14
Authority to regulate II 29
Baltimore Transit Company -
Garbage removal PLL 21-37
Bridges, tracks on 20 7-4
Building Code -
Rights-of-way excepted. BC 102.11
Disclosure of proximity on
property sale 2 14-6
Easements in annex PLL 18-13, 18-14
Franchises -
Annex PLL 18-13, 18-14
Substitutions PLL 18-5
Fuels 20 3-4
Grade crossings -
Administration by DoT 31 19-1
Administrative review 31 19-4
Cost allocation. 31 19-3
Enforcement 31 19-7
Factors to be considered 31 19-3
Judicial review. 31 19-5
Notice of needed protection 31 19-3
Penalties 31 19-8
Review of prior order 31 19-6
Safety devices required 31 19-2
Streetcars crossing railroads 20 4-1
Trolleys crossing railroads 20 4-1
Gutters, tracks obstructing. 20 2-2, 2-3
"Hitching" rides prohibited 19 29-4
. 31 26-1

Horns prohibited 20 3-5
Interference with -
Railcars 20 1-1
Street cars and trolleys 20 4-5
Locomotives -
Fuels 20 3-4
Horns and whistles prohibited. 20 3-5
Unauthorized use. 20 3-3
Where authorized 20 3-2
Loitering at railroad stations 19 25-3
Minors on railcars 20 1-8
Moving of railcars. 20 1-7
Obstructing gutters 20 2-2, 2-3
Obstructing pedestrians, vehicles 20 1-3, 1-5
Obstructing streets -
Railcars 20 1-4, 1-5
Tracks 20 2-1, 2-3
Obstructing tracks of. 31 16-4
Openings between railcars. 20 1-5
Outside riding prohibited. 19 29-4
. 31 26-1
Park Tax -
Annex PLL 18-13, 18-14
Default in payment of PLL 18-8
False certification PLL 18-9
Imposed PLL 18-6
Records, inspection of PLL 18-7
Reductions of. II 22
Passing railcar on right 20 1-5
Paving on streets PLL 18-11, 18-12
Pedestrians, railcar obstruction of. 20 1-3, 1-5
Railroad cars -
Interference with 20 1-1
License fee 20 5-3
Minors on 20 1-8
Moving of 20 1-7
Obstructing -
Pedestrians 20 1-3, 1-5
Streets 20 1-4, 1-5
Vehicles 20 1-3, 1-5
Openings between cars 20 1-5
Passing on right required. 20 1-5
Pedestrians, obstruction of. 20 1-3, 1-5
Penalties 20 1-9
Standing. 20 5-3
Streets -
Obstructing passage of. 20 1-4, 1-5
Unloading in. 20 1-2
Unauthorized use 20 1-1
Unloading in streets. 20 1-2
Vehicles -
Delaying railcars 20 5-2
Obstruction of. 20 1-3, 1-5
Sharing track with railcar 20 5-1

	Article	Section
Railroads (cont'd)		
Regulation generally	II	29
Rights-of-way -		
Excepted from Building Code	BC	102.11
Savings clause -		
General	20	11-1
Specific companies	20	11-2
Soliciting on train or at station	19	47-4
Stations -		
Loitering at	19	25-3
Soliciting at	19	47-4
Station stops required	PLL	18-3, 18-4
Stopover privilege required	PLL	18-2, 18-4
Street cars -		
Crossing railroads at grade	20	4-1
Crossing streets	20	4-3
Eutaw Place	PLL	21-26
Interference with facilities of	20	4-5
Operating under influence	20	4-4
Stops for passengers -		
Maintenance	31	16-47
Required conduct	20	4-2
Streets -		
Obstruction by railcars	20	1-4, 1-5
Obstruction by tracks	20	2-1, 2-3
Paving on	PLL	18-11, 18-12
Tracks on	PLL	18-10
Unloading railcars in	20	1-2
Use of	II	29
Tax -		
<i>See</i> "Park Tax"		
Tickets -		
Requirements	PLL	18-1, 18-4
Stopover privilege	PLL	18-2, 18-4
Tracks and track facilities-		
Ballast	20	7-2
Bridges, tracks on	20	7-4
Care and maintenance -		
Abrasives	20	6-2
General	20	6-1, 6-4, 7-3
Filling to grade	20	7-1
Obstructing tracks prohibited	31	16-4
Obstructions of -		
Gutters	20	2-2
Penalties	20	2-3
Streets	20	2-1
Street work under Act of 1906 -		
Enforcement	20	6-7
Obligation to pay	20	6-5
Penalties	20	6-8
Work by DoT	20	6-6
Streets, tracks on	PLL	18-10
Trolleys -		
Crossing railroads at grade	20	4-1
Crossing streets	20	4-3
Interference with facilities of	20	4-5

	Article	Section
Trolleys (cont'd)		
Operating under influence	20	4-4
Stops for passengers -		
Maintenance	31	16-47
Required conduct	20	4-2
Unauthorized riding	19	29-4
.	31	26-1
Unauthorized use -		
Locomotives	20	3-3
Railcars	20	1-1
Unloading railcars in streets	20	1-2
Vehicles -		
Delaying railcars	20	5-2
Obstructing tracks	31	16-4
Railcar obstruction of	20	1-3, 1-5
Sharing track with railcar	20	5-1
Whistles prohibited	20	3-5
<i>See also</i> Mass transit		
Traffic regulations		
Transit and traffic		
"RAIN TAX" -		
<i>See</i> Stormwater Remediation Fee		
RATPROOFING -		
<i>See</i> Pest control		
RAVENS' STADIUM -		
<i>See</i> Camden Yards		
Sports events		
Stadiums		
RAW MATERIALS -		
Property tax exemptions	28	9-5
REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS -		
State certification required	5	19-1
REAL ESTATE DEPARTMENT -		
Acquisition for City by	5	17-1
Comptroller -		
Appointment of employees	V	4
Designated as Department head	V	3, 4
Duties -		
Inventory of City property	V	5
Leases	V	5
Purchases of property for City	V	5
Sales of property	V	4
Financial disclosures required	8	7-7
Naming City property, referral of proposed Ordinance for report	5	20-2
Negotiations confirmed	5	17-2
Real Estate Officer -		
Appointment by Comptroller	V	4
Financial disclosure required	8	7-7
Real property account -		
Establishment and use	V	6
<i>See also</i> Land Bank Authority		
Public property...		

	Article	Section
REAL ESTATE PRACTICES -		
Brokers -		
Defined	2	13-1
Prohibited practices	2	13-4, 13-5
Dealers -		
Defined	2	13-1
Prohibited practices	2	13-5
Disclosures required -		
Nearby heavy-industrial and railroad operations	2	14-6
Property tax	2	14-5
Discrimination in housing -		
<i>See</i> Community Relations Comm'n		
Exceptions -		
General	2	13-3
Prohibited interest	2	13-4
Penalties	2	13-9
Prohibited practices -		
Brokers	2	13-4, 13-5
Dealers	2	13-5
Salespersons	2	13-4, 13-5, 13-6
Real Estate Commission -		
Referrals to	4	4-8
Salespersons -		
Defined	2	13-1
Prohibited practices	2	13-4, 13-5, 13-6
Zoning disclosure -		
<i>See</i> Single-family dwelling, sale of		
<i>See also</i> Community Relations Commission		
Rental dwellings		
REAL PROPERTY, CITY -		
<i>See</i> Land Bank Authority		
Public property...		
REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION -		
<i>See</i> Religious Accommodation		
RECEIVERSHIPS -		
Nonresident property owners violating Building Codes	II	54
RECORDATION TAX -		
Rate set	28	9-5
<i>See also</i> Taxation		
Transfer Tax		
RECORDS, CITY -		
Admissibility in court	I	7
City agencies		
Annual reports	I	7
Records required	I	7
City Seal	VII	18
Confidentiality -		
Board of Estimates to determine	I	7
Copying -		
Fees	1	10-1
Public right to	1	10-1

	Article	Section
Disclosures, confidentiality claims	I	7
Filing and keeping	1	10-1
Municipal charges	VII	13
Reports, filing with Legislative Ref	1	10-2
<i>See also</i> Bonds, other debt securities		
Finances, City		
Legislative Reference		
Open Data Program		
Public property: General		
Records management		
RECORDS, CRIMINAL -		
<i>See</i> Criminal-record screening practices		
RECORDS MANAGEMENT -		
Agency records programs	1	11-5
Archivist, City -		
Duties	1	11-4
Office established	1	11-3
Disposal of records	1	11-6
Historical records	1	11-7
Microfilming	1	11-2
Record Management Officer -		
<i>See</i> "Archivist"		
Records Committee	1	11-2
Retention schedules -		
Agencies to develop	1	11-6
Archivist to review	1	11-2
Training	1	11-2
<i>See also</i> Legislative Reference		
Open Data Program		
Records, City		
RECREATION FACILITIES -		
"Child First"	II	64
Closings, reports on	7	51-5
General authority to establish	II	21
.	VII	67
Special funds for	I	12
RECREATION AND PARKS BOARD -		
Appointment	VII	69
Duties	VII	68
Establishment	VII	68
President	VII	69
RECREATION AND PARKS DEP'T -		
Battle Monument	7	52-6
Board of Recreation and Parks -		
<i>See</i> Recreation ... Board		
Cahill Recreation Center	7	51-1
Concerts -		
<i>See</i> Music programs		
Director -		
<i>See</i> Recreation ... Director		
Established	VII	65
Fees for use of park facilities	VII	67
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Herring Run Park	7	52-7

	Article	Section
Rec & Parks Dep't (cont'd)		
Mount Vernon Place	7	52-3
Music programs - <i>See</i> Music programs		
Park Avenue Squares.	7	51-3
Park rules -		
Authority to establish	VII	67
Compliance required	19	51-2
Penalties	19	51-4
Parks, zoos, playing fields, etc. -		
Establishment	VII	67
Powers and duties generally	VII	67
Reports on closings	7	51-5
Rules and regulations - <i>See</i> "Park rules"		
Venable Park.	7	51-2
Water for parks and squares, payment for	24	5-2
<i>See also</i> Parks and Squares Trees, City		
RECREATION AND PARKS DIRECTOR -		
Appointment	VII	66
Financial disclosure required.	8	7-8
Salary	VII	66
RECYCLING -		
Collections by City -		
Bundled or contained separately	23	2-3
Condominiums, etc.	23	2-3
Frequency	23	1-4
General	23	1-4
Quantity limits.	23	2-3
Rules and regulations	23	1-5
Compostable yard waste		
recycling plan	23	16-2
Demolition debris, recyclable	BC	3303.23
Haulers: solid waste -		
Recycling incentive surcharge		
Recycled products, procurement of -		
Board of Estimates' authority	5	33-4
Purchasing requirements	5	33-2
"Recycled paper" defined	5	33-1
Use requirements	5	33-3
"Scavenging" recyclable materials -		
Conduct prohibited	19	44-1, 44-2
Penalties	19	44-4
<i>See also</i> Plastic Bag Reduction Program Sanitation Sustainability, Comm'n on Sustainability, Office of		
REDEMPTION RATE -		
<i>See</i> Property Tax		
RED-LIGHT MONITORING CAMERAS -		
School vehicles, reports of violations by	31	16-24
<i>See also</i> Comm'l vehicle monitoring cameras Speed monitoring and control systems		

	Article	Section
REFORMATORIES -		
Establishment and maintenance	II	12
REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS -		
Registration with Housing.	13	21-3
REFRIGERATORS OR ICEBOXES -		
Abandoned	He	5-906
REFUNDING BONDS -		
<i>See</i> Bonds, other debt securities		
REFUSE -		
<i>See</i> Garbage and mixed refuse Nuisances Sanitation Waste control		
REGISTER OF WILLS -		
Appraisers, appointment of	PLL	13-2
<i>See also</i> Orphans' Court		
REHABILITATION CODE, STATE -		
Applicability to existing structures	BC	101.2, 101.5
RELIGION, DISCRIMINATION ON BASIS OF -		
<i>See</i> Commercial non-discrimination Community Relations Commission Hate crimes Multiple-family dwellings		
RELIGIOUS ACCOMMODATION -		
Rental dwellings	13	5-19
<i>See also</i> Religion, discrimination on basis of		
RELIGIOUS DESECRATION -		
Conduct prohibited	19	57-2
<i>See also</i> Vandalism		
RENEWAL AREAS -		
<i>See</i> Urban Renewal ... Plans		
RENTAL DWELLINGS -		
REGISTRATION of non-owner-occupied dwelling units, rooming houses, and vacant structures:		
Fees -		
General	13	4-8
Interest and late fees	13	4-11
Owner, managing operator, etc.		
designations	13	4-6
Penalties -		
Civil.	1	40-14
.	13	4-13
Criminal.	13	4-14
Registration required.	13	4-5
Registration statements -		
Confidentiality.	13	4-7
Information required	13	4-6
Renewal of registration	13	4-9
Rules and regulations	13	4-3
Scope of subtitle	13	4-2
Term of registration.	13	4-9
Transfers	13	4-5

Article	Section
Rental dwellings (cont'd)	
<i>LICENSING of multiple-family dwellings, rooming houses, and certain non-owner-occupied dwelling units in 1- or 2-family dwellings:</i>	
Applications for license -	
In general (what, who, when)	13 5-5
Prerequisites to qualify	13 5-6, 5-7, cf. 5-15
Discontinuance of operations	13 5-13
Fees	13 5-6, 5-8
Hearings	13 5-16
Inspections	13 5-7
Judicial and appellate review	13 5-24
License required	13 5-4
Nuisance properties	13 5-15
Penalties -	
Civil	1 40-14
.	13 5-25
Criminal	13 5-26
Posting license	13 5-11
Prerequisites for license	13 5-6, 5-7, cf. 5-15
Public access to information	13 5-22
Religious practices -	
Accommodations for	13 5-19
Renewal of license	13 5-9
Revocation, suspension, or denial of license -	
Grounds	13 5-15
Notice and hearing	13 5-16
Rules and regulations	13 5-2
Sanitation Guide for occupants	13 5-20
Term and renewal of license	13 5-9
Transfers	13 5-12
Vacating premises	13 5-17
RENTAL PROPERTIES -	
Abandoned property -	
<i>See</i> Eviction chattels	
Foreclosure chattels	
Appeals -	
Judgment bond	PLL 9-7
Procedure	PLL 9-29, 9-30
Reversals for substance only	PLL 9-31
Trial at first term	PLL 9-32
Condominium conversions -	
<i>See</i> Condominiums	
Diseases -	
Reporting to Health Comm'r.	He 4-207
Distress for rent	PLL 9-1
Egress, tenant deprived of	PLL 9-15
Ejectment -	
<i>See</i> "Repossession of premises"	
Essential services to tenant -	
Diminution of	PLL 9-15
Eviction chattels -	
<i>See</i> Eviction chattels	
False statements	PLL 9-15

Article	Section
First refusal, tenant's right of -	
Affidavit on transfer to other.	13 6-10
Change in tenants	13 6-6
Conditions required -	
In contract with tenant	13 6-5
In offer to tenant	13 6-5
Exemptions	13 6-7
Exercise of right by tenant	13 6-4
Legislative policy and purpose	13 6-1
Offer of sale to tenant -	
Conditions of	13 6-5
Procedures	13 6-4
Penalties	13 6-6
Right of first refusal granted	13 6-3
Waiver	13 6-6
"Fit for human habitation"	
PLL	9-14.1, 9-14.2
Floodplains, notice to tenants in -	
Affidavit of owner on sale	13 9-7
Form of notice	13 9-3
Liability for omitting	13 9-5
Method of presenting	13 9-4
Notice required	13 9-2
Owner's burden of proof	13 9-8
Foreclosure chattels -	
<i>See</i> Foreclosure chattels	
Hold-over tenant	PLL . 9-12, 9-28, 9-33
Ingress, tenant deprived of	PLL 9-15
Inspection by landlord	PLL 9-21
Interrogatories -	
Filed by landlord	PLL 9-23
Service	PLL 9-25
Tenant's answer	PLL 9-24
Judgment -	
Against landlord	PLL 9-27
Against tenant	PLL 9-26
Landlord -	
Misrepresentations	PLL 9-15
Non-compliance with lease	PLL 9-9A
Lease requirements -	
<i>See</i> Residential lease req'ts	
Licensing -	
<i>See</i> Rental dwellings	
Market-rate rental, tax credit -	
General	28 10-9
High-performance buildings	28 10-17, 10-18
Misrepresentations	PLL 9-15
Non-compliance with lease	PLL 9-9A
Non-owner-occupied dwellings -	
<i>See</i> Rental dwellings	
Notice by landlord to terminate -	
Agreement of the parties	PLL 9-20
Carry-over tenant	PLL 9-12
Dwelling units	PLL 9-14
Form	PLL 9-17, 9-18
Hold-over tenant	PLL 9-12
Misrepresentations	PLL 9-15
Multiple tenants	PLL 9-33
Sufficiency for legal process	PLL 9-19
Tenancy at sufferance	PLL 9-13
Tenancy per autre vie	PLL 9-13
Year-to-year tenancy	PLL 9-11

Article	Section
Rental properties (cont'd)	
Notice to landlord -	
	Fitness for habitation PLL 9-14.1, 9-14.2
	Inspection by landlord PLL 9-21
	Notice to quit PLL 9-16
	Notice of removal PLL 9-21
	Rent escrow PLL 9-9
Possession, writ of -	
<i>See</i> Foreclosure chattels	
	Prohibited acts PLL 9-15
Property tax credit -	
Market-rate rental housing -	
	General 28 10-9
	High-performance buildings 28 10-17, 10-18
“Public nuisance” premises -	
<i>See</i> Neighborhood nuisances and unruly social events	
Public nuisance premises	
Rental dwellings (nuisance properties)	
Registration -	
<i>See</i> Rental dwellings	
Rent escrow -	
	Landlord ordered to repair PLL 9-9
	Notice to landlord PLL 9-9
Rent increases -	
	Administrative review, landlord 13 8-4
Barred pending repairs -	
	Notice not tenant generated 13 8-2
	Notice tenant generated 13 8-3
	Enforcement by tenant 13 8-5
	“Serious defect” defined 13 8-1
	Time for repair 13 8-2
Rent, suit for -	
	Appeal from judgment PLL 9-7
	Death of tenant PLL 9-8
	Distress, period less than 3 mos. PLL 9-1
	Independent suit permitted PLL 9-2, 9-4
Interrogatories -	
<i>See</i> “Interrogatories”	
Judgment -	
	Against landlord PLL 9-27
	Against tenant PLL 9-26
	General PLL 9-5
Notice -	
<i>See</i> “Notice”	
	Procedure PLL 9-3
	Prohibited acts PLL 9-15
	Repossession of premises PLL 9-2, 9-3
	Retaliation by landlord PLL 9-9, 9-10
	Right of redemption PLL 9-5, 9-6
	Tenant holding over PLL 9-28
Repossession of premises -	
	Appeal; bond PLL 9-7
	Complaint filed PLL 9-2
	Death of tenant PLL 9-8
Restitution, warrant of -	
<i>See</i> Eviction chattels	
Sanitary maintenance -	
<i>See</i> Property Maintenance Code	
Sanitation	

Article	Section
Serious defect -	
<i>See</i> “Rent increases”	
Smoke detectors -	
	Obligations of landlord, tenant FC 907.2
	Soliciting on residential property 19 47-4
Suit for rent -	
<i>See</i> “Rent, suit for”	
	Summons returned non est PLL 9-22
Summary ejectment -	
<i>See</i> “Repossession of premises”	
Tenancies -	
	Less than 3 months PLL 9-1
	Sufferance PLL 9-13, 9-14
	Tenant carrying over PLL 9-12
	Tenant holding over PLL 9-28, 9-33
	Year to year; termination PLL 9-11, 9-14
Termination by landlord -	
	Notice to tenant PLL 9-14
Warranty of fitness for human habitation PLL 9-14.1, 9-14.2	
Warrant of restitution -	
<i>See</i> Eviction chattels	
Writ of possession -	
<i>See</i> Foreclosure chattels	
<i>See also</i> Eviction chattels	
Foreclosure chattels	
Rental dwellings	
Residential lease requirements	
REPLICA GUNS -	
	Approved markings 19 39-1(B)
	Defined 19 39-1(a)
	Exemptions 19 39-3
Penalties -	
	Criminal 19 39-13
	Prepayable citation 19 39-12
	. . . . . 1 41-14
	Possession prohibited 19 39-2
Seizure and forfeiture -	
	Authorized 19 39-4, 39-5
	Disposal 19 39-9
	Judicial review 19 39-7
	Release 19 39-10
	Referral to Solicitor 19 39-6
REQUESTS FOR PROPOSALS -	
<i>See</i> Procurement	
RESCUE MISSIONS -	
<i>See</i> Homeless	
RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS, CITY OFFICIALS -	
General:	
	Agency heads who report
	to Mayor IV 6
	. . . . . 1 7-10
	At-will supervisory employees who
	report to agency head 1 7-10
	“Presidents” of boards and
	commissions IV 6
	<i>Cf. also</i> State Local Gov’t Article § 1-201

Article	Section
Residency requirements (cont'd)	
Elected officials:	
City Council -	
Members	III 1, 7
President	III 3
Comptroller	V 1
Mayor	IV 1
Others designated in Charter or Code:	
Affordable Housing Trust,	
Oversight Comm'n members	I 14
Auction Advisory Board, members	2 1-1
Baltimore School Commissioners	VII 60
Cable Communications Advisory	
Comm'n, members	2 2-1
Civil Service Comm, members	VII 94
Council Services, Director	1 2-3
Downtown Mgmt. Authority,	
employees	14 1-6(7)
Electrical Examiners Board,	
members	13 17-2
Ethics Board, members	8 3-2
Historical ... Preservation,	
Comm'n members	6 2-3
Inclusionary Housing Board,	
members	13 2B-12
Municipal and Zoning Appeals,	
Board members	VII 82
Planning Comm'n, members	VII 71
Public Safety Advisory Comm'n,	
certain members	1 56-2
Retirement Systems Boards,	
certain members	22 5, 33
	22A 2-2
South Baltimore Gateway ... Dist.,	
Board members	II 69
	14 19-6
Violence, Task Force to Overcome,	
Mayoral appointees	1 26-4
Youth Comm'n, voting members	1 22-5

**RESIDENTIAL CODE
(CITY MODIFICATIONS TO INT'L RESIDENTIAL
CODE, 1- AND 2-FAMILY DWELLINGS) -
See also INDEX TO IBC (2015) AND IRC (2015)**

Adjoining property -	
Above-ground tanks, distance	RC 2201.2
Administrative review	RC 112.1
Adoption of IRC	BFR 10-101
Alternative materials, methods	RC 104.11
Automatic vehicular gates	BC 3110
"Building Official" -	
Housing Commissioner as	RC 103.1
Certificates of Completion	RC 110.1
Climatic, geographic design criteria	RC 301.2
Condensate disposal -	
Drain pipe materials, sizes	RC 1411.3
Cooling -	
Protecting potable water	RC 1413.2
Definitions -	
City modifications	RC 202.2
Terms defined in other Codes	RC 201.3
"Department of Building Safety" -	
HCD as	RC 103.1

Article	Section
Draft hoods	RC 1802.1
Drainage -	
Drain pipe materials, sizes	RC 1411.3
Roof drainage	RC 801.3
Driveways	RC 309.5
<i>See also Bldg Code: Const'n</i>	
Electrical services -	
Branch circuits -	
Fuel-burning equipment	RC 3702.14
Room AC	RC 3702.12
Outdoor outlets	RC 3901.7
Enforcement -	
<i>See Bldg Code: Enforcement</i>	
Entry, right of	RC 104.6
Evaporate cooling equipment -	
Protecting potable water	RC 1413.2
Fees	BC 109
	RC 108.1
Foundation walls, underpinning	RC 404.6
Flood hazard areas -	
<i>See Floodplain management</i>	
Fuel-burning equipment, circuits	RC 3702.14
Guards, opening limitations	RC 312.3
Heating -	
Drain piping	RC 1411.3.2
Floor heating systems -	
Piping joints	RC 2103.2
Piping material	RC 2103.1
Inspections	RC 104.4
Judicial review	RC 112.1
Modifications to IRC	BFR 10-102
Occupancy permits	RC 110.1
Outdoor outlets	RC 3901.7
Outdoor tanks	RC 2201.2
Paved surfaces	RC 309.5
Parking pads	RC 309.5
Penalties	BC 114
	RC 113.4
<i>See also Bldg Code: Enforcement</i>	
Permits -	
Expiration, extension	BC 105.5
	RC 105.5
Fees -	
<i>See "Fees"</i>	
Required	RC 105.1
Suspension or revocation	BC 105.6
	RC 105.6
Polybutylene (PB) piping	RC Tbl 2101.1
Potable water, protecting	RC 1413.2
Powers and duties of Bldg Off'l	BC 104.1
	RC 104.1
Raceways, grounding	RC 3908.8
Right of entry	
	BC 104
	RC 104.6
Rooftop structures	
	BC 1510
	RC 910.1
Short Titles	BC 202.20
	RC 101.1
Stairways -	
Guards, opening limitations	RC 312.3
Stair treads and risers	RC 311.7
	BC 1011.5
Stop-work order	RC 114.1

	Article	Section
Residential Code (cont'd)		
Tanks, outside	RC	2201.2
Time computations	BC	201.5
Underpinning	RC	404.6
Vents -		
Draft hoods	RC	1802.1
Waste stack vent	PC	913.5
Walls, underpinning	BC	1804.2
.....	RC	404.6
Water heaters -		
Disconnect req'd	RC	4101.5
<i>See also Bldg Code: {Various}</i>		
Building construction		
Electrical Code		
Energy Conservation Code		
Fire Code		
Green Construction Code		
Floodplain management		
Fuel Gas Code		
Mechanical Code		
Plumbing Code		
Property Maintenance Code		
Rehabilitation Code, State		
RESIDENTIAL LEASE REQUIREMENTS -		
Copy to tenant	13	7-2
Enforcement by tenant	13	7-6
Exemptions	13	7-4
Information required	13	7-3
Manager's name, address, etc.....	13	7-3
Notice of change	13	7-1
Owner responsible for compliance ..	13	7-5
Owner's name, address, etc.	13	7-3
Penalties	13	7-7
Scope	13	7-1, 7-4
<i>See also Rental properties</i>		
Residential properties		
RESIDENTIAL PERMIT PARKING PROGRAM -		
Advisory Board	31	10-9
Area qualifications -		
General	31	10-12
Minimum size	31	10-13
Off-street prkg utilization	31	10-16
Camden Yards Area	31	10-37
Canton Area	31	10-11
Considerations	31	10-16
Cross Street Area.....	31	10-36
Establishment of area.....	31	10-18
Fells Point Area.....	31	10-35
Guilford Area	31	10-38
Immobilizing vehicle.....	31	10-49
Legislative findings, etc.....	31	10-2
Little Italy Area.....	31	10-34
Major changes -		
Costs	31	10-20
General	31	10-19
Minor changes	31	10-19
Modifications to plan	31	10-19

	Article	Section
Moratorium on new areas (Canton). 31		10-11
Nonresident prkg restrictions -		
Camden Yards Area	31	10-37
General	31	10-28, 10-29
Guilford Area	31	10-38
Little Italy Area.....	31	10-34
Pimlico Race Track Area	31	10-33
Parking Management Plan -		
Adoption.....	31	10-18
Amendment	31	10-19
Development.....	31	10-16
Public meeting.....	31	10-17
Reviews.....	31	10-17
Parking permits -		
Applications	31	10-23
Eligibility of vehicles, persons ..	31	10-22
Fees	31	10-24
Non-assignable	31	10-25
Parking study.....	31	10-14
Penalties -		
Civil citation	31	10-51
Criminal penalties	31	10-52
Immobilizing vehicle.....	31	10-49
Parking citation -		
Camden Yards Area	31	36-5
General	31	36-9
Pimlico Race Track Area.....	31	36-5
Suspension, revocation of permit	31	10-48
Petition -		
Amendment to plan	31	10-19
Area designation.....	31	10-13
Pimlico Race Track Area	31	10-33
Planning Department review.....	31	10-17
Prohibited conduct.....	31	10-40ff
Suspension, revocation of permit ..	31	10-48
RESOLUTIONS -		
<i>See Ordinances and resolutions</i>		
RESOURCE SUSTAINABILITY -		
<i>See Sustainability, Comm'n on Sustainability, Office of</i>		
REST HOMES -		
<i>See Nursing homes</i>		
RESTAURANTS -		
Fraud against -		
Conduct prohibited	19	19-1
Penalties	19	19-1
<i>See also Food and food facilities</i>		
RESTITUTION, WARRANT OF -		
<i>See Eviction chattels</i>		
RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS -		
<i>See Community Relations Commission</i>		

	Article	Section
RETAIL BUSINESS DISTRICTS -		
Appeals -		
Appeals Board designated	14	11-12
Procedures	14	11-13
Business Associations	14	11-9
Designated Districts -		
Federal Hill Market Place	14	11-28
Hamilton	14	11-27
Highlandtown	14	11-26
Market Center	14	11-22
Monument Street	14	11-25
Mount Washington	13	11-30
Oldtown Mall	14	11-21
Pennsylvania Avenue/ Lafayette Market	14	11-27
Pimlico	14	11-24
York Road	14	11-23
Establishment of districts	14	11-3
Exemptions	14	11-5
Fees -		
Collections	14	11-7
Rate generally	14	11-6
<i>See also "Designated Dists"</i>		
Legislative intent	14	11-2
Licenses -		
Exemptions	14	11-5
Fees -		
Collections	14	11-7
Rate generally	14	11-6
Renewals	14	11-8
Required	14	11-5
Transfers	14	11-8
Modification of districts	14	11-4
Penalty for nonpayment of fees	14	11-11
Rules and regulations	14	11-14
Special fund accounts	14	11-10
Voting -		
<i>See "Designated Districts"</i>		
<i>See also Collections</i>		
RETIRED POLICE AND FIRE PERSONNEL -		
<i>See Disabilities, service ...</i>		
Retirement Systems		
RETIREMENT EDUCATION -		
<i>See Aging and Retirement Education</i>		
RETIREMENT SAVINGS PLAN -		
Accounts -		
Distributions -		
<i>See "Distributions"</i>		
Establishment	22A	6-1
Investments	22A	6-2
Loans or in-service withdrawals		
not allowed	22A	9-6
Statements	22A	6-4
Valuations	22A	6-3
Vesting -		
<i>See "Vesting"</i>		

	Article	Section
Anti-Alienation rules-		
Assignments, attachments, etc -		
Prohibited generally		
Exceptions -		
Court orders	22A	10-4
Custodian for minor	22A	10-7
Fraud of misuse	22A	10-14
Funeral expenses	22A	10-10
General applicability	22A	10-3
Notice to Board	22A	10-12
Powers of attorney	22A	10-6
Representative payee	22A	10-9
Tax liens	22A	10-5
Trustee	22A	10-8
Appeals -		
Administrative	22A	2-17
Judicial	22A	2-8
Assignments, attachments, etc. -		
<i>See "Anti-Alienation"</i>		
Board of Trustees -		
Administrative capacity	22A	2-3
Compensation	22A	2-10
Composition	22A	2-2
Conflicts of interest -		
Prohibited conduct	22A	2-20
Established	22A	2-1
Expenses	22A	2-10
Fiduciary standards	22A	2-12
Functions	22A	2-3
Indemnification	22A	2-12
Legal advisor	22A	2-11
Liability insurance	22A	2-12
Meetings, quorum, voting	22A	2-7
Oath of office	22A	2-5
Officers	22A	2-6
Records	22A	2-7
Retaining service of others	22A	2-8
Right of reliance on others	22A	2-8
Rules and regulations	22A	2-9
Trustee of assets	22A	2-3
City limited liability	22A	1-6
Compensation limit	22A	5-7
Contemporaneous benefits		
precluded	22	48
Contributions -		
Compensation limit	22A	5-7
Employer contributions	22A	5-3
Makeup contribution after		
military leave	22A	5-5
Mandatory contributions by		
non-hybrid members	22A	5-2
Maximum annual additions	22A	5-6
Rollover contributions	22A	5-4
Types of	22A	5-1
Conflicts of interest -		
Prohibited conduct	22A	2-20

	Article	Section
Retirement Savings Plan (cont'd)		
Distributions -		
Death	22A	9-3
Disability	22A	9-2
General -		
Commencement of payment	22A	9-1
Form of payment	22A	9-1
Loans or in-service withdrawals		
not allowed	22A	9-6
Minimum distribution rules	22A	9-8
Other termination	22A	9-5
Retirement	22A	9-2
Rollovers	22A	9-7
Dual memberships precluded	22A	3-3
Employee contributions -		
Makeup contribution after		
military leave	22A	5-5
Mandatory contributions for		
non-hybrid members	22A	5-2
Rollover contributions	22A	5-4
"Employees" covered by Plan	22A	1-1
Employer contributions -		
General	22A	5-3
Vesting	22A	7-2
Exclusive benefit	22A	1-7
Executive Director	22A	2-8
Expenses of Plan	22A	2-13
Forfeitures -		
Forfeiture account	22A	8-2
Forfeiture of non-vested		
employer contributions	22A	8-1
Remaining amounts in account	22A	8-4
Restoration of account	22A	8-3
"Hybrid" membership -		
Election	22	9.1
Defined	22A	1-1
Initial employment	22A	3-2
Investments	22A	6-2
Liability of City limited	22A	1-6
Limited liability of City	22A	1-6
Makeup contribution after		
military leave	22A	5-5
Mandatory contributions by non-		
hybrid members -		
General	22A	5-2
Vesting	22A	
Maximum annual additions	22A	5-6
Membership -		
Commencement	22A	3-2
Not contract with City	22A	1-6
Required as condition of		
employment	22A	3-1
Military service		
Defined	22A	4-3
Makeup contribution after	22A	5-5
Modifications to Plan -		
Amendment	22A	11-1
Discontinuance of payments	22A	11-2
Merger or consolidation with		
other plan	22A	11-3
Termination of Plan	22A	11-2
Transfer of assets to other plan	22A	11-3

	Article	Section
"Non-hybrid" membership -		
Election	22	9.1
Defined	22A	1-1
Overpayments, recovery of	22A	2-14
Plan established	22A	1-4
Qualification under IRC	22A	1-5
Reemployment	22A	3-2
Rollover contributions -		
General	22A	5-4
Vesting	22A	7-3
Rules of construction	22A	1-2
Service -		
Defined	22A	4-1
Determination -		
Applicability	22A	4-2
When final and binding	22A	4-4
Military service	22A	4-3
Statements of account	22A	6-4
Valuation of account	22A	6-3
Vesting of accounts -		
Employer Contributions	22A	7-2
Mandatory Employee		
Contributions	22A	7-1
Rollover Contributions	22A	7-3
RETIREMENT SYSTEMS -		
Actuarial funding	22	5, 33
Actuarial investigations	22	5, 33
Actuary	22	5, 33
Administrative appeals	22	15, 26
Annual valuation	22	5, 33
Attachments, assignments, etc.	22	11, 25, 38
Auditor	22	5, 33
Authority generally	II	24, 26
Aviation Department employees	II	26
	22	29, 30
Bailiffs -		
Disability	PLL	22-28
Longevity	PLL	22-27
Baltimore Museum of Art	II	24
	22	1(2), 16
Benefits	22	6, 9, 22, 34
Conflicts of interest	22	5, 7, 21, 33, 35
Contemporaneous benefits	22	48
Contractual rights	22	42
Court reporters -		
Disability	PLL	22-31, 22-32
Longevity	PLL	22-30, 22-32
Deferred Retirement Option Plan	22	36B
Deferred Retirement Option Plan 2	22	36C
Dual memberships precluded	22	3
Elected Officials' System -		
Appeals, review	22	26
Attachments, assignments, etc.	22	25
Authorized separate system	II	24
Benefits	22	22
Board of Trustees	22	21
Financing	22	24
Funds management	22	23
"MacBride Principles"	22	23
Membership	22	19

	Article	Section
Retirement Systems (cont'd)		
Elected Officials' System (cont'd)		
Northern Ireland , investments in		
entities doing business with.	22	23
Sudan, investments in		
entities doing business with.	22	23
Employees' System -		
Actuarial funding.	22	5
Actuarial investigations.	22	5
Actuary	22	5
Annual valuation	22	5
Appeals, review.	22	15
Attachments, assignments, etc.	22	11
Auditor	22	5
Authorized.	II	24
Baltimore Museum of Art	II	24
.	22	16
Benefits: Class A and B.	22	6
Benefits: Class C	22	9
Benefits: Class D.	22	9.2
Board of Trustees	22	5
Conflicts of interest	22	5, 7
Contributions by member	22	8, 9
Dual memberships precluded	22	3
Execution, exemption from	22	11
Fiduciary liability	22	7
Financing.	22	8
Funds management	22	7
Guaranty	22	10
Hearing examiners.	22	5, 9
Indemnification of fiduciaries	22	5
Limitation of other statutes	22	13
"MacBride Principles"	22	7
Membership: Class A and B	22	3
Membership: Class C	22	9
Membership: Class D	22	9.2
Northern Ireland , investments in		
entities doing business with.	22	7
Police employees -		
Reestablishing eligibility		
in Special Fund	PLL	16-35
Post-retirement increases.	22	17ff
Rules and regulations	22	5
School cafeteria workers	II	25
Social Security Act	22	14
Staff.	22	5
Subpoenas	22	5
Sudan, investments in		
entities doing business with.	22	7
Execution, exemption from	22	11, 38
Fiduciary liability	22	7, 35
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Financing	22	8, 24, 36
Fire, Police Employees' System -		
Actuarial funding.	22	33
Actuarial investigations.	22	33
Actuary	22	33
Annual valuation	22	33
Attachments, assignments, etc.	22	38
Authorized separate system.	II	26

	Article	Section
Aviation Department.	II	26
.	22	29, 30
Benefit payments.	22	33
Benefits	22	34
Board of Trustees	22	33
Comprehensive annual report	22	33
Conflicts of interest	22	33, 35
Deferred Retirement Option Plan	22	36B
Deferred Retirement ... Plan 2.	22	36C
Execution, exemption from	22	38
Fiduciary liability	22	35
Financing.	22	36
Fraud, protection from.	22	39
Funds management	22	35
Guaranty	22	37
Hearing examiners.	22	33
Hearings	22	41
Indemnification of fiduciaries	22	33
Limitations of other statutes	22	40
"MacBride Principles"	22	35
Membership.	22	31
Northern Ireland, investments in		
entities doing business with.	22	35
Post-retirement increases.	22	36A
Rules and regulations	22	33
Service creditable	22	32
Special Fund -		
<i>See Police Department</i>		
Staff.	22	33
Subpoenas	22	41A
Sudan, investments in		
entities doing business with.	22	35
<i>See also Disabilities, service ...</i>		
Fraud, protection from.	22	12, 39
Funds management -		
Boards' duties	22	7, 23, 35
Custodial duty of Fin Dep't	VII	18
Guaranty	22	10, 37
Hearing examiners.	22	5, 9, 33
Indemnification of fiduciaries	22	5, 33
Investment advisors.	22	43
Judicial review	22	15, 26
Limitation of other statutes	22	13, 33
"MacBride Principles"	22	7, 23, 35
Membership.	22	3, 9, 19, 31
Northern Ireland, investments in		
entities doing business with.	22	7, 23, 35
Orphans' Court bailiffs	PLL	13-1
Police Dep't, Special Fund -		
Anne Arundel County,		
former employees	PLL	16-39
Appropriation by City	PLL	16-21
Attachments and execution,		
money exempt from	PLL	16-21
Baltimore County,		
former employees	PLL	16-39
Children, payments	PLL	16-24, 16-25
Disability -		
Payments	PLL	16-31
Proof	PLL	16-28
Salaries	PLL	16-27, 16-28

Article	Section
Retirement Systems (cont'd)	
Police Dep't, Special Fund (cont'd)	
	Eligibility for payments. PLL 16-29, 16-30, 16-31
	Employment ceased, payments PLL 16-34
	False claims PLL 16-21
	Military service credit 22 45
	Minimum payments PLL 16-33
	Money comprising PLL 16-19,16-22,16-23
	Other systems, credit PLL 16-32
	Payments not diminished PLL 16-27
	Permit fees paid into PLL 16-23
	Persons entitled to benefits PLL 16-37
	Reestablishing eligibility. PLL 16-35
	Retirement payments. PLL 16-29
	Trustee, Treasurer PLL 16-20
	Waiver of payments PLL 16-36
	Widows-
	Benefits 22 44
	Participation in program PLL 16-25
	Payments PLL 16-24, 6-25, 16-26
	Post-retirement increases. 22 17-17.3, 36A
	Rules and regulations 22 5, 33
	Service creditable: 22 4, 16, 32
	Social Security Act 22 14
	Social Security System, transfer to . . II 24
	Staff 22 5, 33
	Subpoenas 22 5, 41A
	Sudan, investments in entities doing business with. 22 7, 23, 35
REVENUE BONDS -	
	<i>See Bonds, other debt securities</i>
REVERSE VENDING MACHINES -	
	<i>See Automated purchasing machines</i>
RIDES AND RIDING DEVICES -	
	<i>See Animated riding devices</i>
	Circuses and carnivals
	Mobile riding units
RIDGELY'S DELIGHT PRESERVATION DISTRICT -	
	<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>
RIFLES -	
	<i>See Firearms</i>
	Replica guns

Article	Section
RISK MANAGEMENT OFFICE -	
	<i>See Finance Department</i>
	Insurance, City
	<i>See also Insurance and Risk Mgmt, Committee on</i>
ROAD, RULES OF -	
	<i>See Traffic regulations</i>
ROADS -	
	Gunpowder River PLL 25-9ff
	Little Gunpowder River - <i>See "Patapsco River"</i>
	Patapsco River PLL 25-35ff
	Susquehanna River PLL 25-44ff
	<i>See also Alleys</i>
	Highways, controlled-access
	Street(s) ...
RODENTICIDE PROCEDURES -	
	<i>See Pest control</i>
ROLLING PAPER -	
	<i>See Drug Paraphernalia</i>
	Flavored Tobacco Wrapping
ROOMING HOUSES -	
	<i>See Disease control</i>
	Hotel Room Tax
	Hotels, motels, and rooming houses
	Human Trafficking
	Rental dwellings
RUBBISH -	
	<i>See Garbage and mixed refuse</i>
	Nuisances
	Waste control
RULES AND REGULATIONS	
	<i>See Legislative Reference</i>
RULES OF THE ROAD -	
	<i>See Traffic regulations</i>
RUMMAGE SHOPS -	
	<i>See Second-hand property ...</i>

- S -

ST. PAUL STREET -
Buildings near Washington
Monument, height restrictions . . PLL 14-1

ST. PETER’S CEMETERY -
Proceeds of sale. PLL 2-4

ST. VINCENT’S CEMETERY -
Proceeds of sale PLL 2-4

SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFF’LS -
See Compensation Commission

SALES OR TRANSFERS -
Air rifles -
Sale to minor prohibited 19 59-26
Ammunition -
See Ammunition sales
Animals -
Use as prize or inducement
prohibited He 10-412
Antiques -
See Second-hand property ...
Auction sales -
See Auctions
Parking regulations

BB guns -
Sale to minor 19 59-26

“Black Jacks” -
Sale prohibited. 19 59-21

Blow guns -
Sale prohibited. 19 59-27

Body armor -
Sale, etc., to minor. 19 3-2

“Brass” knuckles -
Sale prohibited. 19 59-21

Burglar alarms -
See Burglar alarms

Carbon tetrachloride -
Sale, etc., to minor. 19 35-2

Cigarettes -
See “Tobacco Products”

City wharves -
Sales by vessels. 10 6-4, 6-5

Cleaning fluids -
Sale, etc., to minor. 19 35-2

Controlled Dangerous Substances -
See Drugs

*See also Ephedrine products
Harmful Substances
Psychoactive Substances*

“Criminal tools” -
Sale, etc., to minor 19 11-3

Crossbows, mini- or pistol -
Sale prohibited. 19 59-24

Dart guns -
Sale prohibited. 19 59-27

Discrimination in -
*See Commercial non-discrimination
Community Relations Comm’n*

False representations -
Contractors or repair persons. 19 21-2

Real estate dealers, brokers, etc. 2 13-4, 13-5

Towing companies 15 22-13

Firearms -
Child safety lock required 19 59-13

Fish and seafood-
Prohibited at City wharves 10 6-5

Prohibited by Wholesale
Fish Market 16 5-2

Flea markets -
See Garage and lawn sales

Second-hand property ...

Food products -
*See City markets
Food and food facilities
Street vendors*

Garage sales -
See Garage and lawn sales

Glue or carbon tetrachloride -
Sale, etc., to minor prohibited 19 35-2

“Going Out of Business” -
See “Going Out of Business”

Guns -
See “Firearms”

Jewelry -
See Auction sales

Knives -
See Weapons

Lawn sales -
See Garage and lawn sales

Minors -
See Minors

Motor fuel -
See Gasoline service stations

Newspapers -
See Newspaper vending boxes

Nitrates, butyl, amyl, etc. -
Sale, etc., to minor. 19 35-3

Pellet or paintball guns -
Sale, etc., to minors 19 59-26

Real estate -
*See Real estate practices
Single-family dwelling, sale*

	Article	Section
Sales (cont'd)		
Repairs and improvements -		
Misrepresenting need for	19	21-2
Second-hand property -		
<i>See</i> Second-hand property ...		
Single-family dwelling -		
Disclosure of zoning limitation	2	14-3
Tenant's right of first refusal	13	6-1ff
Spray paints -		
Sale, etc., to minor	19	35-2, 35-4
Stench bombs -		
Sale prohibited	19	59-30
Street sales -		
<i>See</i> Street vendors		
Stun guns -		
<i>See</i> Weapons		
Theater sales -		
<i>See</i> Ticket sales: Charges		
Ticket sales: Purchasing software		
Tobacco products -		
Coupons, samples	He	12-303
Cigarettes, unpackage	He	12-202
Display and placement	He	12-402
Flavored tobacco wrappings	He	12-602
Minors, distribution to	He	12-502
Samples, coupons	He	12-303
Vending machines	He	12-403, 12-604
Vending boxes, newspaper -		
<i>See</i> Newspaper vending boxes		
Vessels at City wharf, sales from	10	6-4, 6-5
Yard sales -		
<i>See</i> Garage and lawn sales		
SALES TAX -		
<i>See</i> Controlled ... Substances ... Tax		
SANITARY ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS -		
Civil citations, service of	1	41-1, 41-6
Environmental citations, service of	1	40-7
SANITARY MAINTENANCE -		
<i>See</i> Nuisances		
Property Maintenance Code		
Sanitation		
SANITARY SEWERS -		
<i>See</i> Sewers		
SANITARY WASTEWATER FACILITY -		
Authority to limit competition	II	58
Budgeting	VI	18
City sewer system authorized	II	31
Employee transfers, assignment	VI	18
Interfund borrowing	VI	18
Municipal agencies, budgeting		
for service	VI	18
Operation as separate entity	VI	18

	Article	Section
Separate budgeting	VI	18
Supplemental legislation	VI	18
Surplus carry over	VI	9
<i>See also</i> Stormwater utility		
Water utility		
SANITATION -		
Ashes -		
Mixing with mixed refuse	23	2-4
Penalties	23	2-6, 21-2
Code enforcement injunctions	19	71-3
Compostable yard waste -		
<i>See</i> Yard waste		
Fire hydrants -		
Use by Public Works	23	1-7
Food service facilities	He	6-506
Garbage and mixed refuse -		
<i>See</i> Garbage and mixed refuse		
Injunctions, code enforcement	19	71-3
Markets -		
Garbage accumulation prohibited	16	3-3
Littering prohibited	23	6-2
Penalties	16	8-3
.	23	21-2
Receptacles required	16	3-3
.	23	6-1
Mixed refuse -		
<i>See</i> Garbage and mixed refuse		
Receptacles -		
<i>See</i> Garbage and mixed refuse		
Refuse -		
<i>See</i> Garbage and mixed refuse		
Sanitary Enforcement Officers	1	40-7
Solid waste surcharges -		
Acceptance facilities -		
Collection of surcharge	23	11-2
Records	23	11-5
Collections of surcharge	23	11-4
Criminal penalties	23	11-12
Disposal surcharge imposed	23	11-2
Exemptions	23	11-7
Finance Director to administer	23	11-10
Haulers -		
Payment of surcharge	23	11-2
Records	23	11-5
Revocation of license		
for violations	23	11-9
Inspection of records	23	11-5
Interest and civil penalties	23	11-8
Penalties -		
Civil	23	11-8
Criminal	23	11-8
Rate -		
Disposal surcharge	23	11-2
Recycling incentive surcharge	23	11-3
Records required	23	11-5
Recycling incentive surcharge	23	11-3

	Article	Section
Sanitation (cont'd)		
Solid waste surcharges (cont'd)		
Revocation of hauler's license		
for violations	23	11-9
Sale, etc., of business	23	11-6
Self-haulers records	23	11-5
Solid waste generators -		
Liability for surcharge	23	11-2
Records	23	11-5
Street cleaning -		
Public Works responsible for . . .	23	1-4
<i>See also</i> Parking regulations		
Yard waste -		
<i>See</i> Yard waste		
<i>See also</i> Garbage and mixed refuse		
Nuisances		
Property Maintenance Code		
Sewers		
Waste control		
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS -		
<i>See</i> Banks		
“SCALPING” -		
<i>See</i> Ticket sales: Charges		
Ticket sales: Purchasing software		
SCAVENGERS -		
<i>See</i> Recycling		
Scrap collectors ...		
Sewers		
SCHOLARSHIPS -		
<i>See</i> Baltimore City Community College		
Maryland Institute		
SCHOOL BOARD NOMINATING COMMITTEE -		
<i>See</i> Baltimore City Public Schools		
SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF -		
<i>See</i> Baltimore City Public Schools		
SCHOOL POLICE OFFICERS -		
Subject to Civilian Review Brd. . . PLL		16-41
SCHOOL SPEED ZONE CAMERAS -		
<i>See</i> Speed monitoring and control systems		
SCHOOLS -		
Absences -		
Reporting to Health Comm'r. . . . He		4-705
Crossing guards-		
Authority to control traffic	31	16-42
Obeying directions of	31	16-21
Double parking by.	31	36-4(3), 36-5(3)
Loitering at	19	25-4
Street vendors - parking near school		
or school transit stop	15	17-38

	Article	Section
<i>See also</i> Baltimore City Community College		
Baltimore City Public Schools		
Maryland Institute		
McDonough Institute		
SCHOOLYARDS -		
<i>See</i> Outdoor Smoking		
SCIENCE CENTERS -		
Maryland Science Center -		
Location in Inner Harbor Park. . . . I		9
SCOWS -		
<i>See</i> Boats and scows		
SCRAP COLLECTORS, SCAVENGERS -		
Application for permit	2	7-5
Denial of permit	2	7-8
Display of permit and tag	2	7-7
Excepted transactions	2	7-2
Fee for permit	2	7-6
Hours of operation.	2	7-9
Penalties	2	7-10
Permit or ID required	2	7-4
Revocation of permit.	2	7-8
Term of permit	2	7-5
Used building materials -		
Prohibited dealing in	2	7-3
<i>See also</i> Haulers: Solid waste		
Haulers: Wastewater		
Scrap metal dealers		
SCRAP METAL DEALERS -		
Exemptions	2	1-1
Fees for license	2	8-8
Judicial, appellate review	2	8-12
License required	2	8-6
Penalties	2	8-14
Rules and regulations	2	8-2
Suspension, etc., of license	2	8-11
<i>See also</i> Scrap collectors ...		
SEAFOOD -		
<i>See</i> City Markets		
Fish and seafood		
Food and food facilities		
SEAL, CITY -		
<i>See</i> City seal		
SECOND-HAND PROPERTY, ANTIQUE,		
AND CONSIGNMENT GOOD DEALERS -		
Cooperatives, master license for	2	12-4
Exemptions -		
General	2	12-2
Report and holding requirements	2	12-14
Holding requirements	2	12-9
Inspections.	2	12-13
Labels	2	12-11

	Article	Section
Second-hand ... dealers (cont'd)		
License required	2	12-3
Minors, transactions with	2	12-5
Penalties	2	12-16
Records	2	12-12
Release of stolen property	2	12-10
Reports to Police Commissioner	2	12-7, 12-8
Rules and regulations	2	12-15
Transferor identification	2	12-6
SEDIMENT CONTROL -		
<i>See Soil erosion and sediment control</i>		
SELECTIVE SERVICE -		
Registration required for		
City employment	1	7-2
SELF-INSURANCE PROGRAM -		
<i>See Insurance, City</i>		
SEMINARIES -		
<i>See Religious institutions</i>		
SEMITRAILERS -		
Impoundment	31	31-7
“SENSITIVITY AWARENESS” STUDIOS -		
<i>See Body studios</i>		
SERVICE CONTRACTS -		
<i>See Displaced service workers</i>		
Procurement		
Wage req'ts: Service contracts		
SERVICE STATIONS, GASOLINE -		
<i>See Gasoline service stations</i>		
SERVICE STREETS -		
<i>See Highways, controlled-access</i>		
“SET ASIDES” -		
<i>See Minority and Women’s Business Ents</i>		
Small Local Business Ents		
SETON HILL PRESERVATION DISTRICT -		
<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
SEWERS -		
Accidental discharges, spills, upsets -		
Facilities to prevent	25	7-1
Immediate notice of occurrence	25	7-2
Notice of emergency measures,		
posting required	25	7-1
Protective measures required	25	7-1
Report of occurrence	25	7-3
Upset as affirmative defense	25	7-5
User’s liability	25	7-4
Acids, discharge limited	25	2-5, 2-6

	Article	Section
Administrative penalties	25	22-6
Administrative remedies -		
Administrative penalties	25	22-6
Cease and desist order	25	22-3
Consent order	25	22-4
Injunctive relief	25	23-1
Referral to Solicitor or		
State’s Attorney	25	22-5
Revocation of permit	25	22-8
Show cause order	25	22-2
Suspension or termination		
of sewer service	25	22-7
Violation notice	25	22-1
Administrative review -		
Building connection charges	25	16-8
General	25	21-7
Industrial wastewater surcharge	25	14-11
Sewer service charges	25	13-7
Wastewater discharge permits	25	3-9
Agreements, special	25	21-3
Alkalies, discharge limited	25	2-5, 2-6
Alleys, sewers and drains for	II	36
Anticipated bypass, notice of	25	8-3
Authority to establish and maintain	II	31
Authority to regulate	II	58
	VII	34
Authorized representatives	25	1-3
Benefit assessments	PLL	20-2, 20-3
Bond financing	PLL	20-2,
		20-7, 20-12
Building connections -		
Approval of Housing Comm’r.	25	16-7
Carrying pipe to inside of wall	25	16-3
Compliance with notice	25	16-6
Connections required	PLL	20-10
Ground water in system	25	16-9
Interference with Director or		
Commissioner	25	16-10
Notice to make connections -		
Housing Comm’r to -		
Owner	25	16-5
Public Works	25	16-8, 16-9
Public Works to Housing	25	16-5
“Property owners”	25	16-1
Right of entry	25	16-4
Service of notices	25	16-2
Unused connections, closing	25	17-5
Work by City -		
Administrative review	25	16-8
Authorized	25	16-8, 16-9
Charge to owner	25	16-8
Bypass of treatment facilities -		
Anticipated bypass, notice of	25	8-3
Bypass prohibited	25	8-2
Exceptions	25	8-1, 8-2
Unanticipated bypass, notice	25	8-4
Cease and desist orders	25	22-3
Certifications, form of	25	1-3

	Article	Section
Sewers (cont'd)		
Charges for sewer service -		
Administrative review	25	13-7
Application and scope	25	13-1
Billings	25	13-9
Calculation -		
General	25	13-2
Non-City water sources	25	13-3
Unusual circumstances	25	13-6
Collections	25	13-9
<i>See also</i> Collections		
Connections required.	PLL	20-10
<i>See also</i> "Bldg connections"		
Exceptions	25	13-4
Imposed	25	13-1
Industrial wastewater -		
<i>See</i> "Surcharge ..."		
Liens, charges as	25	13-10
<i>See also</i> Liens		
Meters -		
Inspections	25	13-8
Maintenance	25	13-8
When required	25	13-3
Penalties	25	13-12
Regulations	25	13-11
Storm drain discharge permit	25	13-5
Water cut-offs for nonpayment	25	13-9, 14-7
City Solicitor, referrals to	25	22-5
Confidential information	25	21-2
Consent orders	25	22-4
Construction of system -		
Authority to construct, etc.	PLL	20-2, 20-8
Benefit assessments	PLL	20-2, 20-3
Bond financing	PLL	20-2, 20-7, 20-12
Condemnation powers	PLL	20-9
Damages paid for	PLL	20-2
Notice required	PLL	20-6
Ordinance required for	PLL	20-5
Payment for	PLL	20-2, 20-7, 20-12
Property acquired	PLL	20-9
Taxes imposed.	PLL	20-2, 20-7
Discharge permits -		
<i>See</i> "Wastewater ... permits"		
Discharges -		
Accidental -		
<i>See</i> "Accidental discharges ..."		
Charges -		
<i>See</i> "Charges for ... service"		
Hazardous waste -		
<i>See</i> "Hazardous waste discharge"		
Limitations	25	2-5, 2-6, 2-7
Measurements	25	2-10
Notice of problem or change	25	2-9
Permits -		
<i>See</i> "Wastewater ... permits"		

	Article	Section
Discharges (cont'd)		
Problem discharge, notice of	25	2-9
Prohibitions	25	2-3, 2-4
Special approval for flow	25	2-8
Spills -		
<i>See</i> "Accidental discharges ..."		
Substantial change, notice of	25	2-9
Surcharge for excessive concentration	25	2-7
Upsets -		
<i>See</i> "Accidental discharges ..."		
Disturbing sewers, etc. -		
Manhole, disturbing, etc.	25	17-3
Sewer -		
Tapping, altering, etc.	25	17-2
Throwing garbage, etc.	25	17-4
Sewer or stormwater drain, damaging, obstructing, etc.	25	17-1
Dye wastes, discharge limited.	25	2-5
Entry, right of -		
Building connections	25	16-4
General	25	21-5
Sampling and monitoring	25	4-8
Excessive amounts of certain waters, discharge limited.	25	2-5
Excessive concentrations, surcharge and limitations.	25	2-7
Falsifying information.	25	1-4
Flammable or explosive substances, discharge prohibited	25	2-4
Flows requiring special approval.	25	2-8
Garbage, discharge limited	25	2-5
Hauled pollutants, discharge limited	25	2-5
Haulers -		
<i>See</i> Haulers: Wastewater		
Hazardous waste discharge, notice -		
Amended regulation, notice per	25	6-4
Contents	25	6-2
Deadline	25	6-3
Exceptions	25	6-5
Program to reduce volume and toxicity	25	6-5
Required	25	6-1
Hot liquids or vapors, discharge prohibited	25	2-4
House connections -		
<i>See</i> "Building connections"		
Hydraulic fracturing -		
<i>See</i> Hydraulic fracturing		
Injunctive relief	25	23-1
Inspections -		
General	25	21-5
Meters	25	13-8
Sampling and monitoring	25	21-5
Wastewater haulers	25	11-4
Interfering -		
<i>See</i> "Disturbing"		

	Article	Section
Sewers (cont'd)		
Jones' Falls -		
Director's order to wall	25	18-1
Owner to comply	25	18-2
Sewer provisions applicable	PLL	6-1, 6-2
Judicial review	25	21-7
Manhole, disturbing, etc.	25	17-3
Measurements -		
Discharge to sanitary sewers	25	2-10
Periodic measurements	25	4-1
<i>See also "Sampling ..."</i>		
Meters -		
Inspections	25	13-8
Maintenance	25	13-8
When required	25	13-3
Monitoring -		
<i>See "Sampling ..."</i>		
Moving to accommodate streets, other public works	VII	41
New sewerage system -		
Appeals	PLL	20-11
Bonds	PLL	20-12
Connections required	PLL	20-10
Employees	PLL	20-8
General powers	PLL	20-8
Private sewers	PLL	20-11
Property acquired	PLL	20-9
Noncompliance, significant -		
<i>See "Violations"</i>		
Notices -		
By Director -		
Form, service generally	25	21-6
Public notice of significant noncompliance	25	5-5
Violation notices	25	22-1
To Director -		
Accidental discharge, spill, or upset	25	7-2
Anticipated bypass	25	8-3
Problem discharge	25	2-9
Substantial change	25	2-9
Unanticipated bypass	25	8-4
Wastewater discharge, change.	25	3-8
Noxious, malodorous substances, discharge prohibited	25	2-4
Obstruction, penalty for	PLL	20-1
Obstructionist solids, discharge prohibited	25	2-4
Oils, free-floating or emulsified, discharge limited	25	2-5
Oils or greases, discharge limited	25	2-5
Open stormwater courses	II	32
Penalties -		
Administrative	25	22-6
Civil	25	23-2
Criminal	PLL	20-1
.	25	23-3, 23-4
Permits, wastewater discharge -		
<i>See "Wastewater ... permits"</i>		

	Article	Section
Plats and records	VII	1160
Pollutants creating toxic gases, etc., discharge prohibited	25	2-4
Pollutants, organic, chemical, etc., discharge limited	25	2-6
Pretreatment -		
Changes	25	5-4
Compliance schedule	25	5-3
Facilities	25	5-4
Operations	25	5-4
Required	25	5-1
Standards	25	5-2
Violations, public notice of	25	5-5
Private sewers -		
Acquisition by City	25	19-2
Permit required	PLL	20-4
.	25	19-1
Regulation and charges	II	31
Right of entry	25	16-4
Use, location, cost	PLL	20-11
Private water supply	25	14-4
Problem discharge, notice of	25	2-9
Public hearings	25	21-4
Public Works Department, general authority over	VII	34
Radioactive materials, discharge prohibited	25	2-4
Records, users'	25	21-1
Referrals to Solicitor or State's Attorney	25	22-5
Revocation of permit	25	22-8
Right of entry -		
Building connections	25	16-4
General	25	21-5
Sampling and monitoring	25	4-8
Rules and regulations	PLL	20-8
.	25	1-2
Sampling and monitoring -		
Facilities	25	4-4
Inspections	25	4-8
Measuring devices	25	4-1
Monitoring facility, Director may require	25	4-1
Periodic measurements -		
Equipment	25	4-7
Number of	25	4-7
Reports of	25	4-1
Records	25	4-1
Reports -		
Required	25	4-1
Scope and frequency	25	4-2
Right of entry	25	4-8
Sampling required	25	4-3
Self-monitoring -		
Additional monitoring	25	4-5
Violations discovered by	25	4-4
Violations discovered by self- monitoring	25	4-4

	Article	Section
Sewers (cont'd)		
Sanitary sewers -		
Prohibited discharges	25	2-3, 2-4
Limited discharges	25	2-5, 2-7
Measurement of discharge.	25	2-10
Sanitary wastewater utility -		
<i>See</i> Sanitary wastewater utility		
Scavenger vehicles -		
<i>See</i> Haulers: Wastewater		
Show cause orders.	25	22-2
Significant noncompliance -		
<i>See</i> "Violations"		
Special agreements	25	21-3
Spills -		
<i>See</i> "Accidental discharges ..."		
State's Attorney, referrals to	25	22-5
Storm drain discharge permit	25	13-5
Storm sewers -		
Limited discharges	25	2-6, 2-7
Prohibited discharges	25	2-4
Substances affecting reclamation, discharge limited.	25	2-5
Substantial change in discharge, notice of.	25	2-9
Surcharge for industrial wastewater -		
Administrative review.	25	14-11
Billings	25	14-6
Computation	25	14-3
Disputed determinations	25	14-5
Imposed.	25	14-1
Interest and penalties.	25	14-7
Liens, surcharges as.	25	14-8
Lists of surcharge payors.	25	14-9
Measuring flow	25	14-4
Penalties	25	14-12
Rules and regulations	25	14-10
Water cut-offs for nonpayment	25	14-7
When and by whom payable.	25	14-2
<i>See also</i> "Charges for ... service"		
Suspension of sewer service	25	22-7
Tapping, altering, etc., sewers.	25	17-2
Termination of sewer service	25	22-7
Toxic pollutants, discharge limited.	25	2-5
Unanticipated bypass, notice of.	25	8-4
Unused connections, closing up	25	17-5
Upsets -		
<i>See</i> "Accidental discharges ..."		
Violation notices	25	22-1
Violations -		
Discovered by self-monitoring	25	4-4
Public notice of	25	5-5
<i>See also</i> "Administrative remedies" "Penalties"		
Viscous materials -		
Discharge prohibited.	25	2-4
Waivers	25	21-3
Waste haulers -		
<i>See</i> Haulers: Wastewater		

	Article	Section
Wastes needing disinfection -		
Discharge limited	25	2-5
Wastewater discharge permits -		
Administrative review.	25	3-9
Advance notice of change	25	3-8
Applications	25	3-2
Changes, report of	25	3-8
Conditions -		
Compliance required	25	3-7
General requirements	25	3-5
Specific requirements	25	3-6
Evaluations	25	3-3
Fee	25	3-4
Haulers excepted.	25	11-5
Issuance.	25	3-3
Permit required	25	3-1
Report of substantial changes	25	3-8
Suspensions.	25	3-11
Term and reissuance	25	3-9
Transfers	25	3-10
Wastewater haulers -		
<i>See</i> Haulers: Wastewater		
Wastewater from hydraulic fracturing -		
<i>See</i> Hydraulic fracturing		
Water cut-offs for nonpayment	25	13-9, 14-7
<i>See also</i> Collections		
Haulers: Waste water		
Liens		
Public Works		
Sanitation		
Stormwater management		
Stormwater Remediation Fee		
Street(s) ...		
Waste control		
SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, DISCRIMINATION ON BASIS OF -		
<i>See</i> Commercial non-discrimination		
Community Relations Commission		
Hate crimes		
SEX TRAFFICKING -		
<i>See</i> Human Trafficking		
SHARP LEADENHALLHISTORIC DISTRICT -		
<i>See</i> Historical ... preservation		
SHELTERS, ANIMAL -		
License required	He	10-210
<i>See also</i> Animal control		
SHELTERS, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE -		
Marriage license fee to support	5	48-1
SHELTERS, OVERNIGHT -		
<i>See</i> Homeless		

	Article	Section
SHERIFF'S OFFICE -		
Division of Courthouse Security, . PLL	22	6ff
Emergency medical technicians, property tax credit	28	10-21
Firefighters, property tax credit		
General duties, fees PLL	22-43,	22-48
Law enforcement officers -		
Property tax credit	28	10-21
Subject to Civilian Rev'w Brd . PLL		16-41
SHOWS, ANIMAL -		
<i>See Animal control</i>		
SHRUBBERY -		
<i>See Trees and shrubbery</i>		
SHUFFLEBOARDS -		
<i>See Amusement devices</i>		
SIDEWALKS AND FOOTWAYS -		
Assessment of costs -		
Administrative review VII	85	
. 26	10-2,	10-8
Assessment authority. VII	39,	43
. 26		10-5
Assessment credit -		
Amount 26	12-2	
Persons eligible 26	12-1	
Hearing VII	39	
Lien on property VII	44	
Notice VII	39	
Procedures VII	43	
Refunds VII	46	
Sale of property to enforce VII	45	
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Liens		
Bicycle riding prohibited on 31	18-8	
Carriages prohibited on 31	16-61	
City trees, damage by 26	10-6	
Cleaning, maintenance He	5-901	
. PMC 304.22, 305.1,		305.8, 306, 308.2
Drainage under sidewalks -		
Approvals for work 26	17-3	
Penalties 26	17-6	
Required 26	17-1, 17-2	
Work by City 26	17-4	
Dumping waste, etc., prohibited . . . He	7-608	
. PMC	306.3	
General authority of DoT 26	9-3	
Horses prohibited on 31	16-12, 16-13,	
. 16-14, 16-61		
Location 26	9-1	
Maintenance -		
<i>See "Cleaning ..."</i>		
Management District -		
<i>See "Streetscape plans"</i>		
Paved streets, along -		
Administrative review 26	10-2, 10-8	
Anticipation of collections 26	10-11	
Assessment of costs 26	10-5	

	Article	Section
Paved streets, along (<i>cont'd</i>)		
Collections. 26	10-9	
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Liens		
Damage by City trees 26	10-6	
Deferred payments 26	10-7	
Judicial review. 26	10-8	
Manner of work 26	10-4	
Notice to pave or repair 26	10-1	
Owner to do work 26	10-3	
Publication of notice 26	10-5	
Recovery by suit 26	10-5	
Work by City 26	10-3	
Paving required 26	9-1	
Streetscape plans -		
Appeals 26	10-2, 10A-5	
Approvals required 26	10A-4	
Costs 26	10A-3	
Deferred payments 26	10-7	
Definitions 26	10A-1	
Financing. 26	10A-3	
Elements required in plan 26	10A-2	
Implementation 26	10A-5	
Maintenance and repair 26	10A-3	
Manner of work 26	10-4	
Notices. 26	10-1, 10A-5	
Property owners -		
Limited obligations 26	10A-3	
Maintenance requirements. 26	10A-6	
Protests 26	10A-4	
Temporary footways 26	9-2	
Unpaved streets, along -		
Collections. 26	11-2	
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Liens		
Grades 26	11-3	
Notice to construct or repair 26	11-1	
Work by City 26	11-2	
Vehicles prohibited on 31	16-12,	
. 16-13, 16-14		
Waste, dumping prohibited He	7-608	
. PMC	306.3	
Width requirement. 26	9-1	
<i>See also Alleys</i>		
Pavement protection		
Paving		
Public Works		
Snow, ice removal		
Street(s) ...		
SIGNS -		
Billboards -		
<i>See Outdoor Advertising Tax</i>		
Block Watch -		
<i>See Neighborhood Block Watch</i>		
<i>See also NeighborWatch Areas</i>		
Campaign signs		
<i>See Campaign signs</i>		
Electric -		
<i>See Electrical Code</i>		
Exit -		
<i>See Peep show establishments</i>		

Article	Section
Signs (cont'd)	
General advertising signs -	
<i>See</i> Outdoor Advertising Tax	
Installation -	
<i>See</i> Building Code: Const'n	
Nuclear-Free Zone -	
<i>See</i> Nuclear-Free Zone	
Outdoor Advertising Tax -	
<i>See</i> Outdoor Advertising Tax	
Posting on public or utility's property -	
<i>See</i> Public property: Signs on	
Projecting signs -	
8" limit on Charles Street from	
Baltimore to Mt. Royal BC H103.2	
<i>See also</i> Building Code: Const'n	
Public property, posting signs on -	
<i>See</i> Public property: Signs on	
Service stations -	
<i>See</i> Gasoline service stations	
Traffic, interference with -	
Motorists, obstructing vision . . . 19 45-2, 46-2	
Pedestrians, obstructing vision . . 19 45-2	
Traffic-control devices -	
On or obstructing view of . . . 19 45-2	
Utility's property, posting signs on -	
<i>See</i> Public property: Signs on	
SIMULATED SLOT MACHINES -	
Amusement tax, exemption from . . 28 19-5	
Bounty for reporting violations . . . 15 2-17	
Defined 15 2-11	
. 28 19-5	
Licenses for devices -	
License fee 15 2-15	
License required 15 2-12	
Registration of owners -	
Registration required 15 2-12	
Registration tax 15 2-15	
<i>See also</i> Amusement devices	
SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLINGS -	
First refusal, tenant's right of -	
<i>See</i> Rental properties	
Zoning limitation -	
Disclosure required on sale 2 14-3	
SITE WORK -	
Hours prohibited BC 3301.4	
<i>See also</i> Building Code: Demolition	
"SLAPHAMMER", "SLIDEHAMMER",	
"SLIM-JIM" -	
<i>See</i> Criminal tools	
SLOGAN, CITY -	
<i>See</i> City slogan	
SLOT MACHINES -	
<i>See</i> Simulated slot machines	
Video lottery facility	

Article	Section
SMALL LOCAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES -	
Administrative penalties 5 28-122	
Adverse determinations 5 28-110	
Affirmative procurement initiatives -	
Bonding waivers 5 28-114	
Competitive bus development	
demonstration project 5 28-119	
Definition 5 28-96	
Evaluation preferences 5 28-116	
General 5 28-113	
Insurance waivers 5 28-114	
Mandatory subcontracting 5 28-117	
Price preferences 5 28-115	
Sheltered market -	
Definition 5 28-96	
Specifics 5 28-118	
Annual reports 5 28-100, 28-103	
Appeals 5 28-110	
Application for certification 5 28-106	
Board of Estimates' authority 5 28-12	
Bonding waivers 5 28-114	
Business Opportunity Office (MWBO) -	
Chief 5 28-9	
Established 5 28-9	
General functions and duties 5 28-10	
Responsibilities 5 28-100	
Rules and regulations 5 28-11	
Certification of SLBEs-	
Appeals 5 28-110	
Applications 5 28-106	
Eligibility requirements 5 28-105	
Emerging SLBEs 5 28-107	
General criteria 5 28-105	
Graduation from Program 5 28-109	
Revocation of certification 5 28-109	
Suspension of certification 5 28-109	
Chief, Business Opportunity Ofc 5 28-9	
Commercially useful function -	
Defined 5 28-96	
Required 5 28-105	
Subcontracting 5 28-117	
Competitive bus development	
demonstration project 5 28-119	
Construction, rules of 5 28-2	
Criminal penalties 5 28-124	
Debarment 5 28-122	
Definitions 5 28-1, 28-96	
Emerging SLBEs 5 18-107	
Evaluation preferences 5 28-116	
Expiration of subtitle 5 28-5	
Finance Department's authority 5 28-12	
Goal setting -	
Adjustments, etc. 5 28-100	
Considerations 5 28-102	
Parameters 5 28-102	
Goal-Setting Committees -	
Considerations 5 28-102	
Establishment 5 28-101	
Meetings 5 28-101	
Responsibilities 5 28-102	
Waivers, etc. 5 28-100	

	Article	Section
Small Local Business ... (cont'd)		
Graduation from Program	5	28-109
Ineligible firms	5	28-105
Inspections.	5	28-106
Insurance waivers	5	28-114
Joint ventures	5	28-106
Legislative purpose	5	28-97
Minority ... Bus Opportunity Office - <i>See</i> "Business Opportunity Office"		
Objectives	5	28-98
Participation affidavit	5	28-106
Penalties -		
Administrative.....	5	28-122
Criminal.....	5	28-124
Preference - <i>See</i> "Affirmative ... initiatives"		
Price preferences	5	28-115
Program performance review	5	28-103
Prohibited conduct.	5	28-124
Public bi-ennial review by Council ..	5	28-103
Revocation of certification	5	28-109
Rules and regulations	5	28-100
Scope and limitations	5	28-97
Sheltered market -		
Definition	5	28-96
Specifics	5	28-118
Size standards	5	28-100, 28-105
Subcontracting, mandatory	5	28-117
"Sunset".....	5	28-5
Suspension of certification	5	28-109
Time computations	5	28-2
Travel agents.....	5	28-38
Waivers - <i>See</i> "Affirmative ... initiatives"		
<i>See also</i> Commercial non-discrimination Local hiring ... Minority and Women's Business Ents		
SMOKE DETECTORS -		
Required in dwellings	FC	907.2
SMOKE AND PARTICULATE MATTER -		
<i>See</i> Air pollution		
SMOKING -		
<i>See</i> Indoor smoking		
Outdoor smoking		
Tobacco products		
Tobacco Tax		
"SNIFFING" -		
<i>See</i> Harmful substances		
SNOW EMERGENCY ROUTES -		
<i>See</i> Parking regulations		

	Article	Section
SNOW AND ICE REMOVAL -		
Citation, enforcement by.....	1	40-14, 41-14
Cleaning pavements required	He	5-901
..... PMC.....		305.8
Keeping pavements, gutters clear ..	He	5-901
..... PMC.....		305.8
"SOCIAL HOST" LEGISLATION -		
<i>See</i> Neighborhood nuisances and unruly social events		
SOCIAL SERVICES COMMISSION -		
Charter Provisions.....	VII	58
Composition	1	32-2
Established	1	32-1
Powers and duties	1	32-5
President	1	32-4
Tenure	1	32-3
<i>See also</i> Social Services Department Social Services Director		
SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT -		
Assistance rolls, City funding -		
Deposits.....	5	6-2
Payments to Director.....	5	6-1
Signatories.....	5	6-3
Surety bond.....	5	6-4
Withdrawals	5	6-3
Child neglect -		
Investigation, enforcement	19	37-2
Director -		
<i>See</i> Social Services Director		
Established	VII	57
Foster care program, City funding -		
Deposits.....	5	6-2
Payments to Director.....	5	6-1
Signatories.....	5	6-3
Surety bond.....	5	6-4
Withdrawals	5	6-3
<i>See also</i> Social Services Commission Social Services Director		
SOCIAL SERVICES DIRECTOR -		
Appointment	VII	57
Required signatory	5	6-3
<i>See also</i> Social Services Commission Social Services Department		
SOLAR PANELS -		
Classified in Misc. Group U	BC	312.1
SOIL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL -		
Administrative review -		
Conduct of hearing	7	35-7
Delegation of hearing authority... ..	7	35-6
Evidence	7	35-8
Final decision	7	35-9
Right of appeal	7	35-5
When and how taken.....	7	35-5

	Article	Section
Soil erosion ... (cont'd)		
Agricultural practices	7	31-9
Authority	7	31-4
Administration	7	31-5
Civil liability	7	35-2
Civil penalties	7	35-13
Complaints -	7	34-7
Concept Plan	7	32-5
Criminal penalties	7	35-13
Enforcement -		
Bond forfeiture	7	35-2
Civil liability	7	35-2
Injunctive relief	7	35-3
Stop-work order	7	35-2
Erosion, Sediment Cntrl Plan -		
Concept Plan	7	32-5
Contents	7	32-4
Final Plan	7	32-7]
Modifications	7	32-8
Prerequisite for permits	7	33-1
Review and approval	7	32-3
Required	7	32-2
Site Development Plan	7	32-6
Standard Plan	7	32-9
Exemptions	7	31-9
Fees	7	33-5
Final Plan	7	32-7
Incorporation by reference	7	31-3
Injunctive relief	7	35-3
Inspections -		
Dep't or representative to conduct	7	34-2
Reports on	7	34-3
Required	7	34-1
Right of entry	7	34-6
Investigations -		
Initiation	7	34-7
Posting findings online	7	34-7
Judicial and appellate review	7	35-11
Maryland Standards & Specifications	7	31-3
Penalties -		
Civil liability	7	35-2
Civil penalties	7	35-13
Criminal penalties	7	35-13
Performance bond -		
Forfeiture	7	35-2
Required	7	33-3
Permits, approved plan required for	7	33-1
Prohibited conduct	7	31-8
Purpose	7	31-4
Right of entry	7	34-6
Rules and regulations	7	31-5
Rules of construction	7	31-2
Stop-work order	7	35-2
Stormwater Management Plan	7	32-7
Site Development Plan	7	32-6
Time computations	7	31-2
Variances	7	31-10

	Article	Section
Violation notices -		
Enforcement	7	35-2
Posting online	7	35-1
When required	7	35-1
SOLICITING CUSTOMERS -		
Adult entertainment business	15	1-22
General	19	50-56
In street	31	16-41
Towing business	15	22-13
.....	31	22-21
SOLICITING MONEY, ETC. -		
Aggressive soliciting -		
Defined	19	47-1
Prohibited in public places	19	47-3
Automatic teller machines, near	19	47-4
Buses or bus stops or stations	19	47-4
Car windows, washing	19	47-4
Legislative findings, etc.	19	47-2
Light rail vehicles or stops	19	47-4
Motor vehicles	19	47-4
Nighttime soliciting	19	47-5
Parking, in exchange for finding	19	47-4
Penalties	19	47-9
Posting "No Soliciting"	19	47-4
<i>See also Soliciting</i>		
Private property	19	47-4
Residential property	19	47-4
Soliciting -		
Defined	19	47-1
Permitted	19	47-7
Prohibited forms and places	19	47-4
Subway trains or stations	19	47-4
Trains or train stations	19	47-4
SOLICITOR, CITY -		
<i>See City Solicitor</i>		
Law Department		
SOLID WASTE -		
<i>See Sanitation</i>		
Solid waste surcharges		
Waste control		
SOLID WASTE SURCHARGES -		
Acceptance facilities -		
Collection of surcharge	23	11-2
Records	23	11-5
Collections of surcharge	23	11-4
Criminal penalties	23	11-12
Disposal surcharge imposed	23	11-2
Exemptions	23	11-7
Finance Director to administer	23	11-10
Haulers -		
Payment of surcharge	23	11-2
Records	23	11-5
Revoking license for violations	23	11-9

	Article	Section
Solid waste surcharges (cont'd)		
Inspection of records	23	11-5
Interest and civil penalties	23	11-8
Penalties -		
Civil	23	11-8
Criminal	23	11-8
Rate -		
Disposal surcharge	23	11-2
Recycling incentive surcharge	23	11-3
Records required	23	11-5
Recycling incentive surcharge	23	11-3
Revocation of hauler's license		
for violations	23	11-9
Sale, etc., of business	23	11-6
Self-haulers records	23	11-5
Solid waste generators -		
Liability for surcharge	23	11-2
Records	23	11-5
SOURCE-OF-INCOME DISCRIMINATION -		
<i>See Inclusionary Housing Program</i>		
SOUTH BALTIMORE GATEWAY COMMUNITY IMPACT		
DISTRICT -		
Administrator	14	19-13
Authority established	14	19-3
Authorized	II	69
Baseline City services	14	19-10
Board of Estimates, oversight by	II	69
.	14	19-6, 19-7
Boundaries	II	69
.	14	19-2
Bylaws	14	19-6
City services, baseline	14	10-10
Directors -		
Composition and appointment	14	19-6
Powers	14	19-6
Disbursements	14	19-12
Dissolution	14	19-17
District established	14	19-2
Establishment -		
Authority	14	19-3
Authorized	II	69
District	14	19-2
Financial Plan	14	19-7
Legislative findings	14	19-1
Limitations on Authority	14	19-5
MoU on baseline City services	14	19-10
Officers	14	19-6
Powers of Authority -		
Exercise by Board of Directors	14	19-6
General	II	69
.	14	19-4
Limitations	14	19-5
Oversight by Board of Estimates	II	69
.	14	19-6, 19-7
Reviews, 4-year	14	19-16
Rules and regulations	14	19-6
<i>See also Special Districts</i>		

	Article	Section
SOUTH BALTIMORE VIDEO LOTTERY DEVELOPMENT		
COUNCIL -		
Ethics law compliance	8	2-2, 2-3, 7-8
SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY -		
City contracts	II	4A
SPACE HEATERS -		
<i>See Heaters</i>		
SPAS -		
<i>See Swimming pools</i>		
SPECIAL DISTRICTS -		
<i>See Charles Village Benefits ...</i>		
<i> Downtown Management ...</i>		
<i> East Baltimore Community ...</i>		
<i> Midtown Benefits ...</i>		
<i> NeighborWatch Areas</i>		
<i> Retail Business Districts</i>		
<i> South Baltimore Gateway Impact ...</i>		
<i> Special Tax Districts</i>		
<i> Waterfront [Benefits] ...</i>		
SPECIAL ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS -		
Appointment	19	71-1
Authorized	PLL	16-16A
Civil citations, service	1	41-1, 41-6
Code enforcement injunction	19	71-3
Criminal citations, service	19	71-2
Deemed "police officers"	He	1-110
Environmental citations, service	1	40-7
Powers and duties -		
Code enforcement injunction	19	71-3
Criminal citations, service	19	71-2
General	PLL	16-16A
<i>See also Civil citations</i>		
<i> Criminal citations</i>		
<i> Environmental citations</i>		
SPECIAL-EVENT PARKING LOTS -		
Applications	15	13-6, 13-7
Attendant required	15	13-14
Fee	15	13-9
Identification sign required	15	13-13
Issuance of license	15	13-10
License required	15	13-5
Operational limitations	15	13-1
Penalties -		
Citation	15	13-21
Criminal penalty	15	13-22
Renewal of license	15	13-8, 13-12
Rules and regulations	15	13-3
Tax arrearage bars renewal	15	13-2
Term of license	15	13-8
Transfers not allowed	15	13-11
Vehicles left in street	15	13-15

	Article	Section
Special-event parking lots (cont'd)		
<i>See also Bldg Code: Construction</i>		
Off-Street Parking Comm'n		
Parking Authority		
Parking facilities		
Parking Lot Districts		
Parking Tax		
Valet parking		
SPECIAL FUND ACCOUNTS -		
Affordable Housing Funds	I	10, 14
Children and Youth Fund	I	13
	5	9-1ff
City Markets	16	6-6
Contingent Fund -		
Good Samaritan awards	1	27-2
Domestic Violence Shelter Fund	5	48-1
Education Fund	I	12
	5	8-1
Elections, public funding for	I	15
Emergency Medical Services Fund	9	3-4
Equity Assistance Fund	I	16
Fair Election Fund	I	15
Food Service Facilities Fund	He	6-408
Homeless Relief Assistance -		
<i>See Homeless</i>		
Housing Department sale or lease		
proceeds	13	2-11
Inclusionary housing	I	14
Police Department Special Fund		passim
Property Insurance Fund	5	10-3, 10-4
Public School Construction	5	8-1
Retail Business Districts Fund		
Accounts	14	11-10
Sustainability and Related Funds	I	11
Tax Districts	II	62A
SPECIAL PARKING ENFORCEMENT		
OFFICERS -		
Appointment	19	73-1, 73-4
Authorized	PLL	16-16B
Badges and uniforms	19	73-3
Powers and duties	PLL	16-16B
	19	73-2
<i>See also Parking meters</i>		
Parking regulations		
SPECIAL TAX DISTRICTS -		
Authorized	II	62A
SPECIAL TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT		
OFFICERS -		
Appointment	19	72-1, 72-4
Authorized	PLL	16-16C
Badges and uniforms	19	72-3
Powers and duties	PLL	16-16C
	19	72-2
<i>See also Traffic regulations</i>		
Transit and traffic		

	Article	Section
SPEED CAMERAS -		
<i>See Speed monitoring and control systems</i>		
SPEED MONITORING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS -		
Authorized	31	33-2
Enforcement	31	33-4
Rules and regulations	31	33-5
School vehicles, reports of		
violations by	31	16-24
School zone speed monitoring sys	31	33-1(c)
Standards for	31	33-3
State Enabling Law	31	33-1(b)
Work zone speed control system	31	33-1(c)
<i>See also Comm'l vehicle monitoring</i>		
Red-light monitoring cameras		
Traffic regulations		
Transit and traffic		
SPEEDING -		
Boats and ships	10	6-14
	15	6-13
Carriages, carts, and wagons	15	6-13
Horses	He	10-914
	31	16-62
<i>See also Speed monitoring and control systems</i>		
SPILLS -		
<i>See Sewers</i>		
Street(s) ...		
SPITTING IN PUBLIC PLACES -		
Conduct prohibited	He	5-501
Penalties	He	5-510
SPORTS CENTERS, LICENSING OF -		
Fees for licenses -		
Amount	15	2-31
Interest and penalties	15	46-2
Not prorated	15	46-1
Interest and penalties	15	46-2
License required	15	2-31
License year	15	46-1
Minors, hours limited	15	2-32
Penalties -		
General	15	47-1
Continuing offenses	15	47-2
Refusal or revocation of license -		
Authority of Finance Director	15	46-11
Solicitor, enforcement by	15	46-12
SPORTS EVENTS -		
Athletic contests -		
Permit fees for Special Fund	PLL	16-23
Baseball, youth -		
Protective gear required	He	18-102
Boxing -		
Permit fees for Special Fund	PLL	16-23
Camden Yards -		
Flying over Oriole Park	19	48-4

	Article	Section
Sports events (cont'd)		
Flying over Oriole Park or		
M&T Bank Stadium	19	48-4
Missiles, throwing	19	48-1
Preakness Stakes, forged tickets	19	48-3
Ticket sales -		
<i>See</i> Ticket sales: Charges		
Ticket sales: Purchasing software		
SPORTS FRANCHISE -		
Authority to condemn	II	2
SPRAY PAINTS -		
Inhalation	19	35-4
Possession by minor	19	35-4
Sale, etc., to minor	19	35-2, 35-4
Vandalism with	19	57-1
SPRINKLER SYSTEMS -		
Dwellings, 1- and 2-family	RC	313
General	FC	903
Locations required	BC	903.2
Piers, structures on	FC	511
Required for R-4 Occupancies	BC	310.1
Townhouses	RC	313
Water lines and meter sizes	RC	313
SQUARES -		
<i>See</i> Parks and squares		
Recreation ... Department		
Street(s) ...		
Trees, City		
STABLES -		
License required	He	10-210
<i>See also</i> Animal control		
Horses and horse driving		
STADIUM AUTHORITY -		
Benefits derived from	19	22-1
Expenditures incurred in assisting		
Building Official	BC	118.2
Residential Permit Parking Prgrm-		
Representation on Stadium		
Complex Area Comm.	31	10-37
STADIUMS -		
<i>See</i> Camden Yards		
Sports events		
Stadium Authority		
STAMP STORES -		
<i>See</i> Philatelic stores		
STANDING, STOPPING, AND PARKING -		
<i>See</i> Parking meters		
Parking regulations		
"STAR-SPANGLED BANNER" -		
"Baltimore - Birthplace of ..."	1	35-5
Dancing, use for prohibited	19	49-2

	Article	Section
Entirety required	19	49-1
Exit march, use as prohibited	19	49-2
Medley, use in prohibited	19	49-1
Penalties	19	49-6
Performers to stand	19	49-3
Proprietor responsible	19	49-4
STATE OF CITY REPORT -		
Mayor to submit	IV	4
STATE'S ATTORNEY -		
Salaries	VI	16
STATIONARY ENGINEERS -		
<i>See</i> Engineers, Stationary		
STEAM ENERGY -		
<i>See</i> Energy Tax		
Procurement		
STEAM-PROPELLED VESSELS -		
Fire hose and equipment	10	9-3
Hatch combing protection	10	9-2
Penalties	10	9-4
Spark arresters	10	9-1
STENCH BOMBS -		
<i>See</i> Weapons		
STIRLING STREET PRESERVATION DISTRICT -		
<i>See</i> Historical ... preservation		
STOLEN PROPERTY, POSSESSION OF -		
<i>See</i> Public nuisance premises		
STORM SEWERS -		
<i>See</i> Sewers		
Stormwater management		
Stormwater Remediation Fee		
Stormwater utility		
STORMWATER DRAINAGE -		
General	PMC	507.1
<i>See also</i> Drainage		
Stormwater management		
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT -		
Administrative review	7	28-5ff
Administrative waiver	7	23-8
Agricultural land mgmt., exception	7	21-6
Approved plan needed for permit	7	25-1
Building permits -		
Approved plan needed	7	25-1
Easements needed	7	25-1
Maintenance agreement needed	7	25-1, 27-3
Performance security	7	25-3
Suspensions, revocations	7	25-4
Certification	7	25-3, 26-7
Conflicts	7	21-2
Construction, rules of	7	21-2
Control requirements, minimum	7	22-3
Deficiencies	7	27-5

	Article	Section
Stormwater management (cont'd)		
Drainage	PMC	507.1
Easements	7	25-1
Emergency action by Public Works	7	27-5
Exemptions	7	21-6
Fines - <i>See</i> "Penalties"		
Fees	7	25-2
Grading permits - <i>See</i> "Building permits"		
Hearings	7	28-5ff
Inspections -		
By whom	7	26-1
Construction, during	7	26-3, 26-5
Final inspection	7	26-6
Maintenance inspections	7	27-4
Notice by developer	7	26-2
Reports	7	26-4, 27-4
Judicial review	7	28-11
Maintenance -		
Deficiencies	7	27-5
Emergency action by City	7	27-5
Inspections	7	27-4
Maintenance agreement	7	27-3
Maintenance schedule	7	22-7, 27-2
Owner's responsibility	7	27-1
Requirements generally	7	27-1
Management facilities -		
Certification	7	25-3, 26-7
Easement for	7	22-9, 25-1
Final inspection	7	24-5
Maintenance and repair - <i>See</i> "Maintenance"		
Performance security	7	24-3
Management plan - <i>See</i> "Stormwater management plan"		
Management practices required - <i>See</i> "Practices"		
Notices -		
Deficiency notice	7	27-5
Developer to Dep't	7	26-2
Dep't to State	7	26-8
Violation notice	7	28-1
Offset fee	7	24-4
Penalties -		
Bond forfeit	7	28-2
Civil fines	7	28-2
Criminal penalties	7	28-13
Performance security	7	25-3
Practices, qualitative/quantitative	7	22-4
Public notice, comment	7	24-2.1, 23-4.1
Environmental site design	7	22-4
Redevelopment	7	23-7
Rules and regulations	7	21-5
Scope	7	21-6
Stormwater management plan -		
Approval	7	22-10
Certifications	7	25-3, 26-7
Contents	7	22-5

	Article	Section
Stormwater mgmt plan (cont'd)		
Control requirements, minimum	7	22-3
Design and construction	7	27-2
Drawings	7	22-7
Final -		
General	7	22-5
With Erosion & Sediment Plan	7	32-7
Practices required	7	22-4
Preparation	7	22-8
Prerequisite for permits	7	25-1
Report	7	22-6
Review	7	22-10
Stormwater utility - <i>See</i> Stormwater utility		
Time computations	7	21-2
Variances -		
Application	7	24-2
Authorized	7	24-1
Offset fee	7	24-4
Public notice, comment	7	24-2.1
Justification for	7	24-3
Violation notices	7	28-1
Waivers -		
Administrative waiver	7	23-8
Application	7	23-4
Conditions of	7	23-3
Phased projects	7	23-5
Public notice, comment	7	23-4.1
Qualitative control waiver	7	23-2
Quantitative control waiver	7	23-1
Redevelopment	7	23-7
Watershed mgmt plan	7	23-6
Watershed management plan	7	23-6
<i>See also</i> Floodplain management		
Forest and tree conservation		
Soil erosion and sediment control		
Stormwater Remediation Fee		

STORMWATER UTILITY -		
Authority to limit competition	II	58
Accounting system	27	5-2
Annual report	27	5-3
Borrowing -		
Interfund	VI	18
City loans	27	5-5
Budgeting	VI	18
City loans to	27	5-5
City sewer system authorized	II	31
Conflict with covenants, laws, etc.	27	5-6
Employee transfers, assignment	VI	18
Excess revenues	27	5-4
Expenditures	27	5-4
Interfund borrowing	VI	18
Municipal agencies, budgeting for service	VI	18
Operation as separate entity	VI	18
Revenues - <i>See</i> Stormwater ... Fee		
Separate budgeting	VI	18

	Article	Section
Stormwater utility (cont'd)		
Supplemental legislation	VI	18
<i>See also Stormwater ... Fee</i>		
Surplus carry over	VI	9
<i>See also Sanitary wastewater utility</i>		
Stormwater management		
Stormwater Remediation Fee		
Water utility		
STORMWATER REMEDIATION FEE -		
Administrative appeals	27	4-1
Assessment of base fee -		
All except single-family properties	27	3-3
Single-family properties	27	3-2
Billings	27	3-7
Collections	27	3-7
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Liens		
Corrections	27	3-2
Credits	27	3-6
Exemptions	27	3-6
Fee imposed	27	3-1
Hardship exemptions	27	3-6
Interest and penalties	27	3-7
Historic cooperative	27	3-6
Judicial review	27	4-2
Liability for charges, etc.	27	3-8
Lien for charges, etc.	27	3-8
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Liens		
Maximum, minimum assessed fees	27	3-3
Penalties -		
Civil penalties	27	3-7
Criminal penalties	27	6-2
Prohibited conduct.	27	6-1
Rates -		
Initial through FY 2017.	27	3-4
Post-FY 2017.	27	3-5
Restoration Fund -		
Deposits required.	27	2-2
Purpose	27	2-1
Uses permitted.	27	2-3, 5-4
Rules and regulations -		
Finance Director	27	3-9
Public Works Director.	27	1-2
Severability	27	1-3
Stormwater utility -		
<i>See Stormwater utility</i>		
Utility, stormwater -		
<i>See Stormwater utility</i>		
Watershed ... Fund -		
<i>See "Restoration Fund"</i>		
<i>See also Stormwater management</i>		
Stormwater utility		
STREET ADDRESSES -		
<i>Per Charter -</i>		
City authority	II	34
Transportation Dep't authority	VII	116

	Article	Section
Per Code Article 26, Subtitle 6 -		
Affixing correct number required	26	6-3, 6-6
Allocation per block	26	6-1
Arabic numeral required	26	6-7
Central point, Charles at Baltimore	26	6-1
Change of number	26	6-5
Conformity required	26	6-2
Decimal system	26	6-1
Notice of violation.	26	6-4
Penalties -		
Criminal penalties	26	6-10
Citations	1	40-14
.	26	6-9
Placement	26	6-7
Visibility	26	6-7
Per BFR Codes -		
Also to be as required by		
Int't Bldg Code § 501.2	BC	501.2
.	FC	505.1
.	PMC	304.3
.	RC	319.1
STREET CARS -		
<i>See Mass transit</i>		
Parking regulations		
Railroads		
Traffic regulations		
Transit and traffic		
STREET CUTS -		
<i>See Streets: Curs or excavations in</i>		
STREET ENCROACHMENTS -		
<i>See Bldg Code: Street encroachments</i>		
Franchises		
Minor privilege permits		
STREET ENTERTAINERS -		
Administrative appeals	15	15-19
Applications	15	15-12
Badge	15	15-14
Board of Licenses -		
Composition	15	15-4
Established	15	15-4
Expenses	15	15-5
Officers	15	15-5
Rules and regulations	15	15-7
Staff	15	15-6
Classifications	15	15-10
Fees	15	15-13
License classes	15	15-10
License required	15	15-9
Limitations and conditions	15	15-11
Office of Promotion, Arts -		
Assistance of	15	15-15
Penalties -		
Administrative	15	15-18
Criminal.	15	15-21
Performances to be free of charge.	15	15-16
Revocation of license	15	15-18

	Article	Section
Street entertainers (cont'd)		
Scope of license	15	15-10
Suspension of license	15	15-18
<i>See also</i> Street vendors		
Street(s) ...		
STREET EXCAVATIONS -		
<i>See</i> Streets: Cuts or excavations in		
STREET GANGS -		
<i>See</i> Criminal street gangs		
STREET LAMPS AND LIGHTING -		
Alleys, lighting	26	13-2
Contract for services	26	13-1
General	VII	36, 116
Interfering with	26	13-4
Lamp poles -		
Excepted from Pole Fee	28	23-1
LED (or similar) lights required	26	13-1
Maintaining	26	13-1
Pole License Fee, excepted from	28	23-1
Police reports	26	13-5
Shades	26	13-3
Signs, posting prohibited	19	45-2
<i>See also</i> Public property: Signs		
Standards	26	13-1
Transportation Department -		
Authority over	VII	116
STREET NAMES -		
Agency referrals	26	7-2, 7-3
Authority generally	II	34
.	VII	40
Brune report approved	26	7-1
Change of name	26	7-3, 7-5
Duplicative names	26	7-2
Guidelines	26	7-3
New streets, procedure to name	26	7-3
Private streets	26	7-5
Procedures -		
Change of name	26	7-3
New streets	26	7-2
Private streets	26	7-5
Revisions	26	7-4
Renaming	26	7-3, 7-5
Revision of name	26	7-4
Signs	31	2-9
STREET RAILWAYS -		
<i>See</i> Mass transit		
Parking regulations		
Railroads		
Traffic regulations		
Transit and traffic		
STREET REGULATIONS -		
Bales, etc., throwing from bldg	19	50-4
Ball playing	19	50-41

	Article	Section
"Clear streets" -		
<i>See</i> Parking regulations		
Dumping waste, etc., prohibited	He	7-608
.	PMC	306.3
Encroachments -		
<i>See</i> Bldg Code: Street encroachments		
Franchises		
Minor privilege permits		
Eviction chattels, prohibited in		
public way	13	8A-6
Foreclosure chattels, prohibited in		
public way	13	8B-6
Impoundment -		
<i>See</i> Parking regulations		
Merchandise projecting from bldg.	19	50-3
Obstructing street or gutter -		
General prohibition	19	50-2
Gutters, railway tracks	20	2-2, 2-3
Removal by City	19	50-11
Streets -		
Railcars	20	1-4, 1-5
Railway tracks	20	2-1, 2-3
Parades -		
Permit required	19	50-31
Parking -		
<i>See</i> Parking meters		
Parking regulations		
Valet parking		
Sand and ashes	19	50-61
Sign interference,		
street or sidewalk	19	45-2
Slides and skids	19	50-4
Snow and ice removal -		
Citation, enforcement by	1	40-14, 41-14
Cleaning pavements required	PMC	305.8
Pavements, gutters clear	He	5-901
.	PMC	305.8
Soliciting customers -		
Adult entertainment	15	1-22
General -		
Citation, enforcement by	19	50-59
Obstructing passage	19	50-56
Penalties	19	50-60
In street	31	16-41
Traffic -		
<i>See</i> Traffic regulations		
Transit and traffic		
Waste, dumping prohibited	He	7-608
.	PMC	306.3
<i>See also</i> Parking meters		
Parking regulations		
Street entertainers		
Street vendors		
Street(s) ...		
Traffic regulations		
Transit and traffic		
STREETSCAPE PLANS -		
<i>See</i> Sidewalks and footways		

	Article	Section
STREET VENDORS: GENERAL -		
Administrative appeals	15	17-45
Applications for licensing	15	17-18
Authority to regulate	II	17, 23
Badges -		
Country growers exception	15	17-25
Required generally	15	17-24
City Markets -		
Sales within 2 blocks of.	15	17-37
.	31	6-28
Classes, scope of licenses	15	17-16
Conditions on licenses.	15	17-17
Containers and vehicles, regulations	15	17-17
Country growers	15	17-25
Farmers' Market, street sales near -		
Regulations	15	17-39
.	31	6-28
Fees -		
General	15	17-21
Interest and penalties.	15	46-2
Food vendors -		
Health Dep't permit req'd	15	17-18
Receptacles, clean-up	15	17-30
Horses prohibited on sidewalks.	31	16-12, 16-13, 16-14
Hours of operation.	15	17-36
Licensing -		
Classes, scope of licenses	15	17-16
Conditions	15	17-17
Fees -		
General	15	17-21
Interest and penalties.	15	46-2
Required	15	17-15
Revocation, suspensions	15	17-44
Term and renewal	15	17-19
Mobile vendors -		
Logbook required	15	17-34
Parking prohibited -		
Near competitive retail store	15	17-33
Near mobile vending zone.	15	17-32
Mobile vending zones -		
Establishment	15	17-5
Impoundment zone	31	31-108
Parking penalty	31	36-2
Parking restrictions	31	6-17.1, 6-28
signage.	15	17-5
Newspapers, exception for	15	17-6
Number of licenses	15	17-16
Parking -		
<i>See "Vendor trucks"</i>		
Penalties -		
Civil fine	15	17-41
Continuing offenses.	15	47-2
Criminal penalty	15	17-42
Revocation, suspensions	15	17-44
Residential areas, limits on		
duration and frequency	15	17-35
Rules and regulations	15	17-4, 17-5
Schools and school transit stops -		
Sales within 2 blocks of	15	17-38
.	31	6-28

	Article	Section
Scope, classes of licenses	15	17-16
Sidewalks -		
Horses, vehicles prohibited	31	16-12 to 16-4
Suspensions, revocations.	15	17-44
Temporary licenses	15	17-20
Trash receptacles.	15	17-30
Vendor trucks -		
Parking restricted near -		
City market	15	17-37
.	31	6-28
Competitive retail store	15	17-33
Farmers' market	15	17-39
.	31	6-28
Mobile vending zone	15	17-32
.	31	6-28
School	15	17-38
.	31	6-28
School transit stop	15	17-38
Size, etc., of.	15	
Smoking prohibited in.	He	12-702
Vehicles prohibited on sidewalks	31	16-12, 16-13, 16-14
<i>See also Street vendors: Wholesale produce</i>		
STREET VENDORS: WHOLESALE PRODUCE -		
Applications for license.	15	18-5
Authority to regulate	II	17, 23
Citation, enforcement by.	1	41-14
.	15	18-10
Compliance with other laws	15	18-7
Display of name and license	15	18-7
Exceptions from license -		
Generally	15	18-2
Local produce	15	18-3
Fee for license -		
Amount	15	18-6
Interest and penalties.	15	46-2
Proration	15	18-6
Interest and penalties.	15	46-2
License required	15	18-4
License year	15	18-6, 46-1
Local produce, permit to sell.	15	18-3
Penalties -		
Citation, enforcement by	1	41-14
.	15	18-10
General	15	47-1
Continuing offenses.	15	47-2
Refusal or revocation of license -		
Authority of Finance Director	15	46-11
Revocations	15	18-8
Scope	15	18-2, 18-3
Solicitor, enforcement by	15	46-12
Transfers not permitted	15	18-6
<i>See also Street vendors: General</i>		
STREETS: CUTS OR EXCAVATIONS IN -		
Administration by DoT	26	15-4
Administrative review	26	15-36
Authority over, gen'ly.	VII	39
Civil fines	26	15-41, 15-43

Article	Section
Streets: Cuts or excavations in (cont'd)	
Conditions	26 15-12
Covering open areas	26 15-5, 15-24
Criminal penalties	26 15-42, 15-43
Decorative areas	26 15-25
Emergency excavation	26 15-11, 15-13
Fees	26 15-12, 15-14
Fines -	
Civil	26 15-41, 15-43
Criminal	26 15-42, 15-43
Fencing	26 15-5
Indemnification	26 15-32
Judicial review	26 15-37
Landscaped areas	26 15-25
Lighting	26 15-5
Performance security	26 15-12, 15-31
Poles, locating or relocating	26 15-26
Penalties -	
Civil	26 15-41, 15-43
Criminal	26 15-42, 15-43
Permits -	
Approval	26 15-12
Conditions	26 15-12
Denial, grounds for	26 15-12
Display	26 15-22
Fees	26 15-12, 15-14
Nontransferability	26 15-12
Performance security	26 15-12, 15-31
Required	26 15-11
Term	26 15-12
Work schedule	26 15-23
Rules and regulations	26 15-5
Scope	26 15-2
Securing public way	26 15-24
Stop-work orders	26 15-5
Street-cut permit -	
See "Permits"	
Traffic control	26 15-5
Transportation Dep't standards	26 15-5
Warranty	26 15-30
Work hours	26 15-5
Work schedule	26 15-23

STREETS: GENERAL -

Access highways -	
See Highways, controlled-access	
Act of 1817, effect	PLL 21-20, 21-21
Act of 1908, rights under	PLL 21-29
Addresses -	
See Street addresses	
Administrative review	VII 85
	26 3-12
Annexation of 1888	PLL 21-27
Annexation of 1898	26 32-1ff
Assessment of costs -	
See Streets: Opening, widening ...	
Benefits and damages -	
See Streets: Opening, widening ...	
Bridges -	
See Bridges	

Article	Section
Builder's use of street -	
Bond	26 20-2
Civil fines	26 20-7
Criminal penalties	26 20-7
Fees	26 20-3
Fines	26 20-7
Penalties	26 20-7
Permit required	26 20-1
Revocation of permit	26 20-5
Rules and regulations	26 20-4
Stop-work orders	26 20-4
Building numbers -	
See Street addresses	
Cathedral Street, buildings near	PLL 14-1
Centre Street, buildings near	PLL 14-1
Charles and Baltimore, as center	26 6-1
Charles Street, buildings near	PLL 14-1
City as successor authority	I 5
Cleaning -	
General	II 34
Property owner, occupant to	
maintain cleanliness of	He 5-901
Public Works responsible for	VII 35
	23 1-4
See also Property Maintenance Code	
Parking regulations	
Snow, ice removal	
“Clear streets” -	
See Parking regulations	
Closed streets, riding on	26 16-2
Closing -	
See Streets: Opening, ...	
Cobblestone paving prohibited	26 18-6
Concrete mixing	26 16-3
Condemnation -	
Authorized	PLL 21-15
Controlled-access highways	PLL 21-5, 21-6
Immediate taking	PLL 21-16
Payment of award into Court	PLL 21-12
Present powers preserved	PLL 21-18
Conduits -	
See Conduits	
Construction -	
Authority generally	II 34, 35
	VII 116
Duty of public to remove	
impediments	VII 41
Repair and maintenance	VII 38, 39, 116
Transportation Dep't -	
Authority over	VII 116
See also Streets: Opening, ...	
Controlled-access highways -	
See Highways, controlled-access	
Curbing	26 18-9
Cuts in pavement -	
See Streets: Cuts or excavations in	
Damages and benefits -	
See Streets: Opening, widening ...	
Damage to pavement -	
See Pavement protection	

Article	Section
Streets: General (cont'd)	
Dedication -	
Dedicated as public highways	26 31-1
Pre-1888 PLL	21-31
Private PLL	21-30
Deferred payments -	
General VII	43
Paving on petition	26 5-5
Development plan II	34
Digging up -	
<i>See Streets: Cuts or excavations in</i>	
Drainage -	
Approvals for work	26 17-3
Penalties	26 17-6
Required to be under sidewalks	26 17-1, 17-2
Work by City	26 17-4
Emergency vehicle access -	
Fire apparatus access roads FC	101.2.2, 502.2.1
Piers, structures on FC	511.8
Encroachments on -	
<i>See Building Code: Street encroachments</i>	
Franchises	
Minor privilege permits	
Eutaw Place PLL	21-25, 21-26
Excavations -	
<i>See Streets: Cuts or excavations in</i>	
Footways -	
<i>See Sidewalks and footways</i>	
Franchises on or below -	
<i>See Franchises</i>	
Grading -	
<i>See Grading streets and alleys</i>	
Grading permits -	
<i>See Grading streets and alleys</i>	
Gutters -	
Center gutters, when authorized	26 18-10
Cleanliness, responsibility for He	5-901
. PMC	305.8
Railway tracks obstructing	20 2-2, 2-3
Heavy equipment	26 16-3, 16-4
House numbers -	
<i>See Street addresses</i>	
Ice removal -	
<i>See Snow, ice removal</i>	
Impoundment -	
<i>See Parking regulations</i>	
Inalienability VIII	1
<i>See also Franchises</i>	
Jones' Falls -	
Street provisions applicable PLL	6-1, 6-2
Lamps, street -	
<i>See Street lamps, lighting</i>	
Lien for unpaid assessment -	
<i>See Collections</i>	
Liens	
Streets: Opening, ...	
Lighting -	
<i>See Street lamps, lighting</i>	
Madison Street, buildings near PLL	14-1
Maintenance and repairs -	
Authority generally II	34, 35
Public Works Department VII	38, 39
Transportation Department VII	116

Article	Section
Mt. Vernon Place, bldgs near PLL	14-1
Names, street -	
<i>See Street names</i>	
New Paving Fund -	
<i>See Paving</i>	
Numbering -	
<i>See Street addresses</i>	
Obstructions -	
General VII	41
Railcars	20 1-4, 1-5
Railway tracks	20 2-1, 2-3
Oiling -	
Paving material	26 5-12
Oil products, spilling	26 16-3
One-way streets -	
<i>See Traffic regulations</i>	
Transit and traffic	
Open areas -	
<i>See Streets: Cuts or excavation in</i>	
Opening and maintaining -	
Act of 1817, effect PLL	21-20, 21-21
Act of 1908, rights under PLL	21-29
Annexation of 1888 PLL	21-27
Condemnation -	
<i>See "Condemnation"</i>	
Dedication -	
<i>See "Dedication"</i>	
Eutaw Place PLL	21-25, 21-26
Grades, damages PLL	21-23
Ordinances, notice required PLL	21-13, 21-14
Owners PLL	21-19
Private streets -	
Access PLL	21-28
Dedication PLL	21-30
Paving PLL	21-22
Property acquired PLL	21-15
Turnpike companies, cessions PLL	21-24
<i>See also Streets: Opening, ...</i>	
Parking -	
<i>See Parking meters</i>	
Parking regulations	
Valet parking	
Pavement cuts -	
<i>See Streets: Cuts or excavations in</i>	
Pavement protection -	
<i>See Pavement protection</i>	
Paving -	
<i>See Paving</i>	
Permits -	
Builder's use of street -	
<i>See "Builder's use"</i>	
Excavations -	
<i>See Streets: Cuts or excavation in</i>	
Grading -	
<i>See Grading streets, alleys</i>	
Paving -	
<i>See Paving</i>	
Poles -	
<i>See Streets: Cuts or excavations in</i>	
Street cuts -	
<i>See Streets: Cuts or excavation in</i>	

	Article	Section
Streets: General (cont'd)		
Petition, paving on -		
<i>See</i> Paving		
Plats and plans	VII	116
Poles -		
<i>See</i> Streets: Cuts or excavations in		
Private streets -		
Access to	PLL	21-28
Appropriations	26	4-2
Dedication	PLL	21-30
Effect of City work	26	4-3
Maintenance by City	26	4-1
Opening and maintaining	PLL	21-22
Paving	PLL	21-22
Renaming	26	7-5
Repair by City	26	4-1
Railways -		
Gutters, railway tracks	20	2-2, 2-3
Ordinance	PLL	18-10
Paving on streets	PLL	18-11, 18-12
Railcars obstructing	20	1-4, 1-5
Railway tracks obstructing	20	2-1, 2-3
Streets -		
Railcars	20	1-4, 1-5
Railway tracks	20	2-1, 2-3
Repairs on application	26	16-7
Repairs and maintenance -		
Authority generally	II	34, 35
Public Works Department	VII	38, 39
Transportation Department	VII	116
St. Paul Street, buildings near	PLL	14-1
Sidewalks -		
<i>See</i> Sidewalks and footways		
Snow removal -		
<i>See</i> Snow, ice removal		
Street cuts -		
<i>See</i> Streets: Cuts or excavations in		
Streets for People Program -		
<i>See</i> Streets for People Program		
Surveys -		
<i>See</i> Surveys		
Traffic -		
<i>See</i> Traffic regulations		
Transit and traffic		
Trees -		
Authority to regulate	II	3
<i>See also</i> Trees, City		
True lines required before		
building construction	26	26-1
Turnpike companies, cessions	PLL	21-24
Underground conduits -		
<i>See</i> Conduits		
Utility excavations -		
<i>See</i> Streets: Cuts or excavations in		
Widening -		
<i>See</i> "Opening ..."		
Wiring conduits -		
<i>See</i> Conduits		

	Article	Section
<i>See also</i> Alleys		
Bridges		
Conduits		
Grade crossings		
Grading streets and alleys		
Highways, controlled-access		
Parking meters		
Parking regulations		
Paving		
Public Works Department		
Railroads		
Roads		
Sidewalks and footways		
Snow, ice removal		
Street addresses		
Street lamps, lighting		
Street regulations		
Streets for People Program		
Traffic regulations		
Transit and traffic		
Valet parking		
STREETS: OPENING, WIDENING, CLOSING -		
Acquisition of property -		
<i>See</i> "Property acquisition"		
Administrative review -		
General	26	3-12
Paving	VII	85
Advertising -		
<i>See</i> "Notices"		
Assessment authority	II	2, 34
	VII	43
Assessment credits for		
sidewalks, alleys -		
Amount	26	12-2
Persons eligible	26	12-1
Benefits -		
Determining	VII	39, 43
	26	3-5
Statement of	26	3-7
Billing	26	3-16
Books and records	26	3-1, 3-10, 3-20
Completion, notice of	VII	43
	26	3-10
Damages for injured owners -		
Determining	VII	43
	26	3-5
General	II	34
	VII	43, 44
Statement of	26	3-7
Determining benefits, damages	VII	39, 43
	26	3-5
Development plan	II	34
Failure to pay	26	3-17
Hearing	VII	39
	26	3-9
Installment payments	VII	43

	Article	Section
Streets: Opening, etc. (cont'd)		
Judicial review	26	3-13, 3-14
Lien on property	VII	44
.....	26	3-18
<i>See also Collections</i>		
Liens		
Notices -		
Completion	VII	43
.....	26	3-10
Proposed action	26	3-3
Proposed Ordinance	26	3-2
Statement of benefits, etc.	VII	39
.....	26	3-8
Offer to convey to City	26	3-21
Offsets	VII	43
Ordinance -		
Notice of	26	3-2
Repealed or set aside	26	3-15
Payment of damages	26	3-19
Payments of assessments	VII	43, 44
Plats and plans	VII	116
Poles, wires, and conduits -		
Construction and regulation	II	34, 35
Personal service	26	3-11
Procedures generally	VII	43
Property acquisition -		
Methods	26	3-4
When only part needed	26	3-6
Proposed action, notice of	26	3-3
Proposed Ordinance, notice of	26	3-2
Refunds	VII	46
.....	26	3-15
Sale of property to enforce	VII	45
.....	26	3-17
Statement of benefits and damages -		
Notice of	VII	39
.....	26	3-8, 3-10, 3-11
Preparation, contents	26	3-7
STREETS FOR PEOPLE PROGRAM -		
Administration	31	15-6
Advisory Board -		
Committees	31	15-14
Composition	31	15-12
Established	31	15-11
Meetings	31	15-15
Officers	31	15-14
Powers and duties	31	15-18
Quorum	31	15-15
Terms	31	15-13
Annual reports	31	15-22
Establishment of Program	31	15-3
Motor vehicle exclusion	31	15-9
Purpose	31	15-4
Routes and schedules	31	15-8
Rules and regulations	31	15-7
Transportation Dep't to administer .	31	15-6

	Article	Section
STRIKE OR WORK STOPPAGE -		
Prohibited for City employees -		
<i>See Baltimore City Public Schools</i>		
Municipal labor relations		
Supplying labor during -		
<i>See Temporary help businesses</i>		
STUN GUNS -		
<i>See Weapons</i>		
STYROFOAM™ -		
<i>See Polystyrene foam</i>		
SUBDIVISIONS -		
Approval of plan	VII	77 to 78
Fee for examining plan	I	16-2
Filing plans	VII	78
Floodplains -		
<i>See Floodplain management</i>		
Planning Commission -		
Approval of subdivisions	VII	77
Rulemaking authority	VII	75
Requirements generally	VII	75
Rules and regulations	VII	75
Subdivision plans -		
Approval	VII	77 to 78
Definition	VII	76
Fee for examining	I	16-2
Filing	VII	78
<i>See also Planning Commission</i>		
Planning Department		
SUBSTANCE-ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITIES:		
RESIDENTIAL -		
<i>See Drug abuse centers</i>		
<i>Hospitals and related ...</i>		
SUDAN-		
Entities doing business with	22	7, 23, 35
SUMMARY EJECTMENT -		
<i>See Rental properties</i>		
SUMMONS WITH CIVIL CITATION -		
Authorized	PLL	16-16A
SUNDAY RESTRICTIONS -		
<i>See "Blue Laws"</i>		
SUPERMARKETS -		
Property tax credit in Food Desert ..	28	10-30
SURVEYS -		
Baltimore Survey Control System -		
Bench marks	26	2-2
Continued	26	2-1
Plats and maps -		
Copies	26	2-5
Official Map	26	2-6
Preparation	26	2-4
Records	26	2-3
Traverse stations	26	2-2
Triangulation stations	26	2-2

	Article	Section
Surveys (cont'd)		
Bench marks	26	2-2
Boundary lines -		
Fixing and marking	26	1-6
Record of	26	1-8
Expenses	26	1-7
Impeding prohibited	26	1-3
Landmarks -		
Disturbing	26	1-9
Setting	26	1-2
Owner's request for survey	26	1-7
Plats and maps -		
Copies	26	2-5
Official Map	26	2-6
Preparation	26	2-4
Powers, duties of DoT	26	1-6, 2-1
Right of entry	26	1-1
<i>See also Street(s) ...</i>		
SUSQUEHANNA RIVER -		
Bridges and roads -		
Damage	PLL	25-44
Inspection	PLL	25-46
Map of changes	PLL	25-47
State roads	PLL	25-45
City's powers	PLL	25-40, 25-42, 25-43, 25-48
Condemnation	PLL	25-40
Counties, powers	PLL	25-41
Harford County, restrictions	PLL	25-49
Police power	PLL	25-43
Roads and bridges	PLL	25-44 to 35-47
SUSTAINABILITY, COMM'N ON -		
Chair	5	34-2
Duties generally	5	34-4
Energy consumption criteria	5	45-2
Established	5	34-1
Members	5	34-1
Monitors Office	5	34-4
Planning Dep't as staff	5	34-6
Plastic Bag Reduction Program -		
Rules and regulations for	15	16-3
Recycling plan	23	16-2
Sustainability Plan -		
Adoption	5	34-7
Compliance required	BC	102.16
Contents	5	34-5
Incorporation into Master Plan	5	34-8
Preparation	5	34-4
Terms of office	5	34-2
<i>See also Sustainability, Office of</i>		
SUSTAINABILITY, OFFICE OF -		
Duties of Planning Director	1	34-11
Established	1	34-3
Mission of Office	1	34-7
Planning Dep'r, unit of	1	34-3

	Article	Section
Plastic Bag Reduction Program -		
Administration, enforcement	15	16-7
Report on Program	15	16-2
Special, nonlapsing fund for	1	11
Rules and regulations	1	34-12
Staff	1	34-5
Support for other programs	1	34-10
Sustainability and Environmental		
Management Program	1	34-9
Sustainability Manager	1	34-4
<i>See also Property Assessed Clean Energy Loan Prgrm</i>		
Sustainability, Comm'n on		
SUSTAINABILITY PLAN -		
<i>See Sustainability, Comm'n on</i>		
SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY -		
General	1	34-7
Tax increment financing	II	62(k), 62A(t)
SWIMMING POOLS -		
Drainage	PC	802.4
Enclosures, safety devices	BC	3109
Private outdoor pools -		
Fence or wall required	He	11-206
Gates and doors	He	11-207
Occupant's responsibility	He	11-208
Owner's responsibility	He	11-208
Penalties	He	11-212
Scope of subtitle	He	11-203
Waivers by Housing Dep't	He	11-209
Public pools -		
Authority of Health Comm'r	He	11-303
Citation, enforcement by	He	11-317
..... 1		40-14
Fees	He	11-303
Inspections	He	11-303
Licenses -		
Applications	He	11-307
Issuance	He	11-308
Required	He	11-306
Suspensions -		
<i>See "Suspensions ..."</i>		
Penalties	He	11-318
Rules and regulations	He	11-303
Scope of subtitle	He	11-302
Smoking near prohibited	He	12-803
Standards for	He	11-303
Suspensions or revocations -		
Grounds generally	He	11-313
Immediate suspension	He	11-314
Term of license	He	11-309
Transfer of license	He	11-310
<i>See also Health: Commissioner of</i>		
Health: Department of		
Health: General		
Plumbing Code		
Swimming Pool and Spa Code		

	Article	Section		Article	Section
SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE					
(MODIFICATIONS TO INT’L SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE) -					
<i>See also INDEX TO IBC (2015) AND ISPSC (2012)</i>					
Administrative review	SPSC	108.1			
Adoption of ISPSC	BFR	11-101			
Alternate materials, methods	SPCC	104.9			
“Code Official”	SPSC	103.1			
Definitions -					
City modifications	SPSC	202.2			
Terms defined in other Codes	SPSC	201.3			
Department records	SPSC	104.7			
Enforcement	SPSC	107			
<i>See also Building Code: Enf’t</i>					
Fees	BC	109			
.	SPDC	105.6			
Flood hazard areas -					
<i>See Floodplain management</i>					
Inspections	SPSC	104.4			
Judicial review	SPSC	108.1			
Modifications to ISPSC	BFR	11-102			
Notices and orders	SPSC	104.3			
Permits required	SPSC	105			
Right of entry	BC	104			
.	SPSC	104.6			
Short Titles	BC	202.2.20			
.	SPSC	101.1			
Stop-work order	SPSC	107.5			
Time computations	BC	201.5			
Violation penalties	SPSC	107.4			
<i>See also Building Code: Enf’t</i>					
Building Code: Gen’l					
Electrical Code					
Energy Conservation Code					
Fire Code					
Floodplain management					
Fuel Gas Code					
Green Construction Code					
Mechanical Code					
Plumbing Code					
Property Maintenance Code					
Residential Code					
Swimming pools					
SWITCHBLADE KNIVES -					
<i>See Weapons</i>					
SYMPHONIES -					
“Baltimore Symphony Orchestra”					
prohibited	18	17-11			
<i>See also Music programs</i>					
“Star-Spangled Banner”					
SYNAGOGUES -					
<i>See Religious institutions</i>					

- T -

TAMPERING WITH PUBLIC PROPERTY -

See Public property: Damage to

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY -

Sale by Finance Director 5 44-1

TASK FORCES -

See Adult-Entertainment (Advisory Task Force)

Violence, Mayor's Task Force on...

See also Authorities

- Boards
- Boards and Commissions
- Commissions
- Committees
- Councils
- Departments
- Offices
- Panels

TATTOO ESTABLISHMENTS -

Licenses -

- Applications He 13-203
- Fees He 13-204
- Issuance He 13-204
- Required He 13-201
- Term He 13-205

Minors, tattooing of prohibited He 13-304

Penalties He 13-404

Safety and sanitary standards He 13-301

Suspensions or revocations He 13-401

Tattooists -

- Registration He 13-202

TAXATION -

Abatement of claim -

- Investigation and decision 28 3-5
- Lists to be kept by BMZA 28 3-6
- Request to BMZA 28 3-5

Admissions -

- See Admissions ... Tax

Alcoholic beverages -

- Tax authority restricted II 40

Amusements -

- See Admissions ... Tax

Authority generally II 39, 40

Banks -

- As collection agents 28 4-2
- Exempt from gross receipts tax . . . II 40

Beverage containers -

- See Beverage Container Tax

"Billboard" Tax -

- See Outdoor Advertising Tax

"Bottle" Tax -

- See Beverage Container Tax

Business and professional taxes II 17

Chewing tobacco -

- See Baseball, Major League Tobacco Tax

Chief Clerk, Bureau of Liens 28 2-2

Cigars -

- See Tobacco Tax

Collection and enforcement -

- Authority to assure prompt collection II 39
- Banks as collection agents 28 4-2
- Director to collect 28 4-1
- Finance Department VII 12
- Liability of delinquent taxpayer VII 16

Tax sales -

- Authority of City II 39
- Procedures VII 15

See also Collections

Liens

Communications -

- See Telecommunication Tax

Community Benefits Districts II 63

See also Charles Village ... District

- East Baltimore ... District
- Midtown ... District
- Waterfront Management [Benefits] District

Controlled dangerous substances -

- See "Controlled ... Substance"

Corporations -

- Tax authority restricted II 40

Credits -

- See Property Tax

Debarment from City contracts on

- tax delinquency 5 41-2

Delinquent taxpayers -

- Debarment from City contracts . . . 5 41-2

Discounts VII 12

Downtown Commercial District -

- See Downtown Mgmt Dist

Electricity -

- See Energy Tax

Energy -

- See Energy Tax

Enoch Pratt Free Library -

- Tax exemption PLL 17-3

Estates -

- Authority to tax restricted II 40

Exemptions and restrictions -

- Alcoholic beverages II 40
- Banks II 40
- Corporations II 40
- Enoch Pratt Free Library PLL 17-3
- Estates II 40
- Gross receipts tax II 40

	Article	Section
Taxation (cont'd)		
Exemptions (cont'd)		
Horse racing	II	40
Insurance companies	II	40
Lexington Market Authority ... PLL		10-13
Motor vehicles	II	40
Property temporarily in City	II	39
Public passenger carriers	II	40
State law exemptions	II	39
Street railways	II	22
Fuels -		
<i>See</i> Energy Tax		
Gas, natural or artificial -		
<i>See</i> Energy Tax		
General advertising signs -		
<i>See</i> Outdoor Advertising Tax		
General taxing authority	II	39, 40
Gross receipts tax -		
Exemptions	II	40
<i>See also</i> Public Passenger Vhcl		
Horse racing -		
Exempt from gross receipts tax ... II		40
Hotels -		
<i>See</i> Hotel Room Tax		
Income Tax -		
<i>See</i> Local Income Tax		
Insurance companies -		
Tax exemption	II	40
Lexington Market Authority -		
Tax exemption	PLL	10-13
Lien certificates -		
Contents	VII	13
Effect of	VII	13
.....	28	2-3
Established	VII	13
.....	28	2-1
Fees	28	2-3
Issuance	VII	13
.....	28	2-3
Payments by holder	28	2-5
Recordation, required for	28	2-6
<i>See also</i> Liens		
Liens, Bureau of -		
Access to agency records	28	2-4
Agencies to report to	28	2-4
Assistant Chief Clerk	28	2-2
Authority to establish	II	19
Chief Clerk	28	2-2
Establishment -		
Authorized	II	19
Established	28	2-1
<i>See also</i> Liens		
Limitations period -		
Collections	PLL	23-1
Refunds	28	3-1
Manufacturers	II	39
Motor vehicles -		
Taxing authority restricted	II	40

	Article	Section
Musical parties -		
<i>See</i> Musical parties		
Oaths	28	1-1
Outdoor Advertising Tax -		
<i>See</i> Outdoor Advertising Tax		
Park tax -		
<i>See</i> Railroads		
Parking lots and garages -		
<i>See</i> Parking Tax		
Passenger-for-hire services -		
<i>See</i> Passenger-for-Hire Tax		
Payments in lieu of taxes -		
<i>See</i> Gunpowder River Property Tax		
Permit Tax -		
<i>See</i> Building permits		
“Piggy-Back” Tax -		
<i>See</i> Local Income Tax		
Poles, utility -		
<i>See</i> Pole License Fee Street(s) ...		
Property -		
<i>See</i> Property Tax		
“Rain Tax” -		
<i>See</i> Stormwater Remediation Fee		
Recordation -		
Lien certificate required	28	2-6
<i>See also</i> Recordation Tax		
Refunds -		
Administrative review, BMZA ..	28	3-3
Documentation required	28	3-3
Finance Dir to review claim	28	3-2
Limitations period	28	3-1
Lists to be kept by BMZA	28	3-6
Rules and regulations	28	3-3
Revenue bonds -		
Tax exemption	II	50
<i>See also</i> Bonds , other debt		
Sales tax -		
<i>See</i> Controlled ... Substances		
<i>See also</i> “Tax sales”		
Sewers -		
<i>See</i> Sewers		
Signs -		
<i>See</i> Outdoor Advertising Tax		
Smokeless tobacco -		
<i>See</i> Tobacco Tax		
Special Tax Districts -		
Authorized	II	62A
<i>See also</i> Special Districts		
State taxes -		
Collection by Finance Dep’t ...	VII	12
Steam -		
<i>See</i> Energy Tax		
Street railways -		
<i>See</i> Railroads		

	Article	Section
Taxation (cont'd)		
Supplemental tax -		
<i>See</i> Special Districts		
Tax Districts -		
<i>See</i> "Special Tax Districts"		
Tax increment financing	II	62, 62A
Tax liens -		
<i>See</i> Liens		
Tax sales -		
<i>See</i> Collections		
Liens		
Property Tax		
Tax suits -		
Liability of taxpayer	VII	16
"Taxi" Tax -		
<i>See</i> Passenger-for-Hire Tax		
Taxing authority generally	II	39, 40
Telecommunications -		
<i>See</i> Telecommunication Tax		
Telephone Fee, 911		
Tobacco products -		
<i>See</i> Tobacco Tax		
Transfers of property -		
Lien certificate required	28	2-6
<i>See also</i> Transfer Tax		
Uniformity	I	6
Use tax -		
<i>See</i> Controlled ... Substances Sales Tax		
Utility poles -		
<i>See</i> Pole License Fee		
Street(s) ...		
TAXICABS -		
Cab stands -		
Designation by DoT Dir	31	16-57
Nondiscriminatory use	31	16-58
Standing by others prohibited	31	16-57
Discharging passengers -		
Curbside required	31	16-56
Fare, refusal to pay	19	52-1
Providing service without license		
from Public Service Comm'n	19	52-2
Public Service Commission -		
License from required	19	52-2
Refusal to pay fare	19	52-1
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (TIF) -		
General	II	62, 62A
TAX LIENS -		
<i>See</i> Collections		
Liens		
Property Tax		
TAX SALES -		
<i>See</i> Collections		
Liens		
Property Tax		

	Article	Section
TEAR GAS DEVICES -		
<i>See</i> Weapons		
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
RENOVATIONS -		
Property tax credit	28	10-13
TELECOMMUNICATIONS TAX -		
Collections	28	25-5
Exemptions	28	25-4
Imposed	28	25-2
Interest and civil penalties	28	25-7
Monthly reports	28	25-5
Penalties	28	25-10
Rate	28	25-3
Records	28	25-6
Rules and regulations	28	25-8
<i>See also</i> Taxation		
Telephone Fee, 911		
TELEPHONE FEE, 911 -		
Amount	28	26-1
Application	28	26-2
Imposed	28	26-1
Limitation	28	26-3
TELEPHONE HARASSMENT -		
Conduct prohibited	19	53-1
Penalties	19	53-2
TELEPHONES -		
<i>See</i> Conduits		
Pay telephones, outdoor		
Telecommunications Tax		
Telephone Fee, 911		
Telephone harassment		
Utilities		
TELEVISION, CABLE -		
<i>See</i> Cable Communications Adv Comm'n		
TELEVISION TOWERS, ANTENNAS-		
Aircraft warning lights	BC	3108.3, 3115.1
TEMPORARY HELP BUSINESS -		
Supplying labor during strike, etc. -		
Penalties	11	12-3
Prohibited	11	12-2
<i>See also</i> Employment agencies		
TENANT'S RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL -		
Affidavit on transfer to other	13	6-10
Change in tenants	13	6-6
Conditions required -		
In contract with tenant	13	4-5
In offer to tenant	13	4-5
Exemptions	13	6-7

	Article	Section
Tenant's right of 1st refusal (cont'd)		
Exercise of right by tenant	13	6-4
Legislative policy and purpose	13	6-1
Offer of sale to tenant -		
Conditions of	13	6-5
Procedures	13	6-4
Penalties	13	6-6
Right of first refusal granted	13	6-3
Waiver	13	6-6
<i>See also Rental properties</i>		
TEN HILLS HISTORIC DISTRICT -		
<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
TERRORISM -		
<i>See Bioterrorism reporting</i>		
Hazardous materials		
THEATERS -		
Authority to regulate	II	41
Fees for licenses -		
Amount	15	2-31
Interest and penalties	15	46-2
Not prorated	15	46-1
Interest and penalties	15	46-2
License required	15	2-31
License year	15	46-1
Minors, hours limited	15	2-32
Penalties -		
General	15	47-1
Continuing offenses	15	47-2
Refusal or revocation of license -		
Authority of Finance Director	15	46-11
Solicitor, enforcement by	15	46-12
Vehicles -		
Standing at entrance restricted	31	6-13
TICKET AGENCIES -		
<i>See Ticket sales: Entertainment</i>		
Ticket sales: Railroad tickets		
TICKET SALES: CHARGES -		
Advertising and listing	2	16-7
Applicability of other laws	2	16-3
Authorized charges by operators,		
agents	2	16-6
"Authorized sales agent" defined	2	16-1
"Box office price" defined	2	16-1
Charges authorized	2	16-6
Citation penalties	2	16-11
Criminal penalties	2	16-12
Disclosure of charges	2	16-7
"Entertainment" defined	2	16-1
"Gross ticket price" defined	2	16-1
Itemization of charges, etc.	2	16-7
"Operator" defined	2	16-1
Penalties -		
Criminal penalties	2	16-12
Prepayable citations	2	16-11
.	1	40-14, 41-14

	Article	Section
TICKET SALES: PURCHASING SOFTWARE -		
Citation penalties	2	17-11
Criminal penalties	2	17-12
"Entertainment venue" defined	2	17-1
"Operator" defined	2	17-1
Penalties -		
Criminal penalties	2	17-12
Prepayable citations	2	17-11
.	1	40-14, 41-14
Prohibited conduct -		
Using ticket purchasing software	2	17-6
Maintaining interest in, control		
of ticket purchasing software	2	17-8
Reselling tickets obtained by		
using ticket purchasing software	2	17-7
"Ticket purchasing software" defined	2	17-1
TICKET SALES: RAILROAD TICKETS -		
Railroad tickets -		
Requirements	PLL	18-1, 18-4
Stopover privilege	PLL	18-2, 18-4
TIME -		
Daylight saving time regulation	I	8
TIME COMPUTATIONS -		
Building, Fire, and Related Codes. BC		201.5
Commercial non-discrimination		
Policy	5	29-4
Ethics Code	8	2-40
Health Code	He	1-211
MBE/WBE/SLBE programs	5	28-2
Soil Erosion & Sediment Control	7	31-2
Stormwater management	7	21-2
TIRES -		
Snow tires for public passenger		
vehicles	31	16-2, 16-3
TOBACCO PRODUCTS -		
Cigarettes -		
Display	He	12-402
Indoor smoking -		
<i>See Indoor smoking</i>		
Minors, distribution to	He	12-502
Outdoor smoking -		
<i>See Outdoor smoking</i>		
Unpackaged sale prohibited	He	12-202
Coupons -		
<i>See "Samples and coupons"</i>		
Display and placement	He	12-402
Distribution to minors	He	12-502
Electronic smoking devices	He	12-101ff
Explosives -		
Smoking prohibited near	10	6-17
Flavored tobacco wrappings -		
<i>See Flavored tobacco wrappings</i>		
Indoor smoking -		
<i>See Indoor smoking</i>		
Minors, distribution to	He	12-502

	Article	Section
Tobacco products (cont'd)		
Samples and coupons -		
Distribution prohibited	He . . .	12-303, 12-502
Exemptions	He . . .	12-302, 12-503
Smoking -		
Indoor smoking -		
See Indoor smoking		
Near explosives -		
Prohibited	10	6-17
Outdoor smoking -		
See Outdoor smoking		
"Vaping" included	He	12-101ff
Tax on tobacco products -		
See Tobacco tax		
Vending machines	He . . .	12-403, 12-604
TOBACCO TAX -		
Cigars -		
Defined	28	27-1
Tax rate	28	27-3
Closed business	28	27-9
Collections	28	27-4, 27-7, 27-8
Dealer self-transport	28	27-5
Definitions	28	27-1
Imposed	28	27-2
Interest and penalties	28	27-7
Lien for unpaid taxes, etc.	28	27-10
Payments	28	27-4
Penalties	28	27-13
Pipe tobacco -		
Defined	28	27-1
Tax rate	28	27-3
Rates	28	27-3
Records	28	27-6
Reports	28	27-4
Rules and regulations	28	27-11
Smokeless tobacco -		
Defined	28	27-1
Tax rate	28	27-3
See also Collections		
Liens		
Taxation		
TOILET FACILITIES -		
Ceiling heights	PMC	404.3
Combustion air -		
Prohibited from	MC	303.3
Doors	PMC	503.1
Electric service	PMC	605.2
Fuel-fired appliances -		
Prohibited in	MC	303.3
Heat supply	PMC	505.4, 602.2, 602.3
Interior surfaces	PMC	304.20
Maintenance	PMC	304.20
Privacy	PMC	503.1
"Visitability" requirements -		
At least 1 facility on entry level	BC	3603
Water system, connection to	PMC	505.1

	Article	Section
TOOLS, CRIMINAL -		
See Criminal tools		
Hotels, motels, ...		
TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT -		
Authorized	II	70
TOWERS, RADIO AND TELEVISION -		
See Radio Towers and Antennas		
Television Towers and Antennas		
TOWING DIVISION -		
See Abandoned vehicles		
Parking regulations		
TOWING SERVICES: ACCIDENTS		
("MEDALLION" TOWERS) -		
Applications for license	31	22-6
Assignments by police	31	22-12
Bail services prohibited	31	22-22
Bond	31	22-8
Charges for services	31	22-9
Delivery of vehicle	31	22-16
Display of license	31	22-14
Fees for licenses	31	22-6
Gratuities, etc., to City employees		
prohibited	31	22-23
Impoundment at request of		
Police Commissioner	31	31-42
See also Parking regulations		
Judicial review	31	22-31
Legislative policy	31	22-2
License required	31	22-6
Owner's right to choose	31	22-11
Penalties -		
Civil Citation	1	41-14
.	31	22-32
Criminal	31	22-33
Police Commissioner -		
Assignments to companies	31	22-12, 31-42
General jurisdiction	31	22-3
Police radios prohibited	31	22-24
Qualifications for license	31	22-7
Recovery by owner	31	22-16
Repair work -		
Agreement required	31	22-15
Revocation of license	31	22-31
Rules and regulations	31	22-3
Soliciting prohibited	31	22-21
Suspension of license	31	22-31
Tow charges	31	22-9
Tow vehicle identification	31	22-14
See also Towing services: Trespass		
TOWING SERVICES: TRESPASS -		
Applications for license	15	22-5
Brd of Licenses for Towing Svcs -		
Composition	15	22-2
Established	15	22-2
Bond	15	22-9
Charges for towing	15	22-8
Daily log	15	22-10

	Article	Section
Towing services: Trespass (cont'd)		
Delaying delivery to storage facility	15	22-13
Denial of license	15	22-14
Denying owner immediate recovery		
prohibited	15	22-13
Designated agent	15	22-5
Disabled, designated spaces -		
Contract for towing req'd	31	9-21
Display of license	15	22-7
Enforcement	15	22-17
Exceptions to licensing req't	15	22-4
False representations	15	22-13
Fees for licenses -		
Amount	15	22-6
Interest and penalties	15	46-2
Not prorated	15	46-1
Hearings	15	22-15
Interest and penalties	15	46-2
Impoundment at request of		
Police Commissioner	31	31-42
<i>See also Parking regulations</i>		
Investigations	15	22-5
Judicial review	15	22-16
Liability insurance	15	22-9
License required	15	22-4
License year	15	46-1
Mileage limit	15	22-13
Parking facilities -		
Towing contract required for		
spaces reserved for disabled	31	9-21
Warning signs required on	31	21-1
Paying lot owner for towing		
privilege prohibited	15	22-13
Penalties -		
General	15	22-18
Continuing offenses	15	47-2
Prohibited acts	15	22-13
Public space, prohibited use of	15	22-13
Qualifications	15	22-5
Receipts to be provided	15	22-10
Records required	15	22-10
Repair work -		
Agreement required	15	22-11, 22-12
Conditioning towing on		
prohibited	15	22-13
Revocation of license	15	22-14
Rules and regulations	15	22-3
Soliciting prohibited	15	22-13
Solicitor, enforcement by	15	46-12
"Spotters" prohibited	15	22-13
Storage facilities	15	22-11
Suspension of license	15	22-14
Tow charges	15	22-8
Tow vehicle identification	15	22-7
Unbidden presence prohibited	15	22-13
Vehicle identification	15	22-7
Warning signs	31	21-1
<i>See also Towing services: Accidents</i>		

	Article	Section
TOWING SERVICES, BD OF LICENSES -		
<i>See Towing services: Trespass</i>		
TOY FIREARMS -		
<i>See Replica guns</i>		
TOXIC MATTER -		
<i>See Hazardous materials</i>		
Health		
Sewers		
TRACKS -		
<i>See Railroads</i>		
Street(s) ...		
TRAFFIC COMMISSION -		
Establishment	II	42
Personnel and pensions	II	42
TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES -		
<i>See Comm'l vehicle monitoring cameras</i>		
Public property: Signs on		
Red-light monitoring cameras		
Speed monitoring and control systems		
Traffic regulations		
Transit and traffic		
TRAFFIC IMPACT AND MITIGATION -		
As prerequisite for -		
Building permit	BC	105.3.1.2
Criteria for review	BC	105.3.1.2, 3802
Enforcement	BC	3808
Expenses	BC	3804.3
Mitigation	BC	3804.5
Penalties -		
Citation	I	40-14
General	BC	3808
Referral to Transportation Dep't	BC	105.3.1.2
Rules and regulations	BC	3803
Traffic-Impact Study	BC	3804
Traffic-Mitigation Fee	BC	3806, 3807
Traffic-Mitigation Plans	BC	3805.2
Traffic-Mitigation Zones -		
General	BC	3805
Subzones	BC	3803.2, 3806.3
Trip Generation Credits	BC	3806.4
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS -		
Authority to regulate -		
Charter	II	42
Code	VII	116
Code	31	2-5
Bicycles -		
Coasting, etc., prohibited	31	18-6
Night riding requirements	31	18-5
Sidewalks, riding on prohibited	31	18-8
Two riders prohibited	31	18-7
<i>See also Bicycles</i>		

	Article	Section
Traffic regs (cont'd)		
Buses -		
Stops for passengers -		
Maintenance	31	16-47
Required conduct.	20	4-2
Width maximum	31	16-46
<i>See also</i> "Transit lanes, loading zones"		
Bus lanes and stops -		
<i>See</i> Bus lanes and stops		
"Transit lanes, loading zones"		
Care, standard of	31	27-1
Comm'l vehicle monitoring system -		
<i>See</i> Comm'l vehicle monitoring		
Carriages -		
Required control	31	16-61
Prohibited on sidewalks.	31	16-61
"Clear streets" -		
<i>See</i> Parking regulations		
Closed streets, riding on	26	16-2
Controlled-access highways -		
Pedestrians prohibited from.	31	16-40
Stopping on prohibited	31	6-7
Crossing guards -		
Authority to control traffic	31	16-42
Obeying directions of	31	16-21
Crosswalks -		
Obstructing	31	16-38, 36-4
Overtaking stopped vehicle.	31	16-38
Vehicles entering.	31	16-11
Cruising -		
<i>See</i> No-Cruising District		
Double parking -		
<i>See</i> "Obstructing traffic"		
Driving under the influence -		
Horse driver.	He	10-922
Street car driver.	20	4-4
Emergency vehicles -		
Right-of-way	31	16-37
Fire lanes, obstruction of.	31	6-6
Funeral processions, crossing		
prohibited	31	16-31
Goggles required for motorcycles.	31	16-27
Grade crossings -		
<i>See</i> Railroads		
Helmets required for motorcycles.	31	16-26
Horses -		
Driving under the influence.	He	10-922
Prohibited on sidewalks.	31	16-12, 16-13, 16-14, 16-61
Racing prohibited	31	16-63
Speeding prohibited.	He	10-914
.	31	16-62
Impoundment -		
<i>See</i> Parking regulations		
Intersections -		
Obstruction	31	36-4
Vehicles entering.	31	16-11
Mass transit -		
Bus stops	20	4-2
Loading, unloading passengers -		
Distance from curb	31	2-5
Transit loading zones.	31	2-5

	Article	Section
Mass transit (cont'd)		
Records of	31	2-5
Studies and surveys.	31	2-5
Transit lanes	31	2-5(10)
Transit loading zones.	31	2-5(11)
<i>See also</i> Mass transit		
Motorcycles -		
Goggles required	31	16-27
Helmets required	31	16-26
Speed capability	31	16-28
<i>See also</i> Minibikes, etc.		
Motorists -		
Signs obstructing view of	19	45-2, 46-2
No-Cruising District -		
Cruising prohibited	31	17-5
Exceptions.	31	17-3
Legislative findings.	31	17-2
Stopping, etc.	31	17-5
Obstructing traffic -		
Double parking	31	31-6, 36-4, 36-5
General	31	31-6, 36-4, 36-5
Railcars blocking.	20	1-4, 1-5
Repairing vehicle on street	31	16-5
Slow-moving vehicles.	31	16-1
Snow tires for public		
passenger vehicles	31	16-2, 16-3
<i>See also</i> Parking regulations		
Obstructions of ... -		
Crosswalks	31	16-38, 36-4
Fire lanes.	31	6-6
Intersections	31	35-4
Pedestrians -		
Railcars blocking.	20	1-3, 1-5
View blocked by sign	19	45-2
Railroad tracks.	31	16-4
Streets -		
Railcars blocking.	20	1-4, 1-5
Tracks	20	2-1, 2-3
Vehicles -		
Railcars blocking vehicles.	20	1-3, 1-5
View blocked by sign	19	45-2, 46-2
View of motorists, pedestrians	19	45-2, 46-2
One-way streets -		
<i>See</i> Transit and traffic: General		
Passing railcars	20	1-5
Pedestrians -		
Controlled-access highways	31	16-40
Crosswalks	31	16-38
Driver to exercise due care	31	16-43
Elderly or disabled -		
Adjusting signal times for	31	16-44
Emergency vehicle right-of-way.	31	16-37
Pedestrian right-of-way	31	16-36
Railcars blocking pedestrians	20	1-3, 1-5
Soliciting on street prohibited	31	16-41
View blocked by sign	19	45-2
"Walk/Don't Walk" signals.	31	16-39
Penalties -		
General	31	37-1
Police Commissioner -		
Special regulations authorized.	31	28-1

	Article	Section
Traffic regs (cont'd)		
Police officers -		
Authority to control traffic	31	16-42
Railcars -		
Obstruction of ... -		
Pedestrians or vehicles	20	1-3, 1-5
Streets	20	1-4, 1-5
Vehicle delaying railcar	20	5-2
Vehicle passing railcar	20	1-5
Vehicle sharing track with.	20	5-1
<i>See also Railroads</i>		
Railroad tracks, obstruction of	31	16-4
Reasonable care required.	31	27-1
Repairing vehicle on street	31	16-5
Rules and regulations -		
Authority to adopt	31	2-2
Police Commissioner, special regulations authorized.	31	28-1
Violating rule prohibited.	31	3-3
Schools -		
Crossing guards -		
Authority to control traffic	31	16-42
Obeying directions of	31	16-21
Food sales near	15	16-7
Roadways subject to traffic rules	31	16-22
School zone speed cameras -		
<i>See Speed monitoring ... systems</i>		
Sharing track with railcar	20	5-1
Sidewalks -		
Bicycle riding prohibited.	31	18-8
Carriages prohibited on	31	16-61
Horses prohibited on	31	16-12, 16-13, 16-14, 16-61
Vehicles prohibited on.	31	16-12, 16-13, 16-14
Signs -		
Motorists, obstructing vision	19	45-2, 46-2
Pedestrians, obstructing vision	19	45-2
Traffic-control devices -		
On or obstructing view of	19	45-2
Slow-moving vehicles.	31	16-1
Snow tires -		
Public passenger vehicles	31	16-2, 16-3
Soliciting on street prohibited	31	16-41
Speed cameras		
<i>See Speed monitoring ... systems</i>		
Street cars -		
Crossing streets	20	4-3
Operating under influence.	20	4-4
Stops for passengers -		
Maintenance	31	16-47
Required conduct.	20	4-2
<i>See also "Transit lanes"</i> <i>"Transit loading zones"</i>		
Taxicabs -		
Discharging passengers at curbside only	31	1-56
<i>See also Parking regulations</i> <i>Taxicabs</i>		
Ticket nol pros.	31	2-7

	Article	Section
Traffic Commission -		
<i>See Traffic Commission</i>		
Traffic-control devices -		
Adjusting timing for elderly, etc.	31	16-44
Defacing, etc., prohibited	31	3-1
Establishing and locating.	31	2-5
Failing to obey.	31	3-2
Imitating, etc., prohibited	31	3-1
Signs -		
On or obstructing view of	19	45-2
"Walk/Don't Walk" signals.	31	16-39
Transit lanes, loading zones	31	1-5(10), (11)
Trolleys -		
Crossing streets	20	4-3
Operating under influence.	20	4-4
Stops for passengers -		
Maintenance	31	16-47
Required conduct.	20	4-2
Width maximum	31	16-46
<i>See also "Transit lanes, loading zones"</i>		
Trucks -		
Prohibited on certain streets	31	16-51
Violating rule of DoT Director	31	3-3
"Walk/Don't Walk" signals -		
Adjusting timing for elderly, etc.	31	16-44
General	31	16-39
Work zone speed cameras -		
<i>See Speed monitoring ... systems</i>		
<i>See also Comm'l vehicle monitoring cameras</i>		
Mass transit		
Parking regulations		
Railroads		
Red-light monitoring cameras		
Speed monitoring and control systems		
Transit and traffic		
Valet parking		
TRAILERS -		
<i>See Commercial vehicles</i>		
Parking regulations		
TRANSFER TAX -		
Administrative review	28	17-13
Compromise of disputes	28	17-12
Conduct prohibited	28	17-16
Consideration, cash or other	28	17-5
Exemptions	28	17-8
Imposed -		
Corporate transfers	28	17-3
General	28	17-2
Other instruments	28	17-4
Interest and civil penalties	28	17-10
Judicial review	28	17-13
Leases not perpetually renewable	28	17-5
Liability for tax -		
Transferor and transferee jointly	28	17-11
Life estates	28	17-6
Payment for recordation	28	17-9

	Article	Section
Transfer tax (cont'd)		
Penalties -		
Civil	28	17-10
Criminal	28	17-16
Powers of Finance Director	28	17-12
Property partially outside City	28	17-7
Recordation, payment required for	28	17-9
Remainders	28	17-6
Reversions	28	17-6
Rules and regulations	28	17-12
Self-incrimination	28	17-12
Subpoenas	28	17-12
Taxable basis	28	17-5
When and how payable -		
Corporate transfers	28	17-3
General	28	17-2
<i>See also</i> Recordation Tax		
Taxation		
TRANSIENT MERCHANTS -		
Applications for license	15	20-3
Bonds	15	20-5
Contracts	15	20-5
Delivery requirements	15	20-5
Farmers excepted	15	20-1
Fees for licenses -		
Amount	15	20-4
Interest and penalties	15	46-2
Interest and penalties	15	46-2
License required	15	20-2
License year	15	46-1
Penalties -		
General	15	47-1
Continuing offenses	15	47-2
Refusal or revocation of license -		
Authority of Finance Director	15	46-11
Reports by hotel, etc., keepers	15	20-6
Solicitor, enforcement by	15	46-12
TRANSIT AND TRAFFIC: GENERAL		
ADMINISTRATION		
Accident analyses	31	2-5
Administration by DoT	31	2-1
Annual report	31	2-5
Authority to regulate	VII	38
“Booting” vehicle for outstanding parking citations -		
<i>See</i> Parking regulations		
Consultants	31	2-4
Employees	31	2-4
Immobilizing vehicle for outstanding parking citations -		
<i>See</i> Parking regulations		
Impoundment -		
<i>See</i> Parking regulations		
Inconsistent laws	31	2-11
Mass transit regulations -		
<i>See</i> Mass transit		
Parking regulations		
Traffic regulations		

	Article	Section
Metered parking -		
<i>See</i> Parking meters		
One-way streets -		
Ordinance required	31	2-6
Temporary one-way streets -		
Administrative designation	31	2-6
Notice to Council to make permanent	31	2-6
Parking fines pledged to parking facility bonds	II	20
Parking meters -		
<i>See</i> Parking meters		
Parking regulations -		
<i>See</i> Parking regulations		
Powers and duties -		
Generally	31	2-5
Limitations	31	2-6
Records	31	2-3
Rules and regulations -		
Authority to adopt	31	2-2
Violating rule prohibited	31	3-3
Studies and surveys	31	2-5
Ticket nol pros	31	2-7
Traffic control -		
<i>See</i> Traffic regulations		
Transportation Department -		
Accident analyses	31	2-5
Administration of law	31	2-1
Annual report	31	2-5
Employees and consultants	31	2-4
Powers and duties -		
Generally	31	2-5
Limitations	31	2-6
Records	31	2-3
Rules and regulations -		
Authority to adopt	31	2-2
Violating rule prohibited	31	3-3
Studies and surveys	31	2-5
<i>See also</i> Comm'l vehicle monitoring cameras		
Parking meters		
Parking regulations		
Red-light monitoring cameras		
Speed monitoring and control systems		
Streets for People Program		
Traffic regulations		
Transportation Department		
Valet parking		
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT -		
Bicycle parking, regulations for	11	14-2
Condemnation -		
Notice to owners	5	18-2
Conduit systems	VII	116
Director	VII	115
Established	VII	114
Financial disclosures required	8	7-8
Inspections -		
Assessment of costs	26	25-2
Exceptions	26	25-1
Inspections and surveys	13	2-7
Lighting	VII	116

Article	Section
Powers and duties	VII 116
<i>See also</i> Ord. 03-501	
School site selection -	
Planning Commission to consult. 18	1-36
Street construction, maintenance.	VII 116
Street names	VII 116
Streets for People Program -	
<i>See</i> Streets for People Program	
Traffic mitigation -	
<i>See</i> Traffic impact and mitigation	
<i>See also</i> Alleys	
Bridges	
General Services Dep't	
Highways, controlled-access	
Parking meters	
Parking regulations	
Pavement protection	
Paving	
Pole License Fee	
Public Works ...	
Roads	
Sidewalks and footways	
Street lamps, lighting	
Street(s) ...	
Traffic regulations	
Transit and traffic	
Transportation Department	
TRASH -	
<i>See</i> Garbage and mixed refuse	
Nuisances	
Sanitation	
Waste control	
TRAVERSE STATIONS -	
<i>See</i> Surveys	
TREES, CITY -	
Attaching items to	7 53-21
Authority generally	II 34
Breaking or hurting	7 53-22
Conflicts	7 53-23
Damage to sidewalk by City trees.	26 10-6
Hitching horses to	7 53-21
Impeding roots, permit for.	7 53-13, 53-14
Jurisdiction -	
Recreation, Parks Department	7 53-2ff
Transportation Department	7 53-2, 53-11, 53-12, 53-13
Notice of tree removal.	7 53-5
Penalties	7 53-26
Permits -	
Required for -	
Impeding roots.	7 53-13
Planting trees.	7 53-11, 53-14

Article	Section
Treating trees.	7 53-12
Time for completing work.	7 53-14
Planting and care program.	7 53-3
Planting trees, permit for.	7 53-11, 53-14
Protective devices, damage to.	7 53-21
Recreation and Parks Department -	
Jurisdiction of	7 53-2ff
Removal, notice of	7 53-5
Signs, posting prohibited.	19 45-2
<i>See also</i> Public property: Signs	
Transportation Department -	
Consultation with	7 53-2, 53-11, 53-12, 53-13
Treating trees, permit for.	7 53-12, 53-14
Tying animals to	7 53-21
<i>See also</i> Forest ... Conservation	
TREES AND SHRUBBERY -	
Forest Tree Conservation Prgrm . BC	102.16
Planting on public property -	
Permit required	7 53-11, 53-14
Pruning or removal required	PMC 305.3
<i>See also</i> Forest ... Conservation	
Grass and weeds	
Trees, City	
TRIANGULATION STATIONS -	
<i>See</i> Surveys	
TROLLEYS -	
<i>See</i> Mass transit	
Parking regulations	
Railroads	
Traffic regulations	
Transit and traffic	
TROPICAL HARDWOOD -	
Contracts using prohibited.	5 41-3
<i>See also</i> Procurement	
TRUCK PEDDLERS -	
<i>See</i> Street vendors	
TUNNELS -	
Authority to build and maintain	II 34
Plats and records	VII 116
Tolls on interstate system	II 34
<i>See also</i> Public Works Department	
Street(s) ...	
TURNPIKES -	
<i>See</i> Street(s) ...	

- U -

UNDERGROUND CONDUITS -

See Conduits

UNDERTAKING ESTABLISHMENTS -

See Cemeteries

Funerals

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES -

Debarment from City contract on federal contempt conviction 5 41-1 See also Municipal labor relations

UNION SQUARE PRESERVATION DISTRICT -

See Historical ... preservation

UNLAWFUL DUMPING -

Forfeiture of vehicle used for unlawful dumping He 7-617ff Liability for costs, expenses He 7-628 Dumping prohibited - General He 7-606 PMC 306 Offensive material He 7-607 Parking, stopping, etc., vehicle for dumping purposes prohibited . 31 6-18 Places prohibited - Public property - General He 7-608 PMC 306.3 Gutters He 7-608 PMC 306.3 Open spaces He 7-608 Patapsco River and Little Gunpowder River 10 6-11 Sidewalks and footways He 7-608 PMC 306.3 Streets and alleys He 7-608 PMC 306.3 Wharves He 7-608 Private property He 7-609 PMC 306.3 Procurement contract - "No Dumping" clause 5 47-1 Remediation actions - DPW to report on annually II 11 Vehicles - Forfeited if used for unlawful dumping He 7-617ff Parking, stopping, etc., for dumping prohibited 31 6-18 See also Haulers: Solid waste Haulers: Wastewater Public Works Department Waste control

UNSAFE STRUCTURES -

Abatement options BC 116.5 PMC 110.1 "Abandoned", designation as BC 116.9 Administrative review BC 116.5 Citation as "vacant", etc. BC 116.9 Closing streets BC 116.3 Condemning property BC . . 116.10, 120.1ff Determinations BC 116.4 Demolition required or permitted . BC 116.5, 120.6 Emergency condition BC 116.4 Entry, right of BC 116.7 Existing electrical installations . . . BC 2705.1 Fire hazard FC 110.5 General BC 116.1 PMC 108.1 Lead-based paint - Abatement PMC 301.4 Search warrant to inspect BC 104.6 Notice to rehabilitate or demolish . BC 116.2 Notices, contents and service BC 123.1ff Nuisance property as BC 116.4 Occupied structures BC 116.2 Order to vacate BC 116.2 Photographs of conditions BC 116.2 Receiver, vacant building BC 121.1ff Rehabilitation BC 116.5 Remedial action by Bldg Official . BC 116.7, 120.7 Responsible persons - See Bldg Code: Enf't Rodenticide procedure BC 116.4 Safeguarding vacant structure BC 116.4 Scope BC 116.1 Stabilization, interim BC 116.5 Tax-Property Code - Citation for purposes of BC 116.9 Temporarily unoccupied structrs . . BC 116.3 Vacant building receiver BC 121.1ff Vacant structures as BC 116.4 Vacant lot maintenance BC 116.6 Walls BC 3315 See also Bldg Code: Enf't

UPSETS -

See Sewers

UPTON'S MARBLE HILL PRESERVATION DISTRICT -

See Historical ... preservation

URBAN AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY -

Property tax credit 28 10-19

	Article	Section
URBAN RENEWAL AND CONSERVATION PLANS -		
Administration	13	2-6
Adoption of	13	2-6
Changes to	13	2-6
Conformance to Plan required -		
General	13	2-5
“Conservation Plan” defined	13	2-5
Master Plan to be complied with ...	13	2-4, 2-5
Ordinance req'd for Renewal Plan .	13	2-5
Planning Dep't review, approval ...	13	2-6
Powers under	13	2-7
Preparation of	13	2-6
Projects to be in accord with	13	2-5
“Renewal Plan” defined	13	2-5
<i>See also Housing, Comm'ty Dev't</i>		
URBAN SERVICES AGENCY -		
<i>See Human Services Division</i>		
URINATING OR DEFECATING IN PUBLIC PLACES -		
Conduct prohibited -		
General	He	5-503
Parents or guardians	He	5-504
Enforcement -		
Citation	He	5-509
.....	1	40-14, 41-14
Minors	He	5-507
USED BUILDING MATERIALS -		
<i>See Scrap collectors ...</i>		

USES -	
<i>See Bldg Code: Uses and occupancies</i>	
USE TAX -	
<i>See Controlled ... Substances</i>	
UTILITIES -	
<i>See Condemnation</i>	
Conduits	
Energy Tax	
Pay telephones, outdoor	
Pole License Fee	
Procurement	
Public property: Damage to	
Public property: Signs on	
Public service companies	
Public utility service centers	
Sanitary wastewater utility	
Stormwater utility	
Street(s) ...	
Telecommunications Tax	
Vandalism	
Water	
Water utility	
UTILITY POLES -	
<i>See Pole License Fee</i>	
Poles	
Public property: Damage to	
Public property: Signs on	
Street(s) ...	
Vandalism	

- V -

VACANT LOTS, REGISTRATION -
 Annual registration required 13 11-2
 Information needed for 13 11-3
 Interest and late fees 13 11-4
 Parking pads, exception. 13 11-2
 Penalties -
 Criminal. 13 11-5
 Interest and late fees 13 11-4

VACANT STRUCTURES -
 “Abandoned”, designation as BC 119.6
 116.10
 Annual registration -
 Fees 13 4-8
 Required 13 4-5
See also Rental Dwellings (Registration)
 Condemning property BC 116.10,
 120.1ff
 Maintenance of bldg, lot BC 116.6
 PMC 301.3
 Notice to Public Works BC 116.4.6
 Remedial action, Bldg Official . . . BC 116.7
 Responsible persons -
See Bldg Code: Enf’t
 Taxation of 28 10-3
 Unsafe vacant structures -
See Unsafe structures
 Vacant building receiver BC 121.1ff
 Water supply cut off BC 116.4.6
See also Building Code: Enf’t
Unsafe structures

VALET PARKING -
 Administrative appeals 31 14-46
 Attendants -
 Qualifications to serve. 31 14-34
 Uniforms 31 14-34
 Criminal penalties 31 14-48
 Definitions. 31 14-1, 14-2
 Denial, suspension, revocation -
 Operator’s license 31 14-41
 Parking zone permit. 31 14-42
 Enforcement by citation 31 14-43
 Exemptions for certain temporary
 operations 31 14-5
 Inspection of permit and license . . . 31 14-37
 Judicial and appellate review 31
 Licensed operator required 31 14-31
 Location and hours 31 14-32
 Off-street parking facility -
 Location. 31 14-19
 Transporting vehicles to, from . . . 31 14-35
 Operator’s license -
 Applications 31 14-9
 Fees 31 14-12
 Issuance 31 14-10

Operator’s license (*cont’d*)
 Liability insurance. 31 14-8
 Not transferable 31 14-13
 Qualifications for license. 31 14-8
 Required 31 14-7
 Term and renewal 31 14-11
 Parking plan 31 14-19
 Parking zone -
 Drop-off, pick-up limited to zone 31 14-33
 Impounding zone. 31 31-108
 Parking, stopping, other uses
 prohibited 31 6-17, 14-33
 Posting zone 31 14-24
 Parking zone permit -
 Applications 31 14-18
 Fees 31 14-26
 Hearing 31 14-20
 Indemnification 31 14-22
 Issuance 31 14-23
 Not transferable or shareable. . . . 31 14-27
 Objections 31 14-20
 Parking plan 31 14-19
 Public notice 31 14-20
 Qualifications for permit 31 14-17
 Required 31 14-16
 Review and considerations 31 14-21
 Special conditions 31 14-22
 Term and renewal 31 14-25
 Penalties -
 Criminal. 31 14-48
 Prepayable citation 1 40-14
See also “Denial, suspension, revocation”
 Rules and regulations 31 14-3
 Signage 31 14-36

VANDALISM -
 General 19 57-1
 Religious properties. 19 57-2
 Utility properties 19 57-3
See also Hate crimes
Public property: Damage to

“VAPING” -
See Indoor smoking
Outdoor smoking
Tobacco products

VARIANCES -
See Floodplain management
Forest and tree conservation
Stormwater management

VEHICLE ALARMS -
See Burglar alarms

	Article	Section
VEHICLE LIABILITY INSURANCE - <i>See Insurance, City</i>		
VEHICLES -		
Abandonment prohibited	31	31-8
<i>See also Abandoned vehicles</i>		
Parking regulations		
Advertising circulars -		
Putting on vehicles prohibited	19	1-2
Animals, injury to	He	10-314
“Booting” for outstanding citations -		
<i>See Parking regulations</i>		
Child, enticing into	19	38-1
Child, unattended in	19	37-4
City Seal, use on	1	35-4
City vehicles -		
General Services to maintain.	VII	132
Student transportation	VII	61
Commercial vehicles -		
<i>See Commercial vehicles</i>		
Comm’l vehicle monitoring		
Disposing waste from -		
Owner, lessee, etc., responsible.	He	7-616
Vehicle forfeiture	He	7-617ff
<i>See also Haulers: Solid waste</i>		
Waste control		
Horns, use of	He	9-205
<i>See also Noise control</i>		
Immobilizing vehicle for outstanding parking citations -		
<i>See Parking regulations</i>		
Impoundment of -		
<i>See Parking regulations</i>		
“Joy riding”	31	26-2
Registration plates req’d to stand on public streets.	31	26-3
Regulatory authority restricted	II	43
Soliciting occupants of prohibited.	19	47-4
Standing on public streets without required registration plates	31	26-3
Storage or maintenance.	PMC	305.5
Taxing authority restricted	II	40
Trucks -		
Prohibited on certain streets	31	16-51
Waste, disposing from -		
Owner, lessee, etc., responsible.	He	7-616
Vehicle forfeiture	He	7-617ff
<i>See also Haulers: Solid waste</i>		
Waste control		
<i>See also Abandoned vehicles</i>		
Burglar alarms		
Comm’l vehicle monitoring cameras		
Criminal tools		
Harbors, docks, wharves		
Haulers: Solid waste		
Haulers: Wastewater		
Mass transit		
Minibikes, dirt bikes ...		
Parking meters		

See also (cont’d)

Parking regulations
Passenger-for-Hire Tax
Railroads
Red-light monitoring cameras
Scrap collectors ...
Speed monitoring and control systems
Street vendors
Traffic regulations
Transit and traffic
Valet parking

VEHICLES FOR HIRE -
Authority to regulate II 43

VEHICLES, PUBLIC PASSENGER -
See Mass transit
Passenger-for-Hire Tax

VENABLE PARK -
Jurisdiction over 7 51-2

VENDING MACHINES -
Food -
 See Food and food facilities
Newspapers -
 See Newspaper vending boxes
Tobacco products
 See Tobacco products
See also Automated purchasing machines

VENDORS’ HOT LINE -
See Procurement

VENDOR TRUCKS -
See Street vendors

VENTILATION -
See Bldg Code: {Various}
Electrical Code
Mechanical Code
Property Maintenance Code

VENTILATION CONTRACTORS -
Registration with Housing. 13 21-3

VENTILATION SYSTEMS -
See Mechanical Code

VESSELS -
See Boats and scows
Harbors, docks, wharves

VETERANS -
See Military service
Personnel
Retirement systems
Veterans Commission

	Article	Section
VETERANS COMMISSION -		
Budget	1	51-6
Committees	1	51-5
Composition	1	51-2
Established	1	51-2
Meetings	1	51-6
Officers	1	51-5
Powers and duties	1	51-8
Purpose	1	51-3
Staff	1	51-6
Terms	1	51-4
Vacancies	1	51-4
VETOES -		
<i>See City Council</i>		
Ordinances and resolutions		
Mayor		
VICIOUS ANIMALS -		
<i>See Animal control</i>		
VIDEO GAMES -		
<i>See Amusement devices</i>		
VIETNAMESE POT BELLIED PIGS -		
<i>See Pigs, Vietnamese pot bellied</i>		
VIOLATION REPORTS,		
BUILDING CODE -		
Failure to provide	BC	114.23
Fees	BC	109.5.10
Issuance, contents	BC	124
Reliance on	BC	114.23
VIOLENCE, MAYOR'S TASK FORCE		
ON COMMUNITY COLLABORATION		
TO OVERCOME -		
Committees	1	26-5
Composition	1	26-4

	Article	Section
Duties	1	26-6
Established	1	26-3
Meetings -		
Failure to attend.	1	26-5
Quorum	1	26-5
Officers	1	26-5
Purpose	1	26-2
Reports	1	26-8
Staff; funds	1	26-7
Terms	1	26-5
Vacancies	1	26-5
<i>See also Good Samaritan</i>		
“VISITABILITY” REQUIREMENTS FOR DWELLINGS -		
Accessible entry	BC	3602.1
Accessible interior, entry level -		
Bathroom	BC	3603.5
Environmental controls	BC	3603.3
Habitable space	BC	3603.4
Interior doors	BC	3603.2
Applicability to certain dwellings	BC	3601.1
Bathroom, entry level	BC	3603.5
Construction, rules of	BC	3605.3
Controls, environmental -		
Entry level	BC	3603.3
Doors, interior -		
Entry level	BC	3603.2
Dwellings to which applicable	BC	3601.1
Entry requirements	BC	3602.1
Environmental controls, entry level	BC	3603.3
Exclusions	BC	3601.2
Habitable space, entry level	BC	3603.4
Public assistance to		
which applicable	BC	3601.1
Remodeling excluded	BC	3601.2
Scope of requirements	BC	3601.1
Waivers	BC	3604.1
VOLUNTEERS, CITY -		
Benefits and indemnification.	II	56

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

- W -

WAGE COMMISSION -

Chair 11 2-4
 Composition 11 2-2
 Director 11 2-4
 Established 11 2-1
 Financial disclosures required 8 7-8
 Inspections 11 2-5
 Investigations 11 2-5, 4-3
 Legislative findings and policy 11 1-2
 Oaths 11 2-2
 Powers and duties generally 11 2-5
 Quorum 11 2-3
 Rules and regulations 11 2-6
 Staff and expenses 11 2-4
 Vacancies 11 2-2

See also **Displaced service workers**

Minimum Wage Law

Wage req'ts: Construction contracts

Wage req'ts: Service contracts

WAGE REQUIREMENTS:

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS -

Adjudications by Board of Estimates 5 25-18
 Agency to report irregularities 5 25-14
 Apprentices 5 25-12
 Authority of City to establish II 4
 Classifications of workers 5 25-4
 Complaints to Wage Commission... 5 25-8
 Debarment 5 25-15
 Exception for preexisting contracts.. 5 25-20
 Federal law, effect of 5 25-19
 Investigations by Wage Comm'n ... 5 25-14
 Laborers 5 25-12
 Mechanics 5 25-12
 Methods of payment 5 25-17
 Overtime -
 How computed 5 25-6
 Overtime hours defined 5 25-3
 Payment required -
 General 5 25-5
 Overtime 5 25-6
 Penalties -
 Apprentices, more than allowed .. 5 25-12
 General 5 25-15
 Laborer's wage for mechanic's
 work 5 25-12
 Record delinquencies 5 25-11
 Underpayment 5 25-7
 Posting rates 5 25-5
 Prevailing wage -
 Defined 5 25-17
 Methods of payment 5 25-17
 Payment required -
 General 5 25-5
 Overtime 5 25-6

Prevailing wage (*cont'd*)

Posting rates 5 25-5
 Rates set by Board of Estimates .. 5 25-16
 Project payroll reports 5 25-10
 Rate setting 5 25-16
 Records -
 Delinquencies 5 25-11
 General requirements 5 25-9
 Project payroll reports 5 25-10
 Regular workday defined 5 25-3
 Retaliation prohibited 5 25-8
 Rules and regulations 5 25-18
 Scope 5 25-2
 Subpoenas 5 25-14
 Withholding payments 5 25-13
 Workday 5 25-3
 Worker classifications 5 25-4
 Workers' complaints 5 25-8

WAGE REQUIREMENTS:

SERVICE CONTRACTS -

Administration 5 26-18
 Agency to report irregularities 5 26-14
 Authority of City to establish II 4
 Classifications of workers 5 26-4
 Complaints to Wage Commission... 5 26-8
 Debarment 5 26-7, 26-15
 Defining service contracts 5 26-1
 Goal of 40-hour week 5 25-17
 Investigations by Wage Comm'n ... 5 26-14
 Overtime -
 How computed 5 26-6
 Commissioned employees 5 26-6
 Payment required -
 General 5 26-5
 Overtime 5 26-6
 Penalties -
 General 5 26-15
 Record delinquencies 5 26-11
 Underpayment 5 26-7
 Posting rates 5 26-2
 Prevailing wage -
 Defined 5 26-1
 Payment required -
 General 5 26-5
 Overtime 5 26-6
 Posting rates 5 26-2
 Rates set by Board of Estimates .. 5 26-16
 Project payroll reports 5 26-9
 Rate setting 5 26-16
 Records -
 Delinquencies 5 26-11
 General requirements 5 26-9
 Project payroll reports 5 26-9
 Regular workday defined 5 26-3

	Article	Section
Wage req'ts: Service contracts (cont'd)		
Scope	5	26-2
Subpoenas	5	26-14
Withholding payments	5	26-13
Workday	5	26-3
Worker classifications	5	26-4
Workers' complaints	5	26-8
WAGES -		
<i>See Compensation</i>		
Minimum Wage Law		
Wage Commission		
Wage req'ts: Construction/Service contracts		
WAGONS -		
<i>See Carriages, carts, wagons</i>		
WALLS -		
Downspouts	BC	1503.4.7
.....	PC	1105.5
Fire-resistance-rated	PMC	703.1
Fire walls -		
Penetration	BC	706.9
Foundation walls -		
Frost protection	BC	1809.5
Underpinning	BC	1804.2
.....	RC	404.6
Maintenance	PMC	304.20, 304.24, 307.3, 703.1
Missing walls indicia of		
"unsafe vacant structure"	BC	116.4.2
Party walls -		
Demolition or moving, repairs ..	BC	3307.3
Penetration not allowed	BC	706.9
Rooftop deck using	BC	1510.10.2
Underpinning	BC	1804.2
Unsafe party walls	BC	3315.3
Relief scuppers	BC	1503.4.8
Retaining walls -		
Classified in Misc. Group U ...	BC	312.1
Fees for	BC	198.6
Underpinning	BC	1804.2
.....	RC	404.6
Unsafe walls	BC	3315
WALTERS ART GALLERY -		
Art works -		
Disposition, loans, exhibits	18	14-11
Bylaws	18	14-12
Charter	18	14-12
Disposition of art works	18	14-11
Exhibitions	18	14-11
Independence	18	14-10
Loans of art works	18	14-11
Name	18	14-10
Officers	18	14-7
Pension system authorize	II	24
Property -		
Acceptance	18	14-1
Use	18	14-2

	Article	Section
Trustees of Walters Art Gallery -		
Annual report	18	14-9
Composition	18	14-7
Established	18	14-6
Officers	18	14-7
Powers and duties	18	14-8
Term	18	14-7
Vacancies	18	14-7
<i>See also Art Museum ... Commission</i>		
Baltimore Museum of Art		
WARRANT OF RESTITUTION -		
<i>See Eviction chattels</i>		
WASHINGTON HILL PRESERVATION DISTRICT -		
<i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		
WASHINGTON MONUMENT -		
Bldgs near, height restrictions	PLL	14-1
WASTE CONTROL -		
Acceptance facilities -		
Collection of surcharge	23	11-2
Records	23	11-5
Burning	He	7-610
<i>See also Air pollution</i>		
City contractors -		
Compliance clause required	5	47-1
Cleanup costs, etc.	He	7-628
Collection hours	He	7-221
Community clean-ups	He	7-202
Community grants for tips	He	7-627
Compostable yard waste -		
<i>See Yard waste</i>		
Disposal prohibitions-		
Burning	He	7-610
Citation, enforcement by	He	7-631
.....	1	40-14, 41-14
Offensive materials	He	7-607
Penalties	He	7-632
Permitted places	He	7-606
Private property	He	7-609
Prohibited disposals	He	7-606
Public property	He	7-608
.....	PMC	306.3
Vehicles, disposing from -		
Owner, lessee, etc., responsible	He	7-616
Disposal surcharge	23	11-2
Dumping -		
<i>See "Disposal"</i>		
<i>See also Unlawful dumping</i>		
Forfeiture of vehicle used for		
unlawful dumping	He	7-617ff
Grants for violation reports	He	7-627
Haulers -		
<i>See Haulers: Solid waste</i>		
Haulers: Wastewater		
Hours of collection	He	7-221
Hydraulic fracturing, waste of -		
<i>See Hydraulic fracruring</i>		

	Article	Section
Waste control (cont'd)		
Inspection of records	23	11-5
Landfills -		
<i>See</i> Landfills		
Legislative findings	He	7-102
Licensing -		
<i>See</i> Haulers: Solid waste		
Littering -		
Citation, enforcement by	He	7-705
. 1		40-14, 41-14
Conduct prohibited	He	7-702
“Litter” defined	He	7-701
Penalties	He	7-706
Vehicles, owner responsible	He	7-703
Offensive materials -		
Disposing prohibited	He	7-607
Penalties -		
Breach of contract	5	47-1
Cleanup costs, etc.	He	7-628
Disposal prohibitions	He	7-632
Forfeiture of vehicle	He	7-617ff
Hauler and collection req'ts	He	7-230
Transportation requirements	He	7-307
Public property, dumping on	He	7-608
. PMC		306.3
Records	23	11-5
Recycling incentive surcharge	23	11-3
Residential self-hauler	He	7-101
Rules and regulations	He	7-103
Sanitation requirements -		
Haulers generally	He	7-220
Self-haulers -		
Records	23	11-5
Residential	He	7-101
<i>See also</i> Haulers: Solid waste		
Small haulers -		
License display	He	7-208
. 31		6-19
List of licensed haulers	He	7-225
<i>See also</i> Haulers: Solid waste		
Solid waste generators -		
Liability for surcharge	23	11-2
Records	23	11-5
Spills -		
Prevention	He	7-220,
.		7-301, 7-302
Replacement	He	7-304
Surcharge -		
<i>See</i> Solid waste surcharges		
Transporting -		
<i>See</i> “Vehicles”		
Unlawful dumping -		
<i>See</i> Unlawful dumping		
Unlicensed hauler, using -		
Conduct prohibited	He	7-226
Penalties	He	7-230
Vehicles -		
Care	He	7-302
Construction	He	7-301
Containers	He	7-301

	Article	Section
Vehicles (cont'd)		
Coverings	He	7-301
Disposing waste from	He	7-616
Forfeiture of	He	7-617ff
Haulers' vehicles -		
Cleaning	He	7-220
Daily log	He	7-222
Identification of	He	7-218
Small hauler, license display	He	7-208
. 31		6-19
Loading	He	7-302
Noncommercial vehicles	He	7-303
Spills, replacement of	He	7-304
Unlawful dumping by	31	6-18
Wastewater of hydraulic fracturing -		
<i>See</i> Hydraulic fracturing		
<i>See also</i> Eviction chattels		
Foreclosure chattels		
Garbage and mixed refuse		
Haulers: Solid waste		
Haulers: Wastewater		
Hydraulic fracturing		
Landfills		
Nuisances		
Public property: Damages to		
Recycling		
Sanitation		
Scrap collectors...		
Scrap metal dealers		
Sewers		
Solid waste		
Solid waste surcharges		
WASTE HAULERS -		
<i>See</i> Haulers: Solid waste		
Haulers: Wastewater		
Scrap collectors ...		
WASTE AND WASTEWATER BUREAU -		
<i>See</i> Public Works Department		
WASTES, ANIMAL -		
Removing required	He	10-313
<i>See also</i> Animal control		
WASTEWATER -		
<i>See</i> Sewers		
WASTEWATER UTILITY -		
<i>See</i> Sanitary wastewater utility		
WASTEWATER HAULERS -		
<i>See</i> Haulers: Wastewater		
WATER -		
Abatement of charges	24	2-2
Accounting system	24	3-2
Acquisition of property for		
water supply	PLL	25-1, 25-31

Article	Section
Water (cont'd)	
Anne Arundel County -	
Acquisition of property for	
water supply	PLL 25-1, 25-31
Annual report	24 3-3
Assessment of charges	24 1-2
Authority to establish system -	
General	II 45
Limiting competition	II 58
Public Works Department	VII 33
Authority to regulate -	
General	II 58
Public Works Department	VII 33
Baltimore County -	
Acquisition of property for	
water supply	PLL 25-1, 25-31
Agreements with City	PLL 25-25
Amendments	PLL 25-30
City's duty to supply	PLL 25-26
Connections	PLL 25-22
Cost	PLL 25-23
Definitions	PLL 25-29
Gunpowder River	PLL 25-28
Mains, size	PLL 25-24
Rates	PLL 25-27
Supply	PLL 25-22
Board of estimates, setting rates	24 3-1, 3-5
Budget of City system-	
Borrowing from sanitary	
wastewater utility	VI 18
Fund carryover	VI 9
Separate budgeting	VI 18
Bureau of Collections	24 1-2
Carroll County -	
Acquisition of property for	
water supply	PLL 25-31
Charges -	
Abatements	24 2-2
Accounting system	24 3-2
Assessments	24 1-2
Collections -	
Bureau of Collections	24 1-2
Finance Director	24 2-1
Fire supply service	
inspection charges	24 4-2
Metered charges	24 4-2
Payment schedule	24 4-5
Cut-offs for nonpayment -	
Water charges	24 2-3, 4-3, 4-4, 21-4
Sewer service charges	25 13-9, 14-7
Finance Director, to recommend	24 3-1, 3-5
Fire supply service inspections	24 4-2
Meter readings	24 1-2
Metered charges	24 4-2
Payment schedule	24 4-5
Penalties and interest	24 4-1, 4-2
Rate setting	24 3-1, 3-5
Records	24 1-2
<i>See also</i> Collections	
Liens	

Article	Section
City uses -	
<i>See</i> "Municipal uses"	
Collection of charges -	
<i>See</i> "Charges"	
Conflicts	24 3-8
Construction purposes, water for	24 14-1
Covenants, laws, etc., conflict with	24 3-8
Cut-offs for nonpayment -	
Sewer service charges	25 13-9, 14-7
Water charges	24 2-3, 4-3, 4-4, 21-4
Distribution facilities, marking	24 13-2
Drinking fountains	24 11-1
Entry of property, refusal	24 21-5
Excess revenues	24 3-4
Expenditures, approval of	24 3-6
Finance Director -	
Collections	24 2-1
Recommendations for rates	24 3-1, 3-5
Fire hydrants -	
Injuring	24 21-3
Use by Public Works	23 1-7
Fire supply service inspection	
charges	24 4-2
Gunpowder River -	
<i>See</i> Gunpowder River	
Harford County -	
Acquisition of property for	
water supply	PLL 25-31
Howard County -	
Acquisition of property for	
water supply	PLL 25-31
Injuring installations, etc.	PLL 25-19, 25-20, 25-21
.	24 21-6
Installation of pipes	24 1-4, 1-5
Interference with City equipment	PLL 25-19, 25-20, 25-21
.	24 21-6
Lawn sprinklers, etc.,	
suspending use -	
<i>See</i> "Suspensions"	
Little Gunpowder River -	
<i>See</i> Patapsco River	
Loans to utilities	24 3-7
Mains -	
Interference with	24 21-6
Tapping	24 1-4
Meter readings	24 1-2
Metered charges	24 4-2
Mosquitoes -	
<i>See</i> Nuisances	
Municipal uses -	
Agencies to include costs	
in budgets	VI 18
Parks and squares	24 5-2
Tax for expenses	24 5-1
Patapsco River -	
<i>See</i> Patapsco River	
Pavements -	
<i>See</i> "Streets, laying pipes under"	

	Article	Section
Water (cont'd)		
Payment schedule	24	4-5
Payments on claims	24	1-3
Penalties -		
Civil citation	1	40-14, 41-14
.	24	21-11
Criminal	24	21-12
Pipes -		
Installation of generally	24	1-4, 1-5
Interference with	24	21-6
Laying under streets -		
<i>See</i> "Streets, laying pipes ..."		
Tapping	24	1-4, 21-6
Pollution, penalties	PLL	25-17, 25-18
Prohibitions -		
Fire hydrants, injuring	24	21-3
Interference with equipment	24	21-6
Nonpayment	24	4-1, 4-2
Refusal of entry	24	21-5
Rules and regulations	24	21-1
Temporary use suspension	24	1-6, 21-2
Unauthorized use	24	21-6
Wrongful use after cut-off	24	21-4
Public Works Department -		
General authority	VII	33
Rates -		
Finance Director to recommend	24	3-1, 3-5
Setting	24	3-1, 3-5
Records	24	1-2, 1-3
Recreation and Parks -		
Water for parks and squares	24	5-2
Refusal of entry	24	21-5
Regulatory authority generally -		
General	II	58
Public Works Department	VII	33
Revenues, excess	24	3-4
Rules and regulations	24	1-1, 21-1
Sprinklers, etc., suspending use -		
<i>See</i> "Suspensions"		
Streets, laying pipes under -		
Digging up streets	24	12-2
Distribution facilities, marking	24	13-2
Pavement, repair to	24	13-1
Powers of Public Works	24	12-1
Repairing pipes	24	12-3
Suspensions -		
Authority to suspend use	24	1-6
Susquehanna River -		
<i>See</i> Susquehanna River		
Tapping pipes, mains, etc.	24	1-4, 21-6
Tax for expenses of water use	24	5-1
Use, cut-off -		
<i>See</i> "Cut-off for nonpayment"		
Use, suspensions of -		
<i>See</i> "Suspensions"		
Use, unauthorized	24	2-3, 21-6
Water-supply system -		
Authority to establish -		
General	II	45
Limiting competition	II	58

	Article	Section
Water-supply system (cont'd)		
Budget -		
Borrowing from sanitary		
wastewater utility	VI	18
Fund carryover	VI	9
Separate budgeting	VI	18
Public Works Department -		
General authority over	VII	33
Wrongful use after cut-off	24	21-4
<i>See also</i> Collections		
Liens		
Plumbing Code		
Public Works		
Sanitation		
Sewers		
Street(s) ...		
Swimming pools		
Waste control		
WATER CLOSET -		
<i>See</i> Toilet facilities		
WATERFRONT MANAGEMENT [BENEFITS] DISTRICT -		
Administrator	14	8-13
Authority established	14	8-3
Authorized	II	63
Baseline City services	14	8-10
Board of Estimates, oversight by	14	8-14
Boundaries	14	8-2
Bylaws	14	8-6
City services, baseline	14	8-10
Collections and disbursement	14	8-12
Directors of Authority -		
Composition and appointment	14	8-6
Powers	14	8-6
Dissolution	14	8-17
District established	14	8-2
Election approval process	14	8-15
Establishment -		
Authorized	II	63
Authority	14	8-3
District	14	8-2
Fees and charges	14	8-9
Finance Department -		
Collection of assessments	14	8-12
Financial Plan	14	8-7
Legislative findings	14	8-1
Lien for outstanding assessments	14	8-12
Officers	14	8-6
Partnerships	14	8-11
Penalties and interest	14	8-12
Powers of Authority -		
Exercise by Board	14	8-6
General	II	63
.	14	8-4
Limitations	14	8-5
Oversight by Brd of Estimates	14	8-14

	Article	Section
Waterfront Management (cont'd)		
Public service companies	14	8-8
Reviews, 4-year	14	8-16
Rules and regulations	14	8-6
Supplemental tax -		
Assessment, collection, etc.	14	8-8
Public service cos excepted	14	8-8
Tax authority	II	63
<i>See also</i> Collections		
Liens		
Special Districts		
WATER METERS -		
<i>See</i> Water		
WATER PIPES -		
<i>See</i> Water		
WATER SUPPLY TO STRUCTURES -		
Backflow prevention	PC	607.3.1
.	RC	1413.2
Buildings, required for	PC	10.3.1
Connection to public system	PC	317, 608.1.1
.	PMC	505.1
Cut-off to vacant structure.	BC	116.4.6
Freezing, protection from	PC	305.4
Sprinkler systems, control valves	PC	608.16.4
Vacant structures, cut-off	BC	116.4.6
WATER UTILITY -		
Authority to limit competition	II	58
Budgeting	VI	18
City sewer system authorized	II	31
Employee transfers, assignment	VI	18
Interfund borrowing	VI	18
Municipal agencies, budgeting		
for service	VI	18
Operation as separate entity	VI	18
Separate budgeting	VI	18
Supplemental legislation	VI	18
Surplus carry over	VI	9
<i>See also</i> Sanitary wastewater utility		
Stormwater utility		
WAVERLEY HISTORIC DISTRICT -		
<i>See</i> Historical ... preservation		
WEAPONS -		
“Black Jacks” -		
Sale prohibited.	19	59-21
Blow guns -		
Sale, possession prohibited	19	59-27
“Brass” knuckles -		
Sale prohibited.	19	59-21
Crossbows, mini- or pistol -		
Sale, possession prohibited	19	59-24
Dangerous knives -		
Transfer to or permit possession		
by person under 21.	19	59-23

	Article	Section
Dart guns -		
Sale, possession prohibited	19	59-27
Electronic control devices -		
Sale, possession prohibited	19	59-28
Firearms -		
<i>See</i> Firearms		
Replica guns		
Forfeiture on conviction	19	59-61
Minors -		
Giving to prohibited -		
Pellet or paintball guns	19	59-26
Possession by prohibited -		
Tear gas devices	19	59-32
Nuclear weapons -		
<i>See</i> Nuclear-Free Zone		
Pellet or paintball guns, gas or air -		
Discharge, etc., prohibited.	19	59-26
Giving to minor prohibited	19	59-26
Possession prohibited -		
Blow gun	19	59-27
Crossbows, mini- or pistol.	19	59-24
Dart gun.	19	59-27
Electronic control device.	19	59-28
Stench bomb	19	59-30
Switchblade knife	19	59-22
Sales, transfers prohibited -		
“Black Jack”	19	59-21
Blow gun	19	59-27
“Brass” knuckles	19	59-21
Crossbows, mini- or pistol.	19	59-24
Dangerous knife (to under 21).	19	59-23
Dart gun.	19	59-27
Electronic control device.	19	59-28
Stench bomb	19	59-30
Switchblade knife	19	59-22
Stench bombs -		
Sale, possession prohibited	19	59-30
Stun guns -		
<i>See</i> “Electronic control devices”		
Switchblade knives -		
Sale, possession prohibited	19	59-22
Sword swallowers -		
<i>See</i> Street entertainers		
Tear gas devices -		
Possession by minor prohibited.	19	59-32
<i>See also</i> Ammunition sales		
Firearms		
Gun offender registration		
Replica guns		
WEEDS -		
<i>See</i> Grass and weeds		
WESTERN HEALTH DISTRICT BUILDING -		
<i>See</i> Prkg regs: Reserved		
WETLANDS -		
<i>See</i> Floodplain management		
Stormwater management		

	Article	Section
WHARVES - <i>See Harbors, docks, wharves</i>		
“WHISTLEBLOWER” - <i>See Employee Disclosure Protection Human Trafficking</i>		
WHISTLES AND HORNS - Use by locomotives prohibited 20		3-5
WHOLESALE FISH MARKET - <i>See City Markets</i>		
WHOLESALE PRODUCE - <i>See Street vendors</i>		
WHOLESALERS - Food - Itinerant dealers, wholesale produce- <i>See Street vendors</i> Licensing generally - <i>See Food and food facilities</i> Wholesale Fish Market - <i>See City Markets</i> Property tax exemptions 28		9-2
Wholesale Fish Market - <i>See City Markets</i>		
WILD ANIMALS - <i>See Animal control</i>		
WIND TURBINES - Classified in Misc. Group U BC		312.1
WIRES, UTILITY - <i>See Conduits</i>		

	Article	Section
WOMEN, COMMISSION FOR - Budget 1		20-5
Composition 1		20-1
Committees 1		20-3
Established 1		20-1
Executive Director 1		20-5
Meetings - Failure to attend 1		20-4
Quorum 1		20-4
Rules governing 1		20-4
Members 1		20-1
Officers 1		20-3
Personnel 1		20-5
Powers and duties 1		20-6
Terms 1		20-2
Vacancies 1		20-2
WOMEN’S BUSINESS ENTERPRISES - <i>See Minority and Women’s Business Ents</i>		
WORK SPEED ZONE CAMERAS - <i>See Speed monitoring and control systems</i>		
WORK STOPPAGE OR STRIKE - Prohibited for City employees - <i>See Baltimore City Public Schools Municipal labor relations</i> Supplying labor during - <i>See Temporary help businesses</i>		
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION - Investigations of claims 1		12-2
WRIT OF POSSESSION - <i>See Foreclosure chattels</i>		
WYNDHURST HISTORIC DISTRICT - <i>See Historical ... preservation</i>		

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

Article Section

Article Section

- X -

- Y -

YARD SALES -

See **Garage and lawn sales**

YARD WASTE -

Collection by City -

 Bagged or bundled PMC 306.6

 23 2-3

 Quantity limits 23 2-3

 Rules and regulations 23 1-5

Compostable yard waste -

 Quarantine Landfill, disposal at . 23 16-1

 Recycling plan 23 16-2

 Rules and regulations 23 16-3

“Mixed refuse”, as 23 1-1

See also **Ashes**

Nuisances

Recycling

Sanitation

Waste control

YORK ROAD RETAIL BUSINESS DISTRICT -

See **Retail Business Districts**

YOUTH BASEBALL -

 Protective gear required He 18-102

{PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

- Z -

NOTE ON NEW ARTICLE 32 {"ZONING CODE"}:

This Index does not yet cover the provisions of new Article 32 {"Zoning Code of Baltimore City"}.

ZONING MISCELLANY -

Buildings -
 Authority to regulate location and use II 1
 Civil Citations 1 41-14
 Code enforcement injunctions 19 71-3
 Criminal Citation (Prepayable) 19 71-2
 Environmental Citations 1 40-41
 Housing Dep't, enforcement by . . . 13 2-7
 Judicial review VII 88
 Municipal and Zoning Appeals Bd -
 See **Municipal and Zoning Appeals**
 Planning Commission -
 See **Planning Commission**
 Single-family dwelling, sale of -
 Disclosure of zoning limitation . . . 2 14-3
 Subdivisions -
 Planning Commission -
 Approval required VII 77
 Rulemaking authority VII 75
 Requirements generally VII 75
 Subdivision plans -
 Approval VII 77 - 78
 Definition VII 76
 Filing VII 78
 Zoning Ordinance -
 Planning Commission
 recommendations VII 72

ZOOLOGICAL PARKS -

Authority of City to establish VII 67
See also **Animal control**
 Recreational facilities
 Recreation and Parks

DEDICATED THIS 31ST DAY OF DECEMBER, 1999, JUST AFTER DISCOVERING EVERY EDITOR'S WORST NIGHTMARE: Previously, in 1979, when the Index to the Code of Public Local Laws had been last printed, the entire "R" entries were omitted. (Alas, no "Railroads", no "Rent Escrow", no "Reporters, Court", no "Roads", no "Retirement"....) This nightmare is somewhat tempered, though, by the sobering (nay, humbling) realization that, in the 2 decades following that "typo", absolutely no one else seems to have noticed.